

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

MAY 1943



BOARD OF GOVERNORS
OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
WASHINGTON

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Review of the Month—War Loan Drive and the Money Market .	369-377
Guaranteed War Loans .	377
Law Department:	
Amendments to Federal Reserve Act—War Loan Deposit Accounts .	378
Reserves—Amendment to Regulation D. .	378-379
War Loan Financing:	
Guarantee Agreement	379-388
National Bank Loan Limitations. .	389
Executive Order No. 9336 .	389-390
Foreign Funds Control:	
Revocation of Special Regulation Issued by Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco	390
Treasury Department Releases . .	390-392
War Bonds, Taxes, and Economic Stability . .	393-396
Expansion of Federal Reserve Branch Activities .	397-398
Report of the Bank of Spain	399-414
Correspondence—Relation Between Currency and Bank Deposits . .	415-416
Consumer Loans of Insured Banks, December 31, 1942. .	417-418
Current Events	419
National Summary of Business Conditions	420-421
Financial, Industrial, Commercial Statistics, U. S. (See p. 423 for list of tables). .	423-467
International Financial Statistics (See p. 469 for list of tables)	469-481
Board of Governors and Staff; Open Market Committee and Staff; Federal Ad- visory Council	482
Senior Officers of Federal Reserve Banks; Managing Officers of Branches. . .	483
Map of Federal Reserve Districts	484
Federal Reserve Publications (<i>See inside of back cover</i>)	

Subscription Price of Bulletin

The Federal Reserve BULLETIN is issued Monthly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. It is sent to member banks without charge. The subscription price in the United States and its possessions, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Newfoundland (including Labrador), Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela, is \$2.00 per annum, or 20 cents per copy; elsewhere, \$2.60 per annum or 25 cents per copy. Group subscriptions for 10 or more copies, in the United States, 15 cents per copy per month, or \$1.50 for 12 months.

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

VOLUME 29

May 1943

NUMBER 5

WAR LOAN DRIVE AND THE MONEY MARKET

In the Second War Loan Drive, which extended from April 12 to May 1, preliminary figures indicate that nearly 18 billion dollars of United States Government securities were sold, 5 billion dollars more than the goal announced originally. Securities allotted to banks were restricted to 5 billion dollars, although subscriptions far exceeded this amount, while sales to other investors were nearly 13 billion. The bulk of these sales was to corporations and institutional investors, but preliminary reports indicate that sales to individuals were larger in number and in amount than during the December drive. During the first four months of this year, including all sales made during the April drive, the Treasury raised 25 billion dollars through the sale of securities. This amounts to over a third of the Treasury's estimated borrowing needs for this year. In order to meet its needs the Treasury will require other large-scale sales drives, in addition to large continuous sales of Treasury bills, Savings Bonds, and tax notes.

Banks participated in the campaign not only by subscribing to the securities offered to them, but also by actively selling securities to their depositors. Ability of member banks to purchase securities was increased during the month by a sharp rise in excess reserves, which resulted principally from the recently enacted exemption of Treasury war loan deposit accounts from reserve requirements. Under this arrangement, when

depositors pay for securities purchased from the Treasury by drawing on their deposit accounts, funds are transferred on the banks' books from deposits that require reserves to war loan accounts that now require no reserves. In April such a shift of deposits resulted in a decline of more than a billion dollars in required reserves.

Early in the month some additional reserves were supplied to member banks by Reserve Bank purchases of Government securities in the open market. Later, as their excess reserves were increased further, banks subscribed heavily for new issues of Government securities and also increased their holdings of outstanding issues, partly through repurchase of Treasury bills previously sold to Federal Reserve Banks. Increases in currency demand and in Treasury deposits at Reserve Banks caused some decline in bank reserves. Nevertheless, member banks generally held about 2.3 billion dollars of excess reserves during the latter half of April, compared with an average of less than 2 billion in the preceding two months.

THE APRIL DRIVE

Investors other than banks subscribed to nearly 13 billion dollars of United States Government securities during the Second War Loan Drive, according to reports for the period up to May 3. Additional sales of Savings Bonds were reported later. To the extent that the securities were

purchased by individuals, and particularly to the extent that they were paid for out of current income, thus diminishing the volume of funds available for bidding up commodity prices, these subscriptions contribute to the fight against inflation.

Preliminary returns on the drive indicate that sales of about 3 billion dollars were made to individuals, partnerships, and personal trust accounts, including 400 million dollars obtained from approximately 26 million individuals through regular and continuous pay roll deductions. These sales compare with 1.6 billion dollars, including pay roll deductions, sold to individuals in the December drive. During April insurance companies and mutual savings banks together purchased over 3 billion dollars, other corporations more than 5 billion, and dealers and Government agencies over a billion dollars. The largest percentage increases compared with the December drive were in sales to corporations, other than insurance companies, and to individuals. Increased response by individuals to the latest drive is encouraging, but even more progress in this direction is necessary if enough current income is to be diverted into the war effort.

In both drives a variety of issues were offered in order to meet the needs of various groups of investors. The table shows the kinds and amounts of issues sold in the two drives; the figures given for the April drive are preliminary and do not include sales of Savings Bonds reported after May 3. The larger sales of 2½ per cent bonds and of Savings Bonds reflected principally increased sales to individuals and nonfinancial corporations. Insurance companies in both periods bought large amounts of the 2½ per cent bonds. Sales of certificates to nonbanking investors, principally corporations

with temporarily idle funds, were substantially larger than in December and those of 2 per cent bonds were more than double December sales of 1¾ per cent bonds. Sales of tax notes, most of which were purchased by corporations, were somewhat larger in April than in December.

FIRST AND SECOND WAR LOAN DRIVES
[In millions of dollars]

Types of securities	Second War Loan ¹ (April 1943)	First War Loan (December 1942)
Funds from nonbanking sources:		
7½% certificates.....	3,077	1,682
1¾% bonds.....		1,004
2% bonds.....	2,757	
2½% bonds.....	3,738	2,830
Savings Bonds (Series E, F, and G).....	1,573	1,014
Tax savings notes ²	1,697	1,335
Total.....	12,842	7,865
Funds from commercial banking sources:		
Treasury bills.....	800	897
7½% certificates.....	2,138	2,117
1¾% bonds.....		2,058
2% bonds.....	2,039	
Total.....	4,977	5,072
Total from nonbanking and banking sources.....	17,819	12,937

NOTE.—Figures include only sales made in connection with the drives and do not allow for purchases and sales made in the market by the various groups of investors during the drive. It is assumed that additional Treasury bills issued are purchased by commercial banks. Mutual savings banks are included among nonbanking investors for purposes of this classification.

¹ Preliminary estimates based on sales reported as of May 3, excluding sales of Savings Bonds reported subsequently.

² Including Series A and C notes in December but only Series C notes in April.

³ Estimated allotment; to be delivered in May.

Allotments to banks during the drive were limited to 5 billion dollars, consisting of 2.1 billion each of the certificates and the 2 per cent bonds and 800 million dollars of additional Treasury bills. Subscriptions from banks greatly exceeded these amounts, reaching approximately 10 billion dollars each for the certificates and the 2 per cent bonds. Banks were requested in the offering circular not to purchase the 2 per cent bonds and the certificates from nonbanking investors during the drive, and banks are not permitted to hold the 2½ per cent bonds until ten years after the issue date.

ORGANIZATION FOR THE DRIVE

The Second War Loan Drive was conducted under the auspices of the new War Finance organization which was set up early in March to sell all types of Government securities. The new organization combined the War Savings Staff and the Victory Fund Committees in a unified effort to increase and widen the distribution of Government securities. A corps of approximately one million volunteer workers participated in the sales campaign. The work of the sales organization was directed by W. M. Robbins, as Chairman of the Treasury War Finance Committee, directly under the Secretary of the Treasury and the Under Secretary, and in the twelve Federal Reserve districts by the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks who were Chairmen of the district organizations.

Many forms of publicity were used during the drive. This publicity was carried out through the press, the radio, theaters, posters, and personal solicitation. By that means the attention of the public was focused on the large amount of funds that will be necessary to finance the war and on the importance of securing a wide participation by the public in financing the war.

THE YEAR'S FINANCING PROGRAM

Treasury financing during the first four months of this year was somewhat less than the amount raised in the last four months of 1942 but exceeds in amount the probable needs for each of the next two four-month periods. Including securities sold in the April drive but not paid for by the end of April, the Treasury obtained about 25 billion dollars in the January-April period. The program for the year 1943, on the basis of the January budget estimates and existing tax laws, contemplates about

70 billion dollars of new borrowing, not including refunding of maturing obligations.

It is expected that an increasing proportion of the needed funds will be raised from nonbanking investors, particularly from individuals. Part will be obtained through continuing sales of Savings Bonds and tax notes and by a limited amount of financing in the market between drives. The larger part, however, is expected to be raised through special large-scale drives similar to that in April.

With 25 billion dollars of additional securities sold in the first four months of this year, it is estimated that commercial banks increased their holdings by about 10 billion dollars, including allotments of 2 per cent bonds to be paid for in May. Holdings of Federal Reserve Banks increased slightly in the period. Bank purchases, therefore, absorbed about 40 per cent of the increase in the public debt in the first third of 1943, compared with about half of the increase in the last four months of 1942. It is the aim of the financing program that bank purchases in the future constitute much less than 40 per cent of the total.

To achieve this aim it will be necessary to sell to nonbanking investors about twice as much as in 1942. With the rapid growth of national income, growing out of expanding war activities, and the diminishing supply of goods available for civilian purchase, this volume of sales to the public can be reached or surpassed. Personal and business savings will be on a large scale and Government security offerings will be the only large-scale new outlet for investment funds.

Treasury estimates indicate that in the last six months of 1942 individuals invested in Government securities about 47 per cent

of their personal savings remaining after payments for life insurance, reduction in debt, and increase in savings bank deposits. This proportion increased to more than the 55 per cent goal set for the first four months of 1943, and the Treasury's tentative program calls for increases to 65 in the second four months and to 75 per cent in the last four months of the year. Under this schedule individuals will add to their holdings in 1943 about 25 billion dollars, including Savings Bonds and tax notes.

The Treasury similarly has estimated that corporations, other than banks and insurance companies, invested in Government securities 72 per cent of their newly available accumulations in the last six months of 1942. In the first four months of the current year they increased this proportion substantially, and the Treasury program calls for further increases, reaching 85 per cent in the last four months of the year. For the year as a whole corporations are expected to add about 13 billion dollars to their holdings of Government securities.

These purchases of Government securities by individuals and businesses, added to about 5 billion dollars expected from insurance companies and mutual savings banks and more than 4 billion from Government investment accounts, would total 48 billion dollars from nonbanking sources in the calendar year, leaving 22 billion to be bought by commercial banks. For the purpose of combating inflation, as well as for obtaining a wide distribution of the public debt, every effort should be made not only to achieve but to surpass this goal.

CHANGED STATUS OF WAR LOAN DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Beginning with the first World War it has been the practice of the Treasury to author-

ize banks to pay for United States Government securities purchased for their own account and for account of their customers by giving the Treasury credit in so-called war loan accounts. This practice is convenient both for the Treasury and for the banks and tends toward greater stability in the money market. It avoids large transfers of funds from the money market to the Reserve Banks at the time that the securities are sold. The Treasury gradually calls upon depositary banks for such amounts as it requires, and since these calls correspond closely to current disbursements by the Treasury, the effect of Treasury transactions on the money market is greatly diminished.

Commercial banks have been encouraged by the Treasury and the Federal Reserve authorities to make full use of war loan accounts. Until recently, however, a great many banks had not qualified for carrying such accounts. In order to encourage their use, legislation was enacted by Congress during April exempting war loan deposit accounts from Federal reserve requirements and from Federal deposit insurance assessments. This amendment became effective on April 13. These deposits, prior to the Banking Act of 1935, had been exempt from reserve requirements.

On April 14, in a radio address, the full text of which is published in this BULLETIN, Chairman Eccles said,

"Every banker who does not already have a war loan account for the Government should arrange for one through the Federal Reserve Bank of his district. He can then deposit to the Government's credit in his bank the proceeds from the Government securities purchased by his customers as well as by his bank. The Treasury draws on these accounts gradually as the Government spends the money. The money is thus returned to

the community and is in turn redeposited in the banking system as rapidly as the Government draws it out of the banking system."

The number of banks qualified to handle such accounts has increased substantially in recent months and particularly since the new legislation was first recommended to Congress. On April 24 a total of 8,475 banks—or three-fifths of all commercial banks—had qualified for war loan accounts. This compares with 5,033 banks on December 31, 1942, and only 3,253 banks on October 31, 1942. The maximum amount of war loan deposits which banks were qualified to hold had increased to 14.4 billion dollars on April 24, compared with 8.9 billion on December 31, 1942, and 6.2 billion on October 31, 1942. Data on banks qualified for war loan deposits by Federal Reserve districts are shown in the table at the end of this Review.

EFFECT ON EXCESS RESERVES

Increases or decreases in war loan deposits under the new legislation have a different effect on the reserve position of banks than they previously had. Before the recent amendment to the Act, when all types of deposits were subject to reserve requirements, an increase in war loan deposits resulting from purchases of securities for the account of customers generally caused no change in required reserves, because deposits of the customers were correspondingly reduced and there was no change in total deposits; an increase resulting from purchases of securities for the account of banks caused an increase in total deposits and, therefore, in reserve requirements. Decreases in war loan accounts in the past generally resulted in corresponding increases in other deposits and, therefore, no change in the total amount of required reserves. Under the amended Act, increases

in war loan deposits resulting from purchases of securities for account of customers, being accompanied by a decline in other deposits, have the effect of reducing reserve requirements, while increases due to purchases for banks' own accounts have no effect on the volume of required reserves. When the Treasury draws upon war loan accounts for the purpose of making disbursements, there will be a transfer of deposits from accounts that require no reserves to accounts that do and consequently an increase in required reserves and a decrease in excess reserves.

One result of the new law, therefore, is that the amount of reserves which banks are required to hold decreases sharply during a large-scale drive for the sale of Government securities, as the result of purchases for nonbank investors, and subsequently increases gradually as war loan accounts are reduced. Under the former procedure sharp increases in required reserves occurred during the drive as the result of bank purchases of securities on war loan accounts. In the long run, the effect of Government financing on the money market under the old and under the new law depends on whether the securities are bought by banks or by others. In both cases borrowing by the Treasury from banks increases bank deposits and sooner or later increases reserve requirements, while borrowing from nonbanking investors shifts funds about, but has little effect on the total volume of deposits, of reserve requirements, or of excess reserves.

RECENT CHANGES IN EXCESS RESERVES

Excess reserves of member banks, which have gradually declined since early 1941, in February of this year fell below 1.7 billion dollars. As shown in the chart, there was a temporary increase in the first half of March, primarily as a result of purchases

by the Reserve Banks from the Treasury of special one-day certificates issued to meet Treasury payments prior to heavy tax receipts. As these certificates were paid off in the latter half of March, excess reserves declined to less than 1.6 billion dollars at the end of March. Early in April, prior to the Second War Loan Drive, the Federal Reserve Banks increased their holdings of Government securities, thereby raising excess reserves to about 2 billion dollars.

The change in the status of war loan deposit accounts and the transfer of several

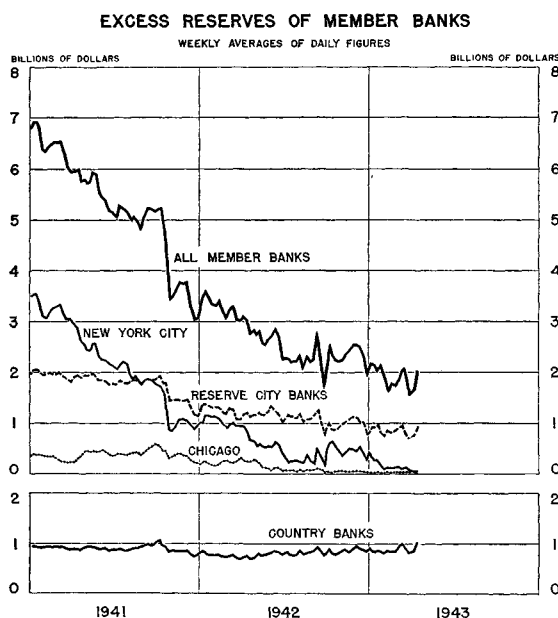
reflecting cash payments for new securities, and by repurchases on the part of member banks of Treasury bills previously sold to the Reserve Banks under repurchase options. As a result of all these various factors, excess reserves of member banks during most of the War Loan Drive were close to 2.3 billion dollars.

An increase in war loan deposits on April 22 and again early in May, resulting from bank purchases of Government securities for their own account, had no effect on the reserve position of member banks. In coming weeks, however, as the Treasury makes withdrawals from war loan accounts, other deposits will expand and required reserves will increase and excess reserves decrease.

EXCESS RESERVES BY CLASSES OF BANKS

During recent weeks member banks in New York City and Chicago have followed the practice of maintaining their reserves close to requirements. As a result practically all the excess reserves, as shown in the chart, have been held by banks outside these centers. Even though a considerable amount of reserves was released to New York and Chicago banks, as well as to other banks, by the changed status and expansion of war loan deposit accounts in April, these funds were promptly put to use, in part to meet withdrawals and in part to repurchase Treasury bills from the Reserve Banks. Excess reserves of New York and Chicago banks, therefore, continued at a low level during most of April.

Since the beginning of the year New York City banks have lost funds on balance, reflecting withdrawals of Government deposits, which were only partially offset by increases in other deposits. These banks have had a gradual decline in loans, except for temporary fluctuations in loans to brokers and dealers in securities, and also have reduced their holdings of Treasury



Figures for all member banks and for country banks are partly estimated. Latest figures are for week ending Apr. 16, 1943.

billion dollars from other deposits to those accounts in the latter half of April caused a decline of more than a billion dollars in required reserves, but the effect of this was partially offset by additions to deposits resulting from large increases in bank loans, principally to security dealers, and purchases of securities by banks in the market. In addition bank reserves were reduced by increases in currency in circulation and in Treasury deposits at the Reserve Banks,

bills, but have increased their bond holdings. There was little net change in the position of Chicago banks between the end of December and the middle of April.

Banks in leading cities outside New York and Chicago, in contrast, have gained deposits since the beginning of the year and have substantially increased their holdings of Government securities. Excess reserves of these banks declined somewhat up to the middle of April, as required reserves increased more than the gain in total reserves. In most districts, however, banks in large cities continued to hold substantial amounts of excess reserves, which were further increased by the shift of funds to war loan deposits in the latter half of April. Reserve city banks in the Cleveland, Dallas, Chicago, and Richmond Districts in the latter half of March had excess reserves amounting to more than 20 per cent of their required reserves, while such banks in the Boston, St. Louis, and Minneapolis Districts held relatively small amounts of excess reserves. The movements in excess reserves of city banks outside New York and Chicago are illustrated in the chart by the curve for reserve city banks.

At country banks, available information indicates a continued substantial growth in deposits, exceeding a billion dollars in the first three months of this year. These banks showed only a small gain in reserve balances, corresponding approximately to the increase in their required reserves, and no increase in balances due from correspondent banks; it may be estimated that the total of their loans and investments increased by about a billion dollars in the period. Country banks shared in the increase in excess reserves during April, and their excess reserves of more than a billion dollars in the latter part of April were larger than at any previous time. These excess reserves, which represent substantial capacity

for further expansion of loans and investments, are widely distributed throughout the country. In the latter half of March country banks in the Federal Reserve Districts of Cleveland, Dallas, and Kansas City had excess reserves amounting to more than 50 per cent of their required reserves, and those in every district showed corresponding ratios of a third or more.

FEDERAL RESERVE SECURITY OPERATIONS

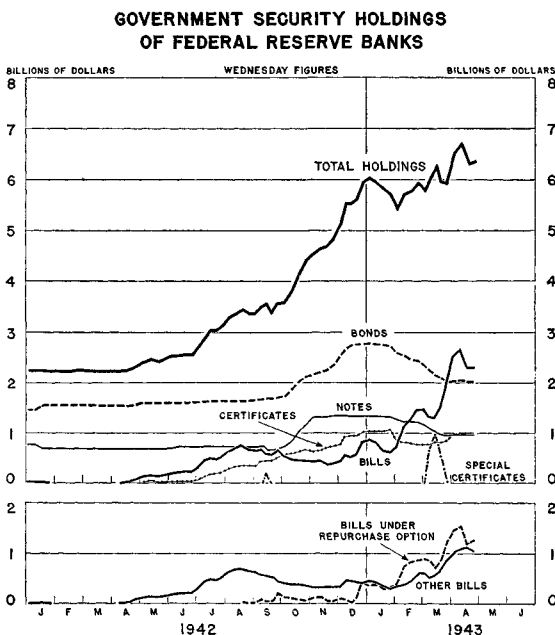
In view of the large volume of excess reserves that was made available to banks as the result of exemption of war loan accounts from reserve requirements, the Federal Reserve Banks had no occasion during the April drive to make large security purchases as they had during December. Banks had enough reserves to enable them to purchase not only the volume of new securities offered to them but also to buy additional outstanding securities in the market.

The Government securities market was generally firm throughout the period of the drive. There was a continued demand for long-term partially tax-exempt bonds, and shorter issues after being in supply early in the month were also in demand in the second half of the month. The yield on long-term partially tax-exempt bonds declined from 2.05 to 1.98 per cent during the drive, and yields on other securities were generally steady.

Some purchases of Treasury certificates and short bonds were made by the Federal Reserve Banks early in the month, but subsequently the System discontinued such purchases, while continuing to sell longer bonds. The System's holdings of bills, which increased sharply in the latter part of March and early April, also declined in the latter part of April, as banks repurchased bills previously sold to the Reserve Banks under repurchase agreements.

During the first four months of this year,

total holdings of Government securities by the Federal Reserve Banks showed only a small increase. In this period, however, there were important changes in the composition of the System's portfolio. These are shown in the accompanying chart. In response to a market demand, bonds and notes were sold from the System account. Holdings of certificates were also reduced, largely as a result of a maturity in February. In March the System's portfolio was temporarily increased by Treasury borrowing on one-day certificates in anticipation of tax receipts. The principal changes were in holdings of Treasury bills.



U.S. Government security holdings include both direct and guaranteed issues. Other bills include those purchased under regular authority and those purchased at the buying rate, not under option. Special one-day Treasury certificates of indebtedness shown only for Sept. 16, 1942, Mar. 10, 17, and 24, 1943; there were 38 such certificates of varying amounts on dates other than Wednesdays through Apr. 28, 1943, the latest date shown.

TREASURY BILLS WITH REPURCHASE OPTION

Banks throughout the country, but more particularly in New York and Chicago, have made increasing use of sales and repurchases of Treasury bills to keep their funds

more fully employed. By selling Treasury bills to the Federal Reserve Banks under option to repurchase, banks can obtain reserves promptly as needed and reacquire the bills if later they have more reserves than they need. Federal Reserve transactions in Treasury bills have varied considerably from day to day, with some banks selling bills to their Reserve Banks and others making repurchases. On balance fluctuations in total holdings of bills on option account at the Reserve Banks reflect general money market changes. These figures are shown on the chart and, beginning with this issue, will be regularly published in the statistical section of the BULLETIN. Holdings of each Reserve Bank, as well as those for the System as a whole, will be shown.

Federal Reserve holdings of bills on option account, as shown on the chart, increased sharply at the end of December in response to year-end money market needs, and declined in January. They increased in February, reflecting largely Treasury withdrawals of funds from New York and purchases of bonds by New York banks. Early in March the special Treasury borrowing temporarily supplied banks with funds and the System's bill holdings declined. They increased sharply, however, in the latter part of March and early in April, as banks lost reserves, but declined again in the latter part of April for reasons already explained.

During the past year, since the establishment of the $\frac{3}{8}$ per cent rate at which the Reserve Banks stand ready to purchase all bills offered to them, the total amount of Treasury bills outstanding has increased from 2 billion to 10 billion dollars, and the distribution of these bills among the various types of holders has broadened. Federal Reserve Bank bill holdings showed

an increase in the period of 2 billion dollars, most of which has occurred since last December. Bill holdings of New York City banks increased from less than half a billion to more than 2 billion dollars in February and subsequently declined somewhat. Those at Chicago banks fluctuated generally at less than half a billion dollars. Banks in other leading cities have steadily increased their bill holdings to above 2.5 billion dollars, and banks outside the leading cities now hold well over a billion dollars of bills, compared with less than 200 million dollars a year ago. Other holders—largely corporations—have also increased their holdings of Treasury bills by about a billion dollars in the past year.

SPECIAL DEPOSITARIES FOR WAR LOAN DEPOSITS

Federal Reserve district	Number of banks which had qualified for war loan accounts			Amount for which qualified (In millions of dollars)			Per cent qualified on Apr. 24, 1943, to total commercial banks	
	Apr. 24, 1943	Dec. 31, 1942	Oct. 31, 1942	Apr. 24, 1943	Dec. 31, 1942	Oct. 31, 1942	Number of banks	Amt. of deposits
Boston.....	316	237	169	855	480	292	61	20
New York.....	911	654	500	6,735	4,719	3,243	91	28
Philadelphia..	585	459	299	642	386	325	67	14
Cleveland.....	710	429	191	909	541	325	60	15
Richmond.....	628	302	173	618	288	182	60	16
Atlanta.....	583	408	295	483	274	197	56	15
Chicago.....	1,159	563	458	1,951	983	732	48	16
St. Louis.....	838	291	181	500	221	170	57	16
Minneapolis...	1,094	731	235	352	192	79	86	17
Kansas City...	952	566	439	373	206	173	53	12
Dallas.....	491	290	230	404	235	194	52	15
San Francisco..	208	103	83	628	421	317	38	7
Total.....	8,475	5,033	3,253	14,449	8,945	6,229	60	19

GUARANTEED WAR LOANS

As announced in a press statement on April 17, a new standard form of guarantee agreement has been adopted for uniform use in guaranteeing loans for war production purposes. The text of this new form of agreement will be found on pages 379-388.

To March 31, 1943, i.e., during the first year of operations under Executive Order 9112 and the Reserve Board's Regulation V, the War Department, Navy Department, and Maritime Commission, acting through the Federal Reserve Banks, authorized 3,534 guarantees for war production loans totaling \$3,725,241,000. Advances to borrowers on guaranteed loans amounted to \$2,224,704,000, of which \$979,682,000 was repaid, leaving unpaid balances of \$1,245,022,000 on March 31. The guaranteed portions of loans outstanding aggregated \$998,774,000, or 80 per cent on the average. In addition to the amounts outstanding on

March 31, \$1,866,286,000 was available to borrowers under guarantee agreements in force.

About 39 per cent of all loans for which guarantees were authorized were for amounts of not more than \$50,000 and 55 per cent were for amounts of not more than \$100,000, as is shown in the following table:

Amount of loan	Per cent of total number	Cumulative percentage
Up to \$5,000	4.6	4.6
\$5,001 to \$10,000	6.1	10.7
\$10,001 to \$25,000	13.3	24.0
\$25,001 to \$50,000	14.6	38.6
\$50,001 to \$100,000	16.6	55.2
\$100,001 to \$250,000	16.4	71.6
\$250,001 to \$500,000	10.6	82.2
\$500,001 to \$1,000,000	7.1	89.3
\$1,000,001 to \$5,000,000	8.3	97.6
\$5,000,001 to \$10,000,000	1.2	98.8
\$10,000,001 to \$25,000,000	.7	99.5
\$25,000,001 to \$50,000,000		99.8
Over \$50,000,000		100.0

LAW DEPARTMENT

Administrative interpretations of banking laws, new regulations issued by the Board of Governors, and other similar material.

Amendments to Federal Reserve Act War Loan Deposit Accounts

The President of the United States on April 13, 1943, approved an Act of Congress amending Section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act so as to suspend until six months after the cessation of hostilities in the present war, the provisions of law requiring the payment of deposit insurance assessments on balances to the credit of the United States Treasury arising solely as a result of subscriptions for United States Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. The Act also amends section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act so as to suspend for the same period the requirements of law for maintenance with the Federal Reserve Banks of reserves against Treasury balances arising solely as a result of subscriptions for such securities. The text of the Act is as follows:

[PUBLIC LAW 37—78TH CONGRESS]

[CHAPTER 62—1ST SESSION]

[S. 700]

AN ACT

Suspending certain provisions of sections 12B and 19 of the Federal Reserve Act until six months after the cessation of hostilities in the present war as determined by proclamation of the President or concurrent resolution of the Congress.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of paragraph (1) of subsection (h) of section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 264 (h) (1)), as amended, is hereby further amended by substituting a colon for the period at the end thereof and adding the following: "*And provided further,* That until six months after the cessation of hostilities in the present war as determined by

proclamation of the President or concurrent resolution of the Congress any balance payable to the United States by any insured bank, whether represented by a deposit account or otherwise, arising solely as a result of subscriptions made by or through such insured bank for United States Government securities issued under authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, shall be excluded from the definition of 'deposit' for the purpose of determining the assessment base."

SEC. 2. The last sentence of section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 462a-1) be amended by substituting a colon for the period at the end thereof and by adding the following: "*Provided,* That until six months after the cessation of hostilities in the present war as determined by proclamation of the President or concurrent resolution of the Congress no deposit payable to the United States by any member bank arising solely as the result of subscriptions made by or through such member bank for United States Government securities issued under authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, shall be subject to the reserve requirements of this section."

Approved April 13, 1943.

Reserves

Amendment to Regulation D

The Board of Governors, effective April 13, 1943, amended Regulation D entitled Reserves of Member Banks by striking out the period at the end of the first sentence of paragraph (b) of section 2 thereof and inserting the following:

"and, until six months after the cessation of hostilities in the present war as determined by proclamation of the President or concurrent resolution of the Congress, no deposit payable to the United States by any member bank arising solely as the result of subscriptions made by or through such member bank for United States Government securities

issued under authority of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, shall be included in net demand deposits or in time deposits which are subject to reserve requirements."

War Loan Financing Guarantee Agreement

There is set forth below the text of a new standard form of guarantee agreement, dated April 6, 1943, which has been adopted by the War Department, Navy Department, and United States Maritime Commission after consultation with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and others, for uniform use in guaranteeing loans for war production purposes pursuant to the President's Executive Order 9112 of March 26, 1942, and the Board's Regulation V, which were published in the 1942 Federal Reserve BULLETIN at pages 299 and 425, respectively. The new form of agreement incorporates, in large measure, the substance of the form heretofore in use and the general intent of the agreement remains the same.

(Form of April 6, 1943)

No. ..

GUARANTEE AGREEMENT

The { War Department of the United States
Navy Department of the United States
United States Maritime Commission }
(herein called "Guarantor"), acting through the Federal Reserve Bank of as fiscal agent of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order No. 9112 of March 26, 1942, and the Financing Institution, as hereinafter defined, hereby agree each with the other as follows:

Section 1. Definitions

As used in this agreement—

(A) The words "Financing Institution" shall mean

(B) The word "Borrower" shall mean....

.....
(Name)

of
(Address)

the said Borrower being engaged in a business or operation which is deemed by the Guarantor to be necessary, appropriate or convenient for the prosecution of the war.

(C) The words "the loan" shall mean a financing arrangement between the Financing Institution and the Borrower, the terms and conditions of which are briefly described as follows:

(The description of the loan shall include the following items in the following order: Type of loan (straight loan or revolving credit), principal amount (maximum amount of credit in the case of a credit), interest rate, and maturity (latest maturity in the case of a credit). Provisions as to collateral and other protective provisions prescribed by the Guarantor should also be described here, or, if preferred, by referring to an annexed loan agreement or other similar instrument; but the terms and the provisions of such agreement or instrument should not be made a part of or incorporated in the guarantee agreement. There is no requirement by the Guarantor, however, that a loan agreement or similar instrument be used in any case.)

(D) The word "obligation" shall mean the instrument or instruments evidencing the Borrower's indebtedness under the loan and any renewals or extensions thereof.

(E) The term "guaranteed percentage" shall mean (1).....per cent, or (2) the percentage specified above as increased by an adjustment thereof under section 5, section 12, or section 13 of this agreement.

(F) The term "unguaranteed percentage" shall mean the difference between 100 per cent and the guaranteed percentage.

(G) The words "collateral for the loan" shall mean all collateral or security specified in the description of the loan under paragraph (C) of this section or taken or accepted in substitution for such specified collateral or security, and any collateral or security hereafter taken or accepted for the specific protection of the loan.

(H) The words "interest in the obligation" shall mean the amount of the obligation owned by the Guarantor or by the Financing Institution, as the case may be.

(I) The word "Holder" shall mean the party to this agreement which has possession of the obligation and shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of sections 8 and 14 of this agreement.

(J) The words "Reserve Bank" shall mean the Federal Reserve Bank of as fiscal agent of the United States acting on behalf of the Guarantor in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order No. 9112 of March 26, 1942.

Section 2. Guarantee as to Sharing of Losses and Expenses

(A) All losses of principal and interest on the loan, and all expenses as defined in paragraph (D) of this section, shall be shared ratably by the Guarantor and the Financing Institution in accordance with the guaranteed percentage and the unguaranteed percentage, respectively, as such losses, expenses and percentages exist on the date of settlement between the Financing Institution and the Guarantor, regardless of whether or not any purchase has been made under this agreement.

(B) The date of settlement between the Financing Institution and the Guarantor shall be such date as may be agreed upon by the parties or, if no such date is agreed upon, the thirtieth day after the date on which either party to this agreement receives from the other party a written request for such settlement, but no such request will be made by the Guarantor

prior to maturity nor prior to the time when the amount of the ultimate losses and expenses appears to be determinable with reasonable certainty.

(C) In determining losses under paragraph (A) of this section, all amounts which, on the date of settlement, have not been paid shall be regarded as losses even though they may appear to be recoverable thereafter. All net recoveries realized after the date of settlement, from whatever source realized, shall be shared ratably by the Guarantor and the Financing Institution on the basis prescribed in this section.

(D) For the purposes of this section, expenses shall mean all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable counsel fees incurred by the Financing Institution or the Reserve Bank prior to but not after any purchase under this agreement) which relate to the enforcement of the loan or the preservation of the collateral and which are incurred during the period of any default in the payment of principal or interest, and which have not been recovered from the Borrower.

Section 3. Agreement to Purchase

(A) Upon written demand or demands made by the Financing Institution on the Reserve Bank at any time prior to the date of settlement between the Guarantor and the Financing Institution, the Guarantor will purchase from the Financing Institution, on the tenth (10th) day after the receipt by the Reserve Bank of such a demand, the guaranteed percentage of the unpaid principal amount of the loan, less any amounts which have been previously purchased by the Guarantor under any provision of this agreement and have not been repaid. Such purchases will be made by the Guarantor from time to time either as a whole or in such portions as may be demanded in writing as above specified.

(B) Any purchase by the Guarantor pursuant to any provision of this agreement shall be made at the Reserve Bank, and the amount that the Guarantor shall pay shall be the face amount of the portion of the unpaid principal amount

of the obligation so purchased, as of the date of the demand, plus all unpaid accrued interest on such portion, with appropriate adjustment for guarantee fees, computed as of the date of purchase. Such purchase shall be made for cash, except that if the Guarantor owns an interest in any obligation which has been issued under a revolving credit arrangement and if, at or before the maturity of such obligation, the Reserve Bank receives written demand from the Financing Institution for the purchase of the same or a lesser amount of a new obligation to be issued in place of such maturing obligation, payment for the portion of the new obligation purchased pursuant to such demand will be made by the Guarantor by surrendering, at or before maturity, its interest in the maturing obligation, in the amount of the demand by the Financing Institution and without regard to the ten day period specified in paragraph (A) of this section.

Section 4. Cancellations of Borrower's War Production Contracts

(A) For the purposes of this agreement:

(1) A "war production contract" shall mean any contract (other than a contract solely for the construction or acquisition of facilities to be used by the Borrower) made or order accepted by the Borrower for the sale or furnishing by the Borrower of materials, equipment, supplies, facilities, or services or for the processing or treatment by the Borrower of materials, which (a) constitutes a prime contract with the War Department, Navy Department, or Maritime Commission or (b) constitutes a contract made or order accepted by the Borrower to aid directly or indirectly in the performance of any prime contract with any of said Government agencies;

(2) A "cancelled contract" means (a) a war production contract constituting a prime contract with the War Department, Navy Department, or Maritime Commission, or a part of such a war production contract, which contract or part is hereafter cancelled or terminated by any of said Government agencies not by

reason of fault of the Borrower, or (b) any other war production contract or part of such war production contract, which contract or part is hereafter cancelled, terminated or violated because of the cancellation or termination, in whole or in part, without fault of the prime contractor, of any prime contract by any of said Government agencies (provided that the Borrower shall have been substantially observing the provisions of such war production contract);

(3) A "settled contract" means a cancelled contract (a) with respect to which the Borrower has released all claims or (b) with respect to which the Borrower has received full payment in cash, or by offset, or otherwise, of such amounts as may be payable to it as the result of a final determination, by mutual agreement of the parties to such contract or by final decision of a court of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal or request for review has been or can be taken, or otherwise, or (c) with respect to which one year (or such longer period as the Guarantor, in its sole discretion, shall consider fair under the circumstances) has elapsed after the date of such a final determination;

(4) A "cancelled contract as to which no substantial investment has been made" is a cancelled contract with respect to which the Borrower's total expenditures and commitments to the date of cancellation are not certified by the Borrower as being in excess of 5 per cent of the sum of (a) amounts which were due and which would have become due on such contract if completely performed, in accordance with the provisions of the contract as they existed immediately prior to the date of cancellation and (b) all payments received on such contract prior to such date;

(5) An "uncancelled contract" is a war production contract or part thereof which does not fall within the definition of a cancelled contract in clause (2) above; and

(6) "Adjustment notice date" means the date of receipt by the Reserve Bank of the request for adjustment under section 5 of this agreement, or the date of receipt by the Financing Institution

of a request for adjustment under paragraph (A) of section 6 of this agreement.

(B) The aggregate of all amounts which were due on the Borrower's cancelled contracts, and which would have become due on such contracts if completely performed, in accordance with the provisions of such contracts as they existed immediately prior to the dates on which they were respectively cancelled (but not including any amounts of any contracts which, on the adjustment notice date, are settled contracts or cancelled contracts as to which no substantial investment has been made), less any payments received upon such contracts between the dates on which they were respectively cancelled and the adjustment notice date, shall be called (x). The amount of (x) as thus determined plus the aggregate of all amounts due on all uncanceled contracts of the Borrower, and which are to become due on all such contracts when and if completely performed, according to their provisions as they exist on the adjustment notice date, shall be called (y).

Section 5. Protection of Financing Institution against Cancellations

The Financing Institution at any time prior to the date of settlement between the Guarantor and the Financing Institution may make written request to the Reserve Bank for an adjustment under this section, and thereupon the following computation shall be made by the Financing Institution in agreement with the Reserve Bank as of the adjustment notice date: The ratio of (x) to (y) shall be multiplied by the then unguaranteed percentage and the product of such multiplication shall constitute an additional percentage which shall be added to the then guaranteed percentage; and the sum of such percentages shall, effective as of the adjustment notice date, constitute the guaranteed percentage within the meaning of all provisions of this agreement. After the guaranteed percentage has once been increased pursuant to the provisions of this section, the Financing Institution shall have no further rights under this section. The provisions of this section shall

not be effective in any case if the ratio of (x) to (y) is less than one-fourth.

Section 6. Protection of Borrower against Cancellations

(A) The Borrower, from time to time but not more frequently than once every sixty (60) days, may request the Financing Institution in writing for an adjustment under this section, and the Financing Institution shall, within five (5) days after receiving such request, advise the Reserve Bank in writing of the receipt thereof. In each such case, the ratio of (x) to (y) shall be determined by the Financing Institution in agreement with the Borrower and the Reserve Bank as of the adjustment notice date and effective as of such date the Financing Institution will waive interest and suspend maturity upon such portion of the then unpaid principal amount of the obligation as is determined by multiplying such unpaid amount by such ratio and by deducting from the product any portion of the obligation upon which maturity is then in suspense pursuant to any previous request from the Borrower; but in no event shall the amount of the obligation with respect to which interest is waived or maturity suspended pursuant to an adjustment under this section as a result of a determination of the ratio of (x) to (y) exceed (1) the amount of (x) or (2) the amount of the Borrower's estimate of its claims on cancelled contracts as of the adjustment notice date. No waiver of interest or suspension of maturity shall be made under this section if the ratio of (x) to (y), as determined pursuant to any such request by the Borrower, is less than one-fourth.

(B) As payments are received by the Borrower on any cancelled contract after the adjustment notice date, the amount of the obligation as to which maturity is suspended and interest waived shall be forthwith reduced, dollar for dollar, by an amount equal to each such payment. When any cancelled contract has become a settled contract after the adjustment notice date or when the Borrower has failed to file claim under any cancelled contract before the

sixtieth day (or such longer time as the Guarantor may grant) after the adjustment notice date, the amount of the obligation as to which maturity is suspended and interest waived shall be forthwith reduced so that the total amount of reduction under this paragraph shall be the greater of (1) the amount as to which maturity was suspended and interest waived by reason of the inclusion of such cancelled contract in the last prior computation under paragraph (A) of this section, or (2) the amount of reduction under the preceding sentence.

(C) Upon the termination of suspension of maturity of all or any portion of the obligation, by reason of any reduction made under paragraph (B) of this section or failure to comply with paragraph (F) of this section, the obligation or such portion thereof shall become immediately due and payable, regardless of any maturity date otherwise established.

(D) In the event that the Borrower shall initiate any appeal or request for review from the determination by any court of the amounts due under a cancelled contract, the Financing Institution will not waive interest on the portion of the obligation with respect to which maturity has been suspended on account of such cancelled contract, from the date of entry of the order or judgment from which the appeal or request is taken until the date of entry of the final order or judgment on appeal or review.

(E) So long as the Financing Institution continues to own any portion of the obligation as to which a waiver of interest is in effect in accordance with this section, the Financing Institution shall be under no obligation to pay any fee to the Guarantor under section 16 of this agreement on such portion of the obligation; and the Guarantor will pay to the Financing Institution, on the dates on which interest would otherwise have been payable by the Borrower, or at least quarterly, interest upon such portion of the obligation (1) in an amount equal to the difference between the amount which would have been payable by the Borrower to the Financing Institution and the amount which would have been payable by the Financ-

ing Institution to the Reserve Bank under section 16 hereof, or (2) at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum, whichever is less.

(F) In consideration of the execution of this agreement by each party hereto, the Guarantor and the Financing Institution agree with each other for the benefit of the Borrower, and also severally promise the Borrower, that the provisions of this section shall inure directly to the benefit of, and shall be enforceable directly by, the Borrower. No suspension of maturity or waiver of interest under this section shall (1) take effect unless the Borrower shall have agreed with the Reserve Bank and the Financing Institution to be bound by the provisions of this agreement which govern suspension of maturity and waiver of interest, or (2) continue in effect unless the Borrower shall furnish to the Reserve Bank and the Financing Institution, not less often than every sixty (60) days, a report as to all payments received on the Borrower's cancelled contracts, including full information with respect to any cancelled contract that shall have become a settled contract.

(G) Nothing contained in this section shall impair any of the rights of the Financing Institution under any other provision of this agreement nor any right the Financing Institution or the Guarantor may have to accelerate the maturity of the obligation, including any suspended portion thereof, unless such acceleration is based solely on a provision of the loan to the effect that cancellation of a contract or suspension of maturity pursuant to this section is of itself an event of default.

Section 7. Ownership of Suspended Portions of the Loan

(A) Any portion of the obligation at any time owned by the Guarantor shall be deemed to include, to the extent possible, any portion of the obligation as to which maturity has been suspended pursuant to section 6 of this agreement; and the Guarantor shall comply and the Financing Institution shall be relieved from compliance with the provisions of such section 6 relating to the waiver of interest and suspension

of maturity with respect to such portion of the obligation.

(B) The Guarantor will from time to time purchase from the Financing Institution any part or all of that portion of the obligation on which maturity has been suspended pursuant to section 6 of this agreement, whether or not such purchase shall result in ownership by the Guarantor of an interest in the obligation which shall be in excess of the then effective guaranteed percentage of the loan, but such purchase in all other respects shall be made in accordance with the provisions of section 3 hereof. If and when the Financing Institution shall have obtained an adjustment pursuant to section 5 of this agreement, the Guarantor shall be under no further obligation to make a purchase under this section. If pursuant to the provisions of this section the Guarantor shall own an amount of the obligation in excess of the guaranteed percentage following such an adjustment, the Financing Institution will forthwith repurchase such excess. Nothing in this paragraph affects the sharing of losses on the basis prescribed in section 2 of this agreement.

Section 8. Administration of Loan and Possession of Obligation and Collateral

(A) Prior to any purchase under this agreement, the Financing Institution shall administer the loan and shall hold the obligation and the collateral for the loan. Whenever the Guarantor becomes the owner of any part of the loan under this agreement, the Financing Institution shall continue to administer the loan and to hold said obligation and collateral, and shall forthwith deliver to the Reserve Bank a certificate reciting that the Financing Institution holds said obligation and collateral for the account of the Guarantor to the extent of the Guarantor's interest therein. In any such case, however, upon written demand by the Reserve Bank, the Financing Institution shall forthwith endorse the obligation to the Reserve Bank without recourse or warranty and shall assign the collateral (or its interest therein if such collateral cannot be assigned because it is held for

the account of more than one Financing Institution) to the Reserve Bank without recourse or warranty, except as to the genuineness of the signature of the Borrower to any instrument, and shall forthwith deliver to the Reserve Bank possession of the obligation and of the collateral (or an assignment of its interest therein as above provided). Thereupon the Reserve Bank shall issue to the Financing Institution a certificate reciting that the Reserve Bank holds said obligation and collateral for the account of the Financing Institution to the extent of the Financing Institution's interest therein. Thereafter the Guarantor, through the agency of the Reserve Bank, shall administer the loan and shall hold said obligation and collateral for the account of the Guarantor and the Financing Institution as their interests in the obligation may appear. The Guarantor and the Financing Institution shall at all times during the existence of this agreement have the right to examine and inspect said obligation and collateral.

(B) Whenever the Guarantor becomes the Holder of the obligation, the Financing Institution will at any time at the written request of the Guarantor furnish to the Guarantor such instruments as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to enable the Guarantor to administer the loan and enforce the obligation and collateral for the loan in accordance with the terms of the loan.

(C) Nothing contained in this or any other section of this agreement shall be construed to prevent the Financing Institution from offering the obligation as collateral for advances by a Federal Reserve Bank, if such obligation is otherwise eligible and acceptable as collateral for such advances.

Section 9. Ratable Application of Collections

(A) All amounts at any time paid or credited on the obligation, from whatever source realized, shall be applied ratably for the benefit of the Financing Institution and the Guarantor according to their respective interests in the obligation, first in accordance with such re-

spective interests in the unsuspended portion of the obligation, and then in accordance with such respective interests in the suspended portion of the obligation. All amounts so paid or credited upon the obligation after the date of a demand by the Financing Institution or the Guarantor, as the case may be, for a purchase under this agreement and prior to the date of such purchase shall be applied as above provided according to such respective interests of the Guarantor and the Financing Institution as such interests exist immediately after such purchase. The Holder of the obligation and collateral shall receive all payments from the Borrower in connection with the obligation and shall promptly remit to the other party to this agreement such other party's share thereof.

(B) In the event that the total of all amounts eventually so paid or credited in accordance with paragraph (A) of this section is not sufficient to cover principal and interest in full, the application of such amounts shall be readjusted upon the date of settlement between the Guarantor and the Financing Institution so that the Guarantor and the Financing Institution will share all losses on the loan on the basis prescribed in section 2 of this agreement.

Section 10. Application of Proceeds of Collateral and Other Assets

(A) There shall first be applied to the full payment of the loan before they are applied to the payment of other indebtedness of the Borrower to the Financing Institution: (1) All proceeds of any collateral for the loan; and (2) all proceeds of accounts receivable and of inventories (including finished products and work in process) arising under the Borrower's war production contracts, to the extent that such accounts receivable or inventories are taken or appropriated by the Financing Institution, except war production contracts under which claims may heretofore have been, or may with the written consent of the Guarantor hereafter be, specifically assigned to the Financing Institution as security solely for other indebtedness of the Borrower to the Financing

Institution. If any funds on deposit, or other amounts payable to the Borrower by the Financing Institution, or other assets of the Borrower (except those described in clause (2) above) which are not specifically pledged as security for any indebtedness shall be taken or appropriated by the Financing Institution, the Financing Institution shall apply such funds and the proceeds of such other assets pro rata against the then unpaid balance of the loan and the then unpaid balance of such other indebtedness of the Borrower to the Financing Institution. Funds on deposit, amounts payable, and other assets shall not be considered to be specifically pledged for any indebtedness, within the meaning of this section, if the right of the Financing Institution to apply the proceeds thereof to such indebtedness exists only by virtue of the right of banker's lien or setoff or only by virtue of a "spreader", "overlap" or "cross-lien" provision in any note or loan agreement.

(B) There shall first be applied by the Guarantor to the full payment of the loan, before they are applied to the payment of other indebtedness of the Borrower to the Guarantor, all proceeds obtained by the Guarantor from: (1) accounts receivable and inventories (including finished products and work in process) arising under the Borrower's war production contracts, and (2) any right of priority accruing to the Guarantor on account of any claim by the Guarantor against the Borrower, and (3) any right of setoff in respect of amounts due to the Borrower on any war production contract (except a right of setoff arising out of a claim under the same contract); except that the foregoing shall not apply to any pledge, lien, or other security taken by the Guarantor as collateral for an advance payment or loan by the Guarantor to the Borrower.

Section 11. Actions as to Obligation or Collateral

The Holder shall not, without the prior written consent of the other party to this agreement, (a) make or consent to any material alteration in the terms of the loan or collateral

for the loan; (b) make or consent to any release, sale, transfer, further pledge, subordination or substitution of any of said collateral for the loan; or (c) give any consent or waiver under any provision of the loan restricting the use of funds of the Borrower. However, the consent of the other party shall not be necessary with respect to any release or substitution of such collateral required or authorized by the terms of the loan as such terms are described in paragraph (C) of section 1 of this agreement or in any instrument referred to therein, and no notice of any such action need be given to the other party. The Holder, unless prior objection thereto shall have been made in writing by the other party, may extend the term of the loan, but, without the prior written consent of the other party, not more than once and for not more than sixty (60) days; but notice of any such extension shall be thereafter promptly transmitted to the other party. The taking of additional collateral or security shall not be considered a material alteration in the terms of the loan or collateral for the loan.

Section 12. Refusal of Guarantor to Consent to Accelerated Maturity

The Financing Institution, if it be the Holder, shall not exercise any option to accelerate the maturity of the obligation without the prior written consent of the Guarantor. If such an option exists (whether or not conditioned upon the giving of notice to the Borrower) on the part of the Holder to accelerate the maturity of the obligation and (a) the Guarantor fails to give its written consent, within ten (10) days after the Reserve Bank shall have received a written request from the Financing Institution to do so, to the acceleration of the maturity of the obligation or (b) if the Guarantor be the Holder and does not, within ten (10) days after the Reserve Bank shall have received a written request from the Financing Institution that the Guarantor do so, initiate appropriate action to accelerate the maturity of the obligation, the guaranteed percentage shall thereupon, in either event, effective ten (10) days after the receipt of

such request, be 100 per cent. If the Guarantor be the Holder, it may, after giving notice to the Financing Institution, exercise any option to accelerate the maturity of the obligation without obtaining the consent of the Financing Institution.

Section 13. Failure to Sue or Consent to Suit

The Financing Institution, if it be the Holder, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Guarantor, bring suit to enforce payment of the obligation or any installment thereof, or directly or indirectly institute bankruptcy, receivership or insolvency proceedings against the Borrower, or foreclose on or otherwise enforce realization of the collateral by exercise of a power of sale or by legal proceedings; but the Guarantor, if it be the Holder, after giving notice to the Financing Institution, may take any action specified in this sentence without obtaining the consent of the Financing Institution. If at any time all or any portion of the principal or interest of said obligation is due and unpaid and (a), while the Financing Institution is the Holder, the Guarantor fails to give its written consent within ten (10) days after the Reserve Bank shall have received a written request from the Financing Institution to do so, to the taking of any action specified in the preceding sentence or (b) if the Guarantor be the Holder and does not, within thirty (30) days after the Reserve Bank shall have received a written request from the Financing Institution that the Guarantor take action as aforesaid, take the action requested or one of the other steps specified in the preceding sentence, the guaranteed percentage shall thereupon in either event, effective ten (10) days or thirty (30) days, as the case may be, after the receipt of such request, be 100 per cent.

Section 14. Voluntary Purchase by Guarantor

Whenever the Guarantor, in its sole judgment, deems that such action is necessary in order to prevent or minimize a loss on the loan which it

believes to be imminent or in order to prevent obstructions or delays in the Borrower's war production, the Guarantor may purchase, and the Financing Institution shall sell to it, the guaranteed percentage of the unpaid principal amount of the obligation, less any amounts which have been previously purchased by the Guarantor under any provision of this agreement and have not been repaid; but no such purchase shall be made except ninety (90) days or more after the original advance on the loan or shall become effective until ten (10) days (or such lesser period as the Guarantor may specify) after the Guarantor shall have sent to the Financing Institution a demand for such purchase by telegram or registered mail. In the event of any purchase under this section, the Guarantor shall, at the request of the Financing Institution, or may, at its own option, immediately become the Holder in the manner provided in section 8 without the written demand therein specified.

Section 15. Reports as to Borrower's Condition

The Holder shall promptly notify the other party of any default in the payment of principal, or of any default which shall continue for ten (10) days in the payment of interest, on the part of the Borrower. As long as the Financing Institution has any interest in the loan, each party shall notify the other party of any other default on the part of the Borrower in connection with the loan, or of any unfavorable change in the financial condition or in the business of the Borrower or in the collateral for the loan, of which such party has acquired actual knowledge in connection with the administration of said loan and which in its opinion at the time is material. The Financing Institution shall, upon the request of the Reserve Bank, furnish to the Reserve Bank any other information relating to the financial condition of the Borrower and the progress of the loan which it has acquired in connection with the administration of said loan.

Section 16. Fees Payable to Guarantor

In consideration of the execution of this agreement by the Guarantor, the Financing Institution shall pay to the Reserve Bank at the end of each monthly or quarterly period, as fixed by the Reserve Bank, an amount equal to per cent of any interest payable by the Borrower on the average daily amounts of that part of the unpaid principal of said loan which the Guarantor was obligated during such period to purchase upon demand of the Financing Institution under any provision of this agreement; provided that such obligation on the part of the Financing Institution shall terminate as to all or any portion of said loan purchased by the Guarantor immediately upon such purchase.

Section 17. Effect of Violation of Agreement

(A) If the Financing Institution shall violate, or fail to comply with, any of the terms of this agreement or any of the terms or conditions of the loan or shall through gross negligence make a material misrepresentation of fact in the application therefor, or in anything constituting a part of the application, it shall become liable to the Guarantor in an amount equal to the damages sustained by the latter by virtue of such violation, failure to comply, or misrepresentation; but the Guarantor shall not be relieved by such violation, failure to comply, or misrepresentation from any of its obligations to the Financing Institution under the terms of this agreement.

(B) In the absence of gross negligence on the part of the Financing Institution:

- (1) No invalidity or ineffectiveness of any collateral or of any assignment thereof accepted by the Financing Institution; and
- (2) No action or omission to act on the part of the Financing Institution in reliance on a statement signed by an appropriate officer or member of the Borrower with respect to the financial condition, business or operations of the Borrower or the pur-

pose for which funds of the Borrower have been or are intended to be used; shall constitute a violation of, or failure to comply with, any of the terms of this agreement or any of the terms or conditions of the loan on the part of the Financing Institution. No invalidity of any provision of the loan agreement (or other similar instrument), if any, referred to herein, arising from statute or decision of any court, shall in any way relieve the Guarantor hereunder.

Section 18. Additional War Production Contracts and Advance Payments

The Financing Institution will not obtain or require from the Borrower any agreement that (a) the Borrower will not accept additional war production contracts when requested or required by the Government, or (b) the Borrower will not consent to the modification or amendment of any of its war production contracts when requested or required by the Government, except that such agreement may prohibit additional borrowings or advance payments and may require the Borrower to notify the Financing Institution of the acceptance of any additional war production contracts.

Section 19. Interpretation of Agreement

(A) This agreement constitutes the entire contract between the Guarantor and the Financing Institution, and no claim of waiver, modification, consent, or acquiescence with respect to any of the provisions of this agreement shall be made against either party except on the basis of a letter or other written instrument executed by or on behalf of such party.

(B) No provision of the loan agreement (or other similar instrument), if any, shall increase, limit or vary the rights or obligations of the Financing Institution, the Guarantor or the Borrower under this agreement.

(C) Whenever a computation has been made under section 5 or section 6(A) of this agreement, the Guarantor (acting by such person or persons as may be designated for that purpose by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, or the Maritime Commission, as the case

may be) shall certify that such computation is the computation that will govern the rights and obligations of the Financing Institution, the Guarantor, and the Borrower under this agreement.

Section 20. Prohibition Against Assignment

This agreement shall not be assignable by either party, but this shall not prevent the Financing Institution from granting to other financing institutions participations in the obligation, provided, however, that the Guarantor shall recognize and deal only with the Financing Institution.

Section 21. Officials Not to Benefit

No member of or delegate to Congress or resident commissioner shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this contract if made with a corporation for its general benefit.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this agreement to be executed on their behalf by their duly authorized agents this day of, 194.....

WAR DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
NAVY DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

By Federal Reserve Bank of.....
As Fiscal Agent of the United States

By (Name) (Title)

.....
(Financing Institution)

By (Name) (Title)

[SEAL
OF
FINANCING
INSTITUTION]

ATTEST:

..... (Name) (Title)

National Bank Loan Limitations

In connection with operations under Executive Order No. 9112, dated March 26, 1942, the Board of Governors requested the opinion of the Comptroller of the Currency as to whether the revised form of guarantee agreement dated April 6, 1943, complies with the requirements of the Comptroller's definition of the term "unconditional" as used in Exception 10 to Section 5200 of the Revised Statutes relating to the loan limitations applicable to national banks. In reply the Comptroller under date of April 7, 1943, addressed the following letter to the Board:

"This is in reply to your letter of April 3 with respect to the revised form of Guarantee Agreement enclosed therewith, which is identified by the words '(Form of April 6, 1943).' You inquire whether the revised form will comply with the definition of the term 'unconditional,' as used in exception 10 to section 5200 of Rev. Stat. of 1873, as amended (U. S. C. title 12, sec. 84), relating to extensions of credit by national banks.

"1. In many instances, the revised form will be used in situations which involve only a *single bank*. It is our opinion that in such situations a Guarantee Agreement in this revised form would be 'unconditional' for the purposes of exception 10.

"2. Section 20 of the revised form empowers a 'Financing Institution' to grant participations to other banks, but provides that the Guarantor shall recognize and deal only with the Financing Institution, thereby limiting the rights and powers of *participating banks not having the status of 'Financing Institutions.'* In view of this limitation, it is our opinion that a Guarantee Agreement in this revised form would *not* be 'unconditional' with respect to participations held by such banks.

"3. However, it is understood that where a number of banks are to participate in a loan, the following alternative arrangement will be available: The Guarantee Agreement may provide that the words 'Financing Institution' shall mean each bank named therein

or shall mean each bank which is or may become a party to a specified loan agreement, in either of which cases the Guarantee Agreement will also contain a sentence substantially as follows:

'The respective obligations hereunder of the Guarantor and of each such Financing Institution are several, and this agreement shall be deemed to constitute a separate agreement between the Guarantor and each such Financing Institution to the extent of its portion of the loan.'

Under this contemplated arrangement, the right of each participating bank which is a 'Financing Institution' to require takeover by the Guarantor for cash, within sixty days after demand, would not be contingent upon the happening of an event or condition precedent not within the control of such bank, nor subject to defeasance by a contingency or condition subsequent not within its control. Accordingly, it is our opinion that a Guarantee Agreement in this revised form would be 'unconditional' with respect to *participating banks having the status of 'Financing Institutions'* thereunder."

Further Executive Order Relating to Guarantees of Loans for War Production Purposes

There is set forth below the text of an executive order of the President, No. 9336, dated April 24, 1943, authorizing the Office of Lend-Lease Administration and the War Shipping Administration to indemnify the War Department, the Navy Department, and the Maritime Commission in connection with guarantees made pursuant to Executive Order No. 9112, of March 26, 1942, for the benefit or on behalf of the Office of Lend-Lease Administration or the War Shipping Administration.

EXECUTIVE ORDER No. 9336

Authorizing Financing Arrangements to Facilitate the Prosecution of the War

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and statutes of the United States, and particularly by the First War Powers Act, 1941 (approved December 18, 1941), and

as President of the United States, and in order to facilitate the prosecution of the war, it is ordered as follows:

1. The Office of Lend-Lease Administration and the War Shipping Administration are hereby authorized, without regard to the provisions of law relating to the making, performance, amendment or modification of contracts, to enter into guaranties, agreements of indemnification, agreements to provide funds, and other financing arrangements with the War Department, the Navy Department, and the Maritime Commission in connection with any loans, discounts, advances, contracts, guaranties, or commitments made pursuant to Executive Order No. 9112 of March 26, 1942, for the benefit or on behalf of the Office of Lend-Lease Administration or the War Shipping Administration, respectively, and to pay out funds in accordance with the terms of any such guaranty, agreement, or other financing arrangement so entered into.

2. The authority hereby conferred may be exercised by the Lend-Lease Administrator or the War Shipping Administrator or, in their discretion and by their direction respectively, through any other official or officials of the Office of Lend-Lease Administration or the War Shipping Administration. The Lend-Lease Administrator and the War Shipping Administrator may confer upon any such official or officials the power to make further delegations of such powers within their respective offices.

3. Complete data shall be maintained by the Office of Lend-Lease Administration and the War Shipping Administration as to all guaranties, agreements, and other financing arrangements which they respectively make pursuant to this Executive order. The Lend-Lease Administrator and the War Shipping Administrator shall make available for public inspection, as they may respectively deem compatible with the public interest, so much of such data as does not cover restricted, confidential, or secret transactions.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

THE WHITE HOUSE,
April 24, 1943.

Foreign Funds Control

Revocation of Special Regulation Issued by Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

There is set forth below the revocation of Special Regulation No. 1 issued on March 18, 1942, by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco as Fiscal Agent of the United States,

which provided for the blocking of transactions in property of persons evacuated from military areas on the Pacific Coast. Special Regulation No. 1 was published in the April 1942 Federal Reserve BULLETIN at page 308.

SPECIAL BLOCKED PROPERTY

*Revocation of Special Regulation No. 1 Relating to Transactions in Special Blocked Property**

Special Regulation No. 1, Relating to Transactions in Special Blocked Property, as therein described, heretofore prescribed by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, as Fiscal Agent of the United States, by virtue of the authority vested in such bank pursuant to section 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended by the First War Powers Act, and other authority vested in such bank, is hereby revoked.

Made at San Francisco, California, this 16th day of March, 1943.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco (Fiscal Agent of the United States).

WILLIAM A. DAY,
President.

[SEAL]

Confirmed:

Randolph Paul,
Acting Secretary of the Treasury.

Treasury Department Releases

The following releases relating to transactions in foreign exchange, etc., in addition to those heretofore published in the Federal Reserve BULLETIN, have been issued by the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury under authority of the Executive Order of April 10, 1940, as amended, and the Regulations issued pursuant thereto:

Treasury Department
Foreign Funds Control
February 25, 1943

PUBLIC INTERPRETATION No. 10

Under Executive Order No. 8339, as Amended, Executive Order No. 9193, Sections 3(a) and 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as Amended by the First War Powers Act, 1941, Relating to Foreign Funds Control.

SUBJECT: Examination of Endorsements Appearing on Checks and Drafts Received from Abroad

Inquiry has been made as to whether a banking institution which receives a check or draft from a foreign country is

* Sec. 5(b), 40 Stat. 415 and 966; Sec. 2, 48 Stat. 1; 54 Stat. 179; Pub. Law 354, 77th Cong.; E.O. 8389, April 10, 1940 as amended by E.O. 8785, June 14, 1941, E.O. 8832, July 26, 1941, E.O. 8963, Dec. 9, 1941, E.O. 8998, Dec. 26, 1941, E.O. 9066, Feb. 19, 1942, E.O. 9095, Mar. 11, 1942.

required to examine the endorsements thereon in order to ascertain whether any of the endorsers are named on the Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals.

The Treasury has replied that any banking institution which henceforth receives a check or draft from abroad is required to examine the instrument to determine whether the payee or any of the endorsers are named on the Proclaimed List. If it is found that the check or draft is drawn in favor or bears the endorsement of a person who there is reason to believe is a Proclaimed List national, the instrument may not be endorsed, presented, accepted, collected, paid, transferred, protested, returned, or otherwise dealt with except pursuant to license expressly referring to General Ruling No. 11. However, the Treasury Department has stated that it will entertain applications by banking institutions for licenses authorizing, subject to certain conditions, the presentation, collection, etc., of such instruments.

J. W. PEHLE,
Assistant to the Secretary.

Treasury Department
Foreign Funds Control
March 8, 1943

PUBLIC INTERPRETATION NO. 11

Under Executive Order No. 8389, as Amended, Executive Order No. 9193, Sections 3(a) and 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as Amended by the First War Powers Act, 1941, Relating to Foreign Funds Control.

The following inquiry has been made: where several persons have an interest in a transaction or proposed transaction prohibited by the Order, may any one of such persons file an application for a license authorizing the effecting of such transaction?

The Treasury Department has replied in the affirmative. Under the Order, any person having an interest in a transaction or proposed transaction may file an application for a license authorizing the effecting of such transaction, and there is no requirement that any other person having an interest in such transaction shall or should join in making or filing such application.

J. W. PEHLE,
Assistant to the Secretary.

Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary
April 13, 1943

GENERAL LICENSE NO. 53, AS AMENDED

*Under Executive Order No. 8389, as Amended, Executive Order No. 9193, Sections 3(a) and 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as Amended by the First War Powers Act, 1941, Relating to Foreign Funds Control.**

General License No. 53, as amended, is hereby amended in the following respects:

* Sec. 5(b), 40 Stat. 415 and 966; Sec. 2, 48 Stat. 1; 54 Stat. 179; Public No. 354, 77th Congress, 55 Stat. 838; Ex. Order 8389, April 10, 1940, as amended by Ex. Order 8785, June 14, 1941, Ex. Order 8832, July 26, 1941, Ex. Order 8963, December 9, 1941, and Ex. Order 8998, December 26, 1941; Ex. Order 9193, July 6, 1942; Regulations, April 10, 1940, as amended June 14, 1941, and July 26, 1941.

1. Insert the following as paragraph (3):

"(3) This General License shall also authorize any transaction engaged in by a bank within the generally licensed trade area pursuant to the order of or for the account of any national of a blocked country within the generally licensed trade area to the same extent, and under the same circumstances, as though such transaction were solely for the account of such bank; provided, however, that this paragraph shall not be deemed to permit any payment, transfer or withdrawal from any blocked account; and provided further that the following terms and conditions are complied with:

- (a) Such transaction is not by, or on behalf of, or pursuant to the direction of (i) any person whose name appears on "The Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals," or (ii) any blocked country or national thereof not within the generally licensed trade area;
- (b) Such transaction does not involve property in which (i) any person whose name appears on "The Proclaimed List of Certain Blocked Nationals," or (ii) any blocked country or national thereof not within the generally licensed trade area, has at any time on or since the effective date of the Order had any interest."

2. Renumber paragraph (3) as paragraph (4).

RANDOLPH PAUL,
Acting Secretary of the Treasury.

Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary
April 13, 1943

GENERAL LICENSE NO. 68A, AS AMENDED

*Under Executive Order No. 8389, as Amended, Executive Order No. 9193, Sections 3(a) and 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as Amended by the First War Powers Act, 1941, Relating to Foreign Funds Control.**

General License No. 68A is hereby amended by the deletion of paragraph (5) of such general license.

RANDOLPH PAUL,
Acting Secretary of the Treasury.

Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary
April 13, 1943

GENERAL LICENSE NO. 85

*Under Executive Order No. 8389, as Amended, Executive Order No. 9193, Sections 3(a) and 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as Amended by the First War Powers Act, 1941, Relating to Foreign Funds Control.**

(1) A general license is hereby granted authorizing the following transactions with respect to Mexican securities of the classes specified in the Decree of August 4, 1942, of the

* Sec. 5(b), 40 Stat. 415 and 966; Sec. 2, 48 Stat. 1; 54 Stat. 179; Public No. 354, 77th Congress, 55 Stat. 838; Ex. Order 8389, April 10, 1940, as amended by Ex. Order 8785, June 14, 1941, Ex. Order 8832, July 26, 1941, Ex. Order 8963, December 9, 1941, and Ex. Order 8998, December 26, 1941; Ex. Order 9193, July 6, 1942; Regulations, April 10, 1940, as amended June 14, 1941, and July 26, 1941.

United States of Mexico and which are held in blocked or General Ruling No. 6 accounts in banking institutions within the United States, notwithstanding the fact that Form TFEL-2 may not have been previously attached to such securities:

(a) The presentation of such securities to an appropriate registry agent within the United States pursuant to the terms of such Decree;

(b) The receipt and registration of such securities by such registry agent pursuant to the terms of such Decree; and

(c) The performance of such other acts as are necessarily incident to such registration;

Provided, However, that any registry agent receiving any such security pursuant to this general license shall hold such security within the United States and subject to the provisions of section 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and the Order; and shall, within a reasonable period of time after such security has been received, return it to the banking institution previously holding such security, and such banking institution shall return such security to the account in which it was previously held.

(2) This general license shall also authorize the transactions, above described, with respect to securities of the type referred to in section 2A(1) of the Order when such securities have been in the custody or possession of the same banking institution within the United States, continuously since July 25, 1940, notwithstanding the fact that Treasury Department Form TFEL-2 may not have been previously attached to such securities.

RANDOLPH PAUL,

Acting Secretary of the Treasury.

Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary

April 13, 1943

PUBLIC CIRCULAR NO. 18A

*Under Executive Order No. 8389, as Amended, Executive Order No. 9193, Sections 3(a) and 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act, as Amended by the First War Powers Act, 1941, Relating to Foreign Funds Control.**

(1) *Subject and Scope.* Public Circular No. 18 prescribes the standard of conduct to be observed with respect to transactions involving enemy nationals. This public circular supplements Public Circular No. 18 and prescribes the standard of conduct to be observed by United States concerns located within Latin America with respect to transactions

involving other nationals of blocked countries. It does not purport to prescribe standards for concerns *not located within Latin America.*

(2) *Authorized Transactions by United States Concerns Located Within Latin America.* Subject to the exceptions noted in paragraph (3), United States concerns located within Latin America are authorized to engage in transactions involving blocked nationals located within the generally licensed trade area, or within Spain, Portugal, Switzerland or Sweden, without further license. Such United States concerns will, of course, be expected to comply with all local controls in engaging in such transactions.

(3) *Transactions by United States Concerns Located Within Latin America which are not Authorized.* The following transactions shall not be engaged in by any United States concern located within Latin America except pursuant to general or specific licenses issued by the Treasury Department:

(a) Any transaction involving a dollar account of a blocked national located outside the generally licensed trade area, if such account is held on the books of a United States concern located within Latin America which is a bank or other financial institution;

(b) Any transaction involving an enemy national (see Public Circular No. 18).

In addition to the foregoing, the Treasury Department or any United States Mission in the other American Republics at any time may stipulate that any particular transaction or class of transactions requires a specific license. Any such stipulation shall be binding upon all persons having notice thereof.

(4) *Filing of Applications.* Applications for specific licenses to engage in any transaction may be filed with any United States diplomatic and consular officer in the other American Republics or with a Federal Reserve Bank in the United States.

(5) *Definitions.*

(a) The term "transaction involving a blocked national" shall include any transaction with, by, on behalf of, or at the direction of a blocked country or national thereof, or which involves property in which such national or country has an interest.

(b) The term "United States concern located within Latin America" shall mean any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States located within Latin America, and the term "person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States" shall have the meaning prescribed in Public Circular No. 18.

(c) The term "generally licensed trade area" shall have the meaning prescribed in General License No. 53.

RANDOLPH PAUL,

Acting Secretary of the Treasury.

* Sec. 5(b), 40 Stat. 415 and 966; Sec. 2, 48 Stat. 1; 54 Stat. 179; Public No. 354, 77th Congress, 55 Stat. 838; Ex. Order 8389, April 10, 1940, as amended by Ex. Order 8785, June 14, 1941, Ex. Order 8832, July 26, 1941, Ex. Order 8963, December 9, 1941, and Ex. Order 8998, December 26, 1941; Ex. Order 9193, July 6, 1942; Regulations, April 10, 1940, as amended June 14, 1941, and July 26, 1941.

WAR BONDS, TAXES, AND ECONOMIC STABILITY

by

MARRINER S. ECCLES*

The Government will spend, for war purposes alone, approximately 90 billion dollars during the present calendar year.

The goal of the Second War Loan Drive is to raise 13 billion dollars, or about one-seventh of the total war expenditures for this year. The general public, exclusive of the commercial banks, is being asked to subscribe not less than 8 billions of this amount. Eight billions is a lot of money, yet it is less than the American people are now receiving every three weeks in national income, consisting mainly of wages and salaries, including farm income.

The question is not whether the goal of this campaign will be reached, but how it will be reached. The Government can always raise the money it needs. What is of vital importance to every man, woman and child in this country is that the money needed to wage this war be raised in a way that will not result in a disastrous rise in the cost of living.

On the basis of our present tax laws, we will collect in taxes somewhat less than one-third of our total Government requirements this year. The balance, or about 70 billion dollars, will have to be borrowed.

There are two sources from which the Government can borrow. One source is the general public; that is, all of the people of this nation and their innumerable business concerns, together with all the various public as well as private organizations. The other source is the commercial banking system of the country and the Federal Reserve Banks.

The distinction between the two sources of borrowing is of critical importance in the battle against inflation. Borrowing from the general public diverts to war purposes money that might otherwise be spent in driving up the cost of living. Borrowing from the commercial banks, instead of diverting existing purchasing power to the war effort, creates entirely new funds, new purchasing power. These are the

most dangerous of dollars. We have been creating altogether too many of them.

In the calendar year of 1942 the Government spent about 56 billion dollars. Only about one-third was raised in taxes. The rest had to be borrowed. Less than half of the borrowing came from the general public. More than half came from the commercial banks. As a result, more than 20 billion dollars was added to our money supply—to demand deposits and currency. Unless we do much better in the current year, 30 billion dollars more will be added to our money supply in the same way. That would mean an increase of more than 50 billion dollars, or a doubling of our money supply, in two years.

Fifty billions of these dangerous inflationary dollars in two years' time! In the last war, and even at the peak of 1929, our total money supply was less than 30 billions!

I emphasize these figures to bring out as forcibly as I can why it is so important, if we are to hold the line against inflation, to finance this war to the fullest possible extent by taxation and by borrowing from the current incomes of the general public. To the extent that taxes are not provided to cover the costs of war, the money has to be borrowed. To the extent that the money is borrowed from the general public, the inflationary pressures of our enormously expanded national income are reduced. To the extent that we fail to tax sufficiently, or fail to borrow enough from the general public, there is no alternative except to borrow from the commercial banks or the Federal Reserve Banks. To the extent that the money is borrowed from either, more purchasing power is poured into the already dangerously swollen stream. That is the high road to inflation.

In other words, if the Government's expenditures were entirely financed by taxation and borrowing from the general public, there would be no need to turn to the inflationary method of financing through the commercial banks. The Federal Reserve, in turn, would not then be

* An address on the National Radio Forum, April 14, 1943.

confronted with the necessity of supplying reserves for what it knows to be a dangerous process of financing the war through the banks.

Let us look at the economic picture for a moment from another angle. More than half of our total production this year is going for war, leaving less than half available for purchase by civilians who nevertheless are receiving incomes based on the total production. It is apparent, therefore, that there are not enough goods and services available for more than half of this income to purchase. To the extent that this surplus income bids for the existing supply of goods, it subjects the price ceilings to irresistible inflationary pressures. No Government edict or agency can hold prices indefinitely against such pressures. The only way to reduce these pressures is to transfer the surplus income to the Government through taxes or through borrowing from the general public. The way to prevent these pressures from growing constantly greater and more threatening is to avoid all further increases in wages, salaries, profits and prices. Increasing the number of dollars we receive will not add one iota to the goods that we can buy. We are only fooling ourselves by exchanging more dollars for the same or a smaller amount of goods.

The gap between what the public is receiving in spendable income and what is available to buy is constantly enlarging as more is produced for war and less for civilians. As more is spent for war, civilian incomes go up, but civilian supplies go down. Accordingly, there is no sensible choice before us, if we are to ward off inflationary dangers, except to keep as close a balance as possible between the amount of money which is bidding for civilian goods and services and the available supply. This means that instead of buying more, despite enlarged incomes, we must of necessity buy less and less. It means that, far from increasing the standard of living today, we must be prepared to cut it to the bone. Too many of our people have already increased and are still trying to increase their living standards. They must be awakened

to the fact that this spells peril to themselves and to the nation. As our war effort continues to expand, it will not be enough merely to buy only what we need; we will have to scale down our ideas of what we need and scale up our ideas of what we can do without.

Since the additional taxation necessary to reduce excessive buying power is not in immediate prospect, it is all the more important that it be reduced by borrowing from the public. It is all the more reason why every effort should be made in this and subsequent drives to obtain as much as possible by the sale of Government securities to all nonbank investors and as little as possible by borrowing from the commercial banks. We must do far better than we did in the December drive, when the number of nonbanking investors, excluding the purchasers of Series "E" Savings Bonds, reached the insignificant total of less than 350,000.

I recognize that many individuals as well as business concerns have not shared in the general rise in incomes resulting from war expenditures. They can not be expected to do as much as those who, directly and indirectly, are the beneficiaries of the enormous outpouring of funds. Nevertheless, they have a duty to invest to the very limit of their ability. The great majority of our people—except the boys in the armed services—are sharing in the rising tide of income. Pay rolls and farm incomes, as well as many business profits, are at record high levels. National income, already almost 60 billions above the peak of 1929, is still expanding. Young people, old people, and women previously unemployed have been added to pay rolls. A triple expansion of incomes is going on as a result of increased employment, increased pay rates, increased hours, and overtime pay.

This great majority of our people, individuals as well as business corporations, who are the beneficiaries of our war expenditures should be the first to subscribe to War Bonds in an amount commensurate with their increased incomes. In some cases, incomes have expanded by more than one hundred per cent. Many sincerely

believe that they have done their full duty when they have subscribed ten per cent of their incomes to War Bonds. If the Government is to succeed in borrowing the amount it needs to borrow from the general public, if those who have profited greatly from our war expenditures are to discharge their full obligation, ten per cent will not be nearly enough. Far more must be invested in War Bonds.

The ideal expressed in the familiar phrase, "Take the profit out of war," should be always before us, and we should strive to come as close to it as possible. To achieve it, we would have to recapture from the war beneficiaries through taxation the equivalent of every dollar expended for the war. We can not, of course, achieve this ideal, but we should at least do as well as other nations at war—and they are collecting more than one-half of their expenditures from taxes. We are collecting less than a third. We must have increased taxes, and we urgently need, without further delay, a heavy withholding tax in order to collect at the source potentially inflationary funds before they reach the spending stream or elude the tax collector altogether.

The success of this present drive is not measurable by the raising of 13 billion dollars or more. That in itself is no problem, since the money can always be obtained through the inflationary medium of borrowing from the commercial banks or the Federal Reserve Banks. The measure of success of this drive will be the amount of money that is subscribed by individuals and by corporations other than banks, and the number of subscribers who participate. The money is there to get! It is estimated that even after paying this year's taxes, combined individual savings and corporate accumulations will aggregate 70 billion dollars—30 billions more than in 1942.

In this drive, the Treasury is seeking to obtain only eight of the 13 billions from nonbank investors. In the future we must get an increasingly large proportion from the general public, and rely much less upon the commercial banks. This result can only be achieved,

however, if the public has a better understanding of the urgent necessity for financing this war by noninflationary methods. And this, in turn, will depend upon the organization and the educational and selling efforts developed by those responsible for carrying through the Government's financing program.

Several hundred thousand volunteer workers are giving their time and energies to the present drive. These men and women who call on you are volunteer workers. You do yourselves, not them, a favor by responding to the limit of your ability. You are just as much a part of this campaign as they are. Its success is just as important to you and to your future as it is to them. If you do not happen to be called upon, it does not relieve you of the duty to do your part by voluntarily subscribing. You can do so by going to the nearest bank or post office, or to any other issuing agency in your community.

Every one of us has a role to play in this and subsequent drives, for they are as necessary to protect the home front as successive drives on the fighting front are necessary to win this war. Every commercial bank in this country has a responsibility to urge all of its customers to buy Government securities, using their bank balances as well as all currency beyond what is absolutely necessary for pocket money. Much more currency is outstanding today than is necessary. Every dollar that is needlessly idle, on deposit, in your pocket, or in some hideaway, is not at work and not at war. To the extent that these dollars are not lent to your Government, other dollars must be found or must be created to do the work they are not doing. Invested in Government bonds, they go to war. They become dangerous to the enemy instead of to us.

The dollars you put into War Bonds will be safe and will earn interest. Your dollars are always obtainable because War Bonds can be readily converted into cash. However, unless urgent need arises, every effort should be made to hold them to maturity. If they are cashed, the vital part they play in reducing excessive

buying power, as well as in financing the war, is undone.

Every banker who does not already have a war loan account should arrange for one through the Federal Reserve Bank of his district. He can then deposit to the Government's credit in his bank the proceeds from the Government securities purchased by his customers as well as by his bank. The Treasury draws on these accounts gradually as the Government spends the money. The money is thus returned to the community and is in turn redeposited in the banking system as rapidly as the Government draws it out of the banking system.

The Government bonds you buy are a claim on future production—a share in the abundance that we can not have for civilian use when we are fighting a total war, but can have in peace times. The dollars you invest now are stored up purchasing power which you may need after our industry has been fully converted from war to peace production. Then your buying power will serve to sustain employment and prevent deflation. Every dollar you spend today beyond your absolute necessities only helps to make a breach in the line we are striving to hold against the deadly enemy of inflation.

We must all understand that paying taxes, buying War Bonds, refraining from a mad scramble for scarce things now, postponing buying so far as possible while we are at war, opposing wage, salary, price, and profit increases, and otherwise actively supporting the fight against inflation, are all part and parcel of the vitally important defense of the home front.

Profiteering from war is intolerable and unpatriotic. There is no profiteering on the

battle front. Waste of money or of man power, hoarding or squandering of materials, are equally incompatible with successful prosecution of the war or defense of the home front. In the gigantic effort this nation is making, some waste is inevitable, but it should be stamped out wherever possible, whether in civilian or public affairs, among military as well as civil authorities. Nevertheless, complaints on this score are no justification for giving less than full support to your Government in this campaign and in all its war effort. Out of every dollar the Government is spending, 96 cents goes to fight this war and to pay interest on the public debt.

This is total war, and the War Bonds we must invest in, the taxes we must pay, the interferences we must endure in our normal way of life, are inseparably bound up with the mobilizing of our maximum striking power on the battle fronts. What you—what all of us do—in protecting the home front not only helps to win this war, but you and I will deserve only the contempt of our fighting forces if they come home, after winning the victory, to a land that we were too dull, too weak, too soft, and too selfish to save from economic chaos. That must not happen here.

You—all of us—on the home front have much to do, much more than we have yet done. If the sacrifices of war could be apportioned with strict equity, nobody would be better off because he stayed at home. We, who stay at home, are accountable to the millions who are making the real sacrifices, even to the last full measure of devotion.

You are asked to *lend* your dollars—not to *give* your lives—to your country.

EXPANSION OF FEDERAL RESERVE BRANCH ACTIVITIES

The work of the Federal Reserve Banks having been greatly increased by the war, it has been found advisable in recent months to extend the established policy of decentralization in the Federal Reserve System by enlarging further the responsibilities of the Reserve Bank branches and the scale of their operations. These operations include the work of the Reserve Banks as fiscal agents of the Government and the administration of war production loans and consumer credit regulation.

The twelve Federal Reserve Banks and their twenty-four branches provide Reserve Bank facilities in thirty-six important cities throughout the country, and the policy long followed has been to decentralize operations so that Federal Reserve services may be performed as near as possible to the places where the need for them arises. The two principles being followed to this end are (1) expansion of branch office services and (2) integration of branch and head office organization.

Among the first steps taken has been the expansion, with the approval of the Treasury Department, of the branch fiscal agency activities, particularly those incident to the handling of War Savings Bonds. While all of the Federal Reserve branches had previously issued War Savings Bonds, in many cases their operations in this connection had been limited to over-the-counter sales. These activities were expanded to include (1) the maintenance and servicing of the consignment accounts of banks and others that have qualified as issuing agents, and (2) the issuance of Savings Bonds for others throughout the branch territories. This has tended to speed up the issuance of bonds. Prior to the expansion of fiscal agency activities, redemptions of Savings Bonds were generally made at the head offices only—a practice which usually resulted in a delay of several days in the case of bonds turned in to the branches for redemption. The Treasury has now approved the redemption of War Savings Bonds at a number of Federal

Reserve branches, and it is believed that this additional service will be of considerable benefit to owners residing in the branch zones. The increase in the number of redemption centers will also simplify the redemption problem for the Federal Reserve Banks. The branches are also handling Series F and G Bonds and Tax Savings Notes, and consideration is being given to an expansion of their activities in connection with market issues.

In addition to fiscal agency activities, other operations of the branches are being expanded and developed wherever it appears feasible to do so. Particular attention has been given to the expansion of branch activities in connection with war production loans under Executive Order 9112 and the Board's Regulation V, and in the administration of consumer credit control under Regulation W. The decentralized setup of the Federal Reserve Banks and their branches with trained executive personnel made it possible for the System to accept these new responsibilities and to put them into effect efficiently and promptly.

While it is planned to expand the functions and services of the branches—with particular attention being given to those located in important war-activity areas—the pattern of development will not necessarily be the same at each branch. As a matter of fact, a uniform pattern was purposely avoided in order that the services and facilities of each branch may be adjusted to the needs of the time and place. Wherever it appears feasible and desirable to have a given branch perform a particular service, the System is giving the matter careful consideration with a view to having the service installed at that branch.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago has adopted a comprehensive program in recognition of the importance of expanding its Detroit Branch facilities. As announced in the February BULLETIN, the Chicago Bank has appointed a Vice President of the Federal Reserve Bank as

resident head of the Branch. The former Managing Director at Detroit is to continue as the chief operating officer of the Branch with the title of Manager. The Detroit Branch head is no longer a member of the Branch board of directors, which has been reduced from seven members to five members. A senior examiner is now stationed at the Detroit Branch in direct charge of examinations in Michigan. The examiner will, of course, be available for consultation by member bankers in the Branch territory. A resident attorney will be stationed at the Detroit Branch, as well as a research economist. The Branch has already found it necessary to rent space outside of its building in order to carry on the expanded operations, and further expansion is planned as soon as space, equipment, and personnel are available.

War Department liaison officers are stationed at the Detroit and Los Angeles Branches and applications for war production loans under Regulation V originating in their respective areas are forwarded direct by these Branches to the War Department in Washington. While applications originating at other branches are forwarded to Washington through the head

offices, many of the branches are now making credit investigations and recommendations.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland also has changed the title of the heads of its Cincinnati and Pittsburgh Branches from Managing Director to Vice President, and is greatly expanding the facilities and operations at both Branches. The Federal Reserve Banks of New York and San Francisco have made considerable progress in decentralization and their branches now perform most of the operations performed at the head office. Due to the volume of foreign funds control applications originating in the Los Angeles area, the Treasury has recently authorized an expansion of the activities of the Los Angeles Branch in issuing licenses under general authorizations. The Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond was among the first Banks to install fully the War Savings Bond operation at its branches and the general activities of the Baltimore Branch especially have increased at a rapid rate in recent months. The New Orleans Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta has operated on a decentralized basis for many years. Other Banks have expanded the operations and functions of their branches and steps toward the further development of branch activities will be actively continued.

REPORT OF THE BANK OF SPAIN, 1936-1941

A report on the operations of the Bank of Spain, covering the six years from 1936 through 1941, was presented to the stockholders' General Meeting at Madrid on November 29 and December 6, 1942, by the President of the Bank, Señor Antonio Goicoechea y Cosculluela. Only one previous stockholders' meeting had been held under the Nationalist administration of the Bank, an extraordinary meeting at Santander on December 18, 1938.

During the period of hostilities in Spain, two institutions were functioning under the title "Bank of Spain," one controlled by the Government of the Spanish Republic and the other by the Nationalist Government. Both were issuing peseta notes and advancing them in large amounts to their respective governments to finance domestic war expenditures; the Republican administration also expended the bulk of Spain's large prewar gold reserve (over 700 million dollars) to meet the foreign needs of the Republican regime.

The present Report describes the role of the Nationalist institution in financing the Franco regime, and discusses the reconstruction of the currency and central banking system in Spain after the conclusion of hostilities. It was not until March 13, 1942, that legislation was passed enabling the Bank finally to regularize its accounts. To this end, sweeping adjust-

ments were made in the Bank's liabilities and assets as of December 31, 1941. All of the note liabilities and a large part of the deposit liabilities incurred by the Republican administration of the Bank were formally repudiated; these and other smaller adjustments reduced the total liabilities from 46.7 to 24.2 billion pesetas. At the same time, claims on the Republican government and on gold no longer in possession of the Bank were written off; after other minor changes had been effected, total assets had been reduced from 46.7 to 19.7 billion pesetas. In order to restore equilibrium to the balance sheet, the Government issued to the Bank a special certificate of indebtedness for 4.4 billion pesetas, the amount by which the Bank's adjusted assets fell short of its adjusted liabilities.

The resulting balance sheet for December 31, 1941 is the first to be published for the Bank of Spain since 1936. To this have been added the balance sheet figures for December 31, 1942, as presented to a general meeting of the stockholders held in Madrid on March 7 and 14, 1943.

The greater part of the Report, translated from the official Spanish text, is given herewith. The original document contains in addition certain statistical statements of the Bank's operations in 1939-1941 and brief sections devoted to matters of only technical or administrative significance.

The Report and Balance Sheet for the fiscal period from January 1, 1936 to December 31, 1941, is hereby submitted for your approval, under the authorization of the order of the Minister of Public Finance of September 19, 1942. The Administrative Council at the ordinary General Meeting called for this purpose desires to reestablish contact with the stockholders and to resume the statutory relationship, which was suspended during the war with the exception of the special meeting held at Santander on December 18, 1938. Our aim in so doing is to give you an account of the steps taken to recover our metal reserves, of which the Bank

was despoiled by the Marxist governments, and to ask for your vote of confidence in order to follow the matter through to its conclusion.

Our further purpose here is to give an account of our operations and a brief description of our work during these years. Two fundamental ideas have been guiding us: strict collaboration with the National Government in the economic and financial reconstruction of the country and coordination and subordination of the interests of the Bank to that great task. Our path is determined by the aim set forth by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief: the achievement of spiritual unity of our Spain, its

MAY 1943

399

sovereignty, and the complete restoration of its economic life. To him, Gentlemen, let us express our gratitude for his work, which has made possible a reunion at our place of business for the first time since the beginning of those sorrowful years, before the hope of victory became happy reality.

The Council also wishes to express to you its gratitude for the loyalty and affection for the Bank which you showed in the hard winter of 1938, when you attended a meeting in a number never before equalled in the life of our corporation, in order to demonstrate that we were the only and the legitimate Bank of Spain. And you may well feel proud of your work, for it made the judgments of foreign tribunals recognize your rights and our standing as a juridical entity.

FIRST PART

I. REESTABLISHMENT OF THE JURIDICAL STATUS OF THE BANK AND THE FIRST ACTS OF THE COUNCIL

On the outbreak in Spain of the "Glorious Liberating Movement" on July 18, 1936, the First Deputy Governor and the Subdirector of Branch Offices, who were at Vitoria, the Alavan capital, began to group and unify under their management the branches situated in the National Zone. When the Defense Council established itself at Burgos, they came to that city to cooperate with it, exerting all their power toward the recovery of gold and foreign exchange and concerning themselves with money and credit policies. In accordance with the desire of the Defense Council to convoke without delay the Council of the Bank, a meeting was held in Burgos on September 14, 1936, at which agreement in principle was reached on the issue of new bank notes. This was the first of the periodic sessions thereafter held in the old Castilian capital. The meetings of September, October, and November, under the presidency of the First Deputy Governor, Don Pedro Pan, were attended by the following eleven members: Marquis de Amurrio, Aritio, Count de Heredia-Spínola, Marquis de San Nicolás de Noras, Céspedes, Marquis de Aledo, Pastor, Count de Limpías, Count de Barbate, Coronas, and Viscount de San Alberto, who met in the National Zone. With a nucleus so important and so closely identified with the National Movement, it was not difficult for the Administration of the Bank to unify the credit policy to be followed by all the branches. Later, the Council included Count de Gamazo

and Martínez Fresneda, and with the liberation of Madrid, Señores Alvarez Guerra and Prats.

The fact that the vaults of the forty-four branches in the National Zone held 393 million pesetas in bank notes and 123 million pesetas in silver, as stated in the minutes of September 23, 1936, eloquently bespeaks the gravity of the situation and the difficulties which had to be met. All were happily overcome. The initial task of the Administration and of the Council was to obtain with maximum speed new issues of bank notes. Orders were therefore sent to Bradbury in London, an old source of supply of the Bank, and to the German concern Giesecke & Devrient in order to supply the country with sufficient means of payment. The first thing was the stamping of the bank notes, which confirmed the reality of the separation of the national monetary community from the Red community and found its legal expression in the Decree of November 12, 1936. This decree ordered the stamping of the notes of the Bank put in circulation before July 18, 1936, and set up for that purpose rules and time limits which had to be prolonged until the new issues ordered from Giesecke & Devrient were in our possession. On receipt of these, the Decree of February 15, 1937 was promulgated to provide for the exchange of the old for the new bank notes.

A scarcity of subsidiary coin developed from the shortage of silver, and the urgent needs of the monetary circulation made necessary the authorization to issue bank notes of 10, 5, 2 and 1 peseta, in addition to the above issues.

The need for both of these issues became critical with the liberation of additional cities. In many of them, including San Sebastián, Bilbao, Santander, Gijón, Castellón, Tortosa, Tarragona, Reus, Valencia, Barcelona and Madrid, the Reds in their flight took with them from the vaults bank notes, coin, securities, and even the contents of rental boxes.

Let me stress here the successful work done by the First Deputy Governor, Señor Artigas, and by the Councillors, Señores Céspedes, Count de Limpías, Aritio, and Larraz, who always went to the liberated cities immediately after the troops had conquered them, in order to adopt on the spot measures conducive to the normal functioning of the freed branches.

In our account to you in December 1938 of the first steps taken to recover the gold reserve, we referred to the legal difficulties encountered when the courts of England and France rejected our suits on the grounds of our alleged lack of legal status. In view of this circumstance, and since the National Government had decreed the

suspension of Señor Suárez de Figueroa from his post of Second Deputy Governor, by the Decree of December 16, 1936, Don Ramón Artigas Gracia, the Subdirector of Branch Offices, was named to replace him. In the absence of Señor Pan, for reasons of health, from his post as First Deputy Governor, the exceptionally difficult burden of management fell full upon Señor Artigas. At his suggestion on October 30, 1937, Señores Barba, Costa, García Victoria, and Villarroja were named to act pro tempore as Director and Subdirector of Branch Offices, Auditor, and Specie Cashier, respectively. At the same time Don José Larraz was appointed Manager of the Research Department and Señor Mendéz became Assistant Secretary.

The definite appointment of a permanent executive personnel for the Bank was an immediate need. The Government, therefore, issued on March 12, 1938, a decree, signed by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief, and by the Minister of Finance, conferring upon the one who has the honor to sign this report in the name of the Council, the duties of Governor of this Bank and Commissioner of the Official Banks. Don Ramón Artigas Gracia was promoted to First Deputy Governor to fill the place of Don Pedro Pan Gómez, for whom a retirement pension was provided. Don César Antonio de Arruche y Villanueva was appointed to the office of Second Deputy Governor. On the same date, at the proposal of the Minister of Public Finance, Señores Don José Larraz López, Don Angel Gutiérrez Martínez and Don Eduardo Aunós Pérez were named as Council members to represent the State. The Decree of June 4, 1940, replaced Don José Larraz López with Don Ramón Canosa Suárez, whose place was in turn taken, upon his retirement on September 26, 1941, by Don Luis Sáez de Ibarra y Sáez de Urabain. Don Eduardo Aunós was retired and was replaced by Don Luis Olariaga Pujana, by the Decree of June 4, 1940.

The Administration and the General Council of the Bank were thus completed and the powers conferred on the Heads of the agencies in London and Paris came into force. To meet the requirements of the rules governing law suits in England, powers were granted by the members of the Council, including the representatives of the State, and by the Administration, to three Council members, the Duke of Alba, Count de Gamazo and Señor Rodríguez Pastor, in order that they might appear in their own and in the Council's name in the litigation concerning Martin's Bank, filed before the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. These

powers were to be amplified according to whatever action they might have to take in the defense and interest of our Bank. In this manner the personnel of the General Council and directing organs of the Administration of the Bank were completed.

II. RECOVERY OF PROPERTY OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY

Gold. In the Report read at the Extraordinary General Meeting held at Santander on December 18, 1938, we gave you an account of the manner in which the Red governments had despoiled the Bank of its metal reserves. We described the joint action of the Defense Council in Burgos and of the Bank in protesting to the governments and banks of issue abroad against such exploitation. Special mention was made of our statement to the Bank of France, made on the justified assumption that the first shipments had been consigned to it, to the effect that that gold, being the reserve against the bank notes, could not be transferred by anyone, not even by the Bank itself, without a law giving express authorization. You will remember that the official negotiations failed. There was danger that the direct action which the Council might be able to take before the Courts might likewise fail due to political considerations, which certainly would prevail over all juridical criteria. In view of this the Crédito Navarro, a well known banking institution of Navarre, offered its services to us as a large shareholder of the Bank. It presented before the courts of Paris a declaration specifying all gold shipped by steamer or plane, and the current accounts opened against that gold, so as to solicit a judicial inquiry which, by confirming the facts of its declaration, would make possible prosecution on the grounds of the transgression of both French and Spanish law. The Crédito Navarro thus declared itself a civil party in the proceedings.

At the same time, the Committee of Northern Banks was organized in San Sebastián and invited the Bank of Spain to join it, as its chairman, in a suit to regain possession of the gold, the securities, the bank notes and the deposits stolen from San Sebastián, Bilbao, Santander, and Gijón which had been shipped to La Rochelle and Flushing. The account of these litigations would be very long. It is sufficient to say that the decisions of the French and Dutch courts were favorable to us, returning what had been recovered to its legitimate owners.

With respect to the litigation carried on in Paris with the Red Government and Bank of

Spain Administration, concerning the claim to the gold deposited at Mont de Marsan, we told you at our Santander meeting of our initial success in obtaining the rejection of the action brought before the Referee, the latter having decreed that the parties concerned should examine and discuss thoroughly, at proper proceedings, the question at issue—a question raised also by the Bank of France, which alleged that, since a demand had likewise been made upon it by the Bank of Spain in Burgos, it desired to have a judicial decision stating the identity of the party to whom the gold should be delivered. As we then told you, we expected the decision by February 1939, but it was delayed until July of that year by incidents created by the Reds. A verdict was then handed down rejecting the pretensions of the Red Administration and of certain French holders of the bank notes of the Bank of Spain, who contended that the gold deposited in France should be used to satisfy their credit claims and indemnify French subjects for damages caused by the war.

The Committee of Shareholders of the Bank of Spain, which had been formed in Paris months before by the shareholders and Council members Count de Gamazo and Martínez Fresneda, under the chairmanship of Marquis de Amurrio, contributed to our success in this case. Their actions were most effective and not without risk for their relatives who resided in Red territory.

The gold at Mont de Marsan was the remainder of the security for the loan made by the Bank of France in 1931 at the request of the Minister of Public Finance of the Republic; it consisted of American and British coins to the value of 250 million gold pesetas. The Red Government, taking advantage of the devaluation of the franc, liquidated this loan on September 29, 1937. From the above-mentioned security, the Bank of France deducted its custody fees.

Negotiations for the return of the gold having been initiated with the Bank of France, a Commission under the chairmanship of Second Deputy Governor Arruche, and of which Count de Limpas and Señores Martínez Fresneda and Larraz were members, was designated by the General Council to go to Paris with all the documents required by the Bank of France for the surrender of the gold. The Commission met with Deputy Governor M. Bréart and with the Governor, M. Fournier, and lively discussions took place concerning the terms proposed by the Bank of France for the liquidation of all the accounts between the two banks. The French claimed that the delivery of the Mont

de Marsan gold signified for the Bank of Spain the clear and definite approval of all the accounts which had existed or might exist between it and the Bank of France. The Commission, however, expressed the view that these accounts should be limited to the contracts of 1931. The Governor of the Bank of France argued that all accounts had been fused into a single account. Señores Arruche and Larraz returned to San Sebastián to confer with and receive instructions from the Government; settlement was accordingly reached and signed with slight changes in the original proposals. Delivery of the balance of Account No. 230 amounting to 930,842.36 francs now could be made to Señores Martín and Carracedo, Auditor and Manager of Operations, respectively, of our Bank. This was credited immediately to our current account at the Banco Español de Paris. After a thorough inventory, superintended by our officials, the gold deposited at Mont de Marsan, totalling \$26,782,640¹ was delivered to us. At the intrinsic par value this is equal to 138,814,423.12 gold pesetas, and with the gold premium equals 496,539,191.50 paper pesetas.

As for the 1,596,401,003.67 gold pesetas which appeared in the Red balance sheets as being in custody and in the possession of the Government, it was no more than a fiction. According to authentic reports, that gold was sent by the Marxists first to Cartagena and then to Russia.

Throughout the negotiations for the restitution of the gold the decisive action of the Government was seconded enthusiastically by Señor Quiñones de León and the Ambassador Don José Félix Lequerica, their staffs, and other important and patriotic persons for whose aid we are most grateful.

Silver in France. In February 1939 the Bank of Spain learned that a shipment of silver had crossed the frontier at Le Pherthus, carried by fourteen trucks and seven railway cars. In agreement with the Government and with the Spanish Embassy in Paris, urgent steps were initiated with a view to the seizure of this merchandise, consigned to the Sociedad de Metales Preciosos de Paris, which did not wish to take charge of it. Then the Sociedad Belga de Empresas Comerciales "SODECO," domiciled at Antwerp, entered the proceedings with a claim to ownership of the embargoed silver, which had been sold by the Red Government at the price of 300,000 pounds. The courts of Paris (with respect to the silver deposited in Pantin) as well as the courts of Cérét (concerning

¹ Valued at \$20.67 per fine ounce.

the silver held at Le Boulou) rendered a verdict to the effect that the question of ownership could not be settled in urgent proceedings but only in the manner prescribed by law. This litigation lasted no less than two and a half years. The representatives of the Belgian concern argued that the silver was not the property of the Bank, because it consisted of bars and according to the Spanish Banking Law silver reserves must consist of coins and not bars. But since we could offer documentary proof that the stock of silver in the Bank had been claimed by the Red Government in order that the "Dirección de Industria" might proceed with its melting, this argument lost all its efficacy. Even more decisive was the proof of contract forgery. The Belgian concern initiated negotiations for a compromise settlement, but these failed, and the litigation proceeded to the end. The verdict rendered by the courts of Cérét gave full support to the Government, which had entered the proceedings with its claim to the silver, the verdict stipulating that delivery be made to joint representatives of the Government and the Bank.

Silver sold to the United States. At the end of May 1938, the Council learned that a shipment of silver sold by the Red Government to that of the United States had left for New York. The Manager of our London Agency was ordered to leave immediately for New York and, in agreement with the official representatives of our Government, to institute the proceedings necessary for the recovery of this silver. The speed with which all this was done and the success in having the melting of the disembarked silver suspended had the effect of preventing further shipments. The shipments which arrived in the United States in the month of June totaled 2.45 million pesetas or 49 million duros,² and the price paid by the American Government was 14 million dollars. The first verdict was against us; Señores Arruche and Ventosa held a conference in Paris with the lawyers Sullivan and Cromwell, who were defending the Bank's interests, and after hearing the report of the above-mentioned Deputy Governor, the Council approved the filing of an appeal. This was carefully prepared, in accordance with the instructions of the American lawyers, and was accompanied by authentic documentary proof that the Bank had not participated either morally or materially in the sale, and by the opinions of such outstanding

lawyers as Señores Ventosa, Cobián, Tornos, and Gascón y Marín, in order to prove the unconstitutionality of the sale, unauthorized by any law. A study written by the Second Deputy Governor on the Law and Statutes of the Bank of Spain was also appended. All this was sent in due time to our representative in New York. Unfortunately, this appeal did not bring about a decision in favor of the Bank. The Court upheld the decision rendered by the lower court.

The American lawyers proposed that an appeal should be made to the Supreme Court; but in conformity with the opinion of Señor Ventosa, and because of the costliness of the litigation and the improbability of a reversal of the verdict, this step was not undertaken.

As the Government of the United States in making payment withheld five per cent, which amounted to 700,000 dollars, against the expenses of melting and refining, it is probable that the settlement of these charges will leave a balance that will permit the Bank to cover the numerous expenditures that the lawsuit has caused. The reclamation of that amount is being attended to by the Commission established for the purpose of recovery of assets and securities of all kinds held outside the country, which functions in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

III. EXERCISE OF THE NOTE ISSUE PRIVILEGE AND LEGAL PROVISIONS RELATIVE TO THE MANUFACTURE OF BANK NOTES

In the first part of this Report, attention was called to our Council's intense preoccupation with supplying the country and our branches with bank notes sufficient for all needs. Hence the urgent ordering of new issues, which were impeded by the fact that the Bradbury firm did not fulfill its obligations. The first issues, executed by Giesecke & Devrient, were those dated November 21, 1936, and May 20, 1938. By Decree of November 12, 1936, the Government approved the decision of the Bank of Spain not to recognize the validity of its notes—including silver certificates—which had been put in circulation after July 18, 1936. Article 2 of this Decree stipulated the stamping of bank notes put into circulation before that date, as the indispensable requirement for their legitimacy. Articles 3-12 established the periods and manner of stamping. The periods were extended until, after the receipt of the new issues of bank notes, the exchange of the old notes for the new ones was ordered by Decree of March 9 for the denominations of 25, 50, and 100 pesetas, and by Decree of April 9 for

² The duro is equivalent to 5 pesetas.

the denominations of 500 and 1,000 pesetas. Both decrees fixed the periods for the operation and the form of its execution and were clarified by later regulations.

The extent of the stamping operations and of the later exchange of bank notes issued prior to November 21, 1936, is shown by the following figures, which include total exchanges up to December 31, 1941:

	Pesetas
Total amount of stamped bank notes presented for exchange.....	2,462,267,550
Total amount of unstamped bank notes presented for exchange.....	3,408,633,900
Total exchanged up to Aug. 25, 1939.....	5,870,901,450
Amounts approved by the "Exchange Tribunal" from Aug. 25, 1939, up to Dec. 31, 1941.....	9,508,125
Total exchanged.....	<u>5,880,409,575</u>

These figures fully justify the policy pursued by the Bank of having in its vaults reasonable stocks of new fiduciary currency with which to meet not only these exchange needs but also the requirements of an expanding circulation imposed by circumstances.

The Council, being deeply concerned over the high cost of the note issues, and the Ministry of Public Finance sharing this concern, undertook to study the possibility of having the notes of the Bank of Spain printed at home. Once this study had been approved by the General Council, bids were invited from leading national and foreign houses.

Simultaneously with these negotiations, the Minister of Public Finance issued a Decree, dated April 5, 1940, authorizing the National Note Printing Company (Fábrica Nacional de la Moneda) to organize the manufacture and stamping of notes of the bank of issue on a permanent basis and to arrange for the contracts of supply. The Order of September 10 approved the regulations of the "Division of Valuable Documents" and no later than October 21 a contract was signed with the National Note Printing Company for the manufacture of 3 million bank notes of 1,000 pesetas and another 3 million of 500.

The price per thousand of the bank notes was 97.90 pesetas for the 1,000 peseta notes and 80.75 pesetas for the 500 peseta notes. These prices, compared with those of the German firm of Giesecke & Devrient and the Italian Cartografia e Cartevalori, represent a saving of approximately 50 per cent.

IV. EXPLANATORY SUMMARY OF THE LAWS AND REGULATIONS WHICH HAVE AFFECTED THE JURIDICAL OR ECONOMIC STATUS OF THE BANK

Decree of November 18, 1936 and Law of August 25, 1939. Clause 7 of the Banking Law provided for intervention by the Government and the Bank of Spain in the foreign exchanges and in the regulation of the money market. Through the Decree-law of June 25, 1928, the mechanism provided by the above law was put into practice and the Foreign Exchange Intervention Committee was created, with an executive commission presided over by the Deputy Governor of the Bank. In compliance with article 5 of said Decree-law, all operations approved by the Committee were to be carried out through the Bank of Spain, which was to share equally with the State all the profits and losses this intervention might bring about, subject to the limitation provided in clause 7 of article 1 of the aforesaid Banking Law.

By Order of July 14, 1930, the Committee and its executive commission were replaced by the Foreign Exchange Regulating Center, which was merged into the Official Center for Currency Contracts upon the establishment of the latter by Decrees of August 31 and September 6, 1930. These decrees stipulated that the funds for operations of the Official Center should be provided one-third each by the Treasury, the Bank of Spain, and the Banco Exterior de España—a provision modified by the Decree of December 30, 1930, article 1 of which states that all operations of the Official Center for Currency Contracts shall be carried out exclusively through the Treasury and the Bank of Spain.

This legal provision with reference to the functions of the Bank in currency and foreign exchange matters was in force from that date to the Decree of November 18, 1936, which modified it substantially by abolishing the Official Center for Currency Contracts, setting up in its place the Foreign Currency Committee, a purely governmental organization which was later dissolved by the Law of August 25, 1939. This Law established the Spanish Institute for Foreign Currency, defined by article 4 of the Law as "a public law entity, endowed with legal personality and subordinated to the Ministry of Industry and Commerce." There were assigned to this institute the functions and jurisdiction detailed in article 7, amplifying those which had been enjoyed by the Foreign Currency Committee created in 1936 and confirming the elimination of the Bank of Spain from the foreign

exchange functions. Later, by Order of May 17, 1940, a Liquidating Commission of the old Official Center for Currency Contracts was established; in July 1941, it presented to the Minister of Public Finance a balance sheet as of April 1, 1939, and by law of February 20, 1942, the rules governing liquidation were laid down.

This law, like that of March 13, 1942, was promulgated after the fiscal year ended December 31, 1941, to which the present Report and Balance Sheet refer; but since the provisions of both laws affect this Balance Sheet, it was necessary to refer to them in the Report.

Concerning the liquidation of the Official Center for Currency Contracts, we confine ourselves to quoting the statement in the preamble of the Law, since it explains with sufficient clearness the views of the Government. We quote: "It is true that clause 7 of the Banking Law stipulates that the profits which may originate from the financial policy of the State shall be divided equally between the State and the Bank of Spain; but when that law was adopted it was not possible to foresee the magnitude of economic and political happenings which were to affect the life of the Center for Currency Contracts from 1936 on, primarily in consequence of the conditions under which Spain had to struggle for three years in search of its salvation. Nor would it be just for the Bank of Spain in its relations with the State to take over half of the unexpected profits caused by the liquidation of the Center when the above-mentioned law itself, by placing a limit upon the Bank's losses, makes it obvious that the possibility of such extraordinary profits was not taken into consideration. Nor, finally, and from the strictly private point of view of the Bank of Spain as an enterprise, would this delivery be sufficient in order to rectify the position of the bank of issue and balance its accounts, a task which will necessitate the support and protection of the State itself, and this for much larger amounts.

"However, according to the above-mentioned clause of the Banking Law, the Bank of Spain assumes the obligation of covering, in equal part with the State, the possible losses resulting from the liquidation of the Official Center for Currency Contracts, although the participation of the Bank in the loss may not exceed the balance of the special reserve accumulated at the rate of 2 million pesetas annually which is established in section 3 of the same Law, the accumulation of said reserve being compulsory and exempt from the calculation of the participation in profit. It would be unjust to deprive the bank of issue of a share in the profits obtained by the abolished

Currency Center, on the pretext of their unusual and unexpected character, and it is only fair on the other hand that the participation of the Bank in the profits should be limited to the amount of the above-mentioned balance of the special reserve prescribed by the Law of 1921, or to the amount of the risk assumed by the Bank in the operations of the Center in question."

Laws of November 9, 1939. War always upsets the legal order. Its consequences for the Bank, and even for the State itself, were the alteration of the legal aspects of its activity and relations, until peace permitted the proclamation of the Laws of November 9, 1939. These laws, in confirming the legality of acts carried out during the war, created—although only provisionally—a new legal status in the relations of the Government and the Bank, different from that established by the Banking Law of December 29, 1921, as amended by the Laws of January 24, 1927, and November 26, 1931.

Section 2 of article 1 of the Law and part C of section 3 were suspended. The first of these suspensions referred to the abrogation of the limit on the note circulation, which the Law fixed at a maximum of six billions, and the note cover and metal reserves established on that basis. Part C of section 3 limits the amount of credits to the Treasury to 12 per cent of the annual expenditures authorized in the national budget. This regulation also remains suspended unless arrangements to the contrary are made. These credits will not bear any interest. The obligations of the State and the increase in the portfolio which may legally take place, will, for the purposes of section 6, article 1, form part of the offsetting entry under assets. A logical consequence of these suspensions has been the suspension of article 2 of the Law of July 14, 1891. Finally, the Law is made retroactive to July 18, 1936, which, naturally and logically, does not validate the decisions or pacts of the so-called Republican governments or Parliaments after the date indicated.

No less important, and very beneficial to the Bank, is the Law of the same date which, taking its cue from the widespread acceptance which open-market operations of central banks have found in the economies of countries of very different ideological orientation, recommends the creation in Spain of a legal framework for an operating technique already established by foreign banking laws. This law states that "independently of the Government bond portfolio existing in July 1936, the Bank may, for its own account, acquire in the market, possess, and

transfer State and Treasury securities, but that this power should be subjected to the necessary authorization from the Ministry of Public Finance."

Finally, another Law, also of the same date, invokes the principle of lawful money and legal tender of the notes of the banks of issue in the principal countries, and applies this principle to the full extent to our own notes as lawful means of payment, with the natural exception of those cancelled by virtue of the Decree of November 12, 1936. The credit of the notes of our Bank was thus confirmed by the legislature. Their legal tender quality had already been recognized in the law since the Decree-sentence of June 18, 1881.

Laws of January 20, 1939, of December 7, 1939, and of November 5, 1940. The first of these laws refers to the withdrawal of silver and its compulsory exchange for the notes of the Bank of Spain. In fulfillment of this law, we must hold in our vaults all the silver coin collected, which remains at the disposal of the Treasury, and is credited in a special account entitled "Silver property of the Ministry of Public Finance" which will also include silver which we receive from abroad.

The Laws of October 13, 1938, of April 1, September 9, and December 7, 1939, and of November 5, 1940, are the fundamental measures with which the National State has sought the solution of the problems created by war damage and the Marxist devastation.

The first was intended to lessen the effects of the Red inflation on demand deposits, and followed the line initiated by the measure taken for the blocking of the balances after July 18, 1936, in accordance with the Order of April 1 of that year. This was supplemented by the Law referred to (promulgated after July 18) in connection with the general blocking of obligations in pesetas, in so far as they originated after July 18, 1936, and had not been extinguished at the time the cities subjugated by Marxism were liberated.

The Law of April 1, 1939, extended the application of the preceding Law to nonbanking obligations; the Law of September 9 was limited in purpose to the alleviation of damages caused by the war to real property.

It is needless to emphasize the importance to our national economy of the Law of December 7, governing the "unblocking." Its purposes were: gradually to lift the suspension which was ordered by the Laws of October 13, 1938, and April 1, 1939, for certain current accounts in order to protect the national economy from the

inflation brought about by the enemy; to exclude from the process of "unblocking" the balances owned by so-called "unprotectible" interests; to maintain in an optional way for the debtor and compulsorily for the creditor, the last moratorium preceding this Law, and to establish the General Commissariat for Unblocking as the executory body, a system of compensation being set up for losses and gains which might be caused in the banking system by this Law—from which compensation, because of its nature, the Bank of Spain had to be excluded.

This exclusion, in the final analysis, was favorable to the Bank; nevertheless the provisions of the Law of March 13 last were necessary in order to adjust the balance sheet for the fiscal period 1936-1941. The analysis given elsewhere in this Report of the items and figures shown under the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet, will permit you, Gentlemen, to appreciate the success with which, thanks to the above-mentioned Law, this adjustment was achieved.

As for the Law of November 5, 1940, concerning contracts in the Red Zone, it has for its purpose the cancellation of agreements which lack the most elementary conditions for their validity and an equitable distribution between creditors and debtors through release and respite agreements which, after taking account of accrued interest, would establish appropriate contractual relationships. Of great importance is article 9 of this Law, which regulates the payment of interest and establishes with precision the cases in which 50 per cent of the amount may be remitted, as a rule imposed by a sense of justice.

The Law of September 9, 1939, like that of November 5, 1940, has affected and is seriously affecting the Bank. The former affected the Bank with respect to those cases in which the Bank's own debtors, in order to assure their solvency and secure their commercial borrowings, gave mortgages to the Bank in accordance with the provisions of article 18 of our Statutes. As for the law of November 5, 1940, the effect has been even greater, since various claims have been submitted, some for important amounts, seeking in particular the cancellation of notes and open credits. The Administration, following the tradition of the Bank, as regards both the cases in which the obligation was claimed to be invalid and cases in which only the remission of interest was at issue, has proceeded according to law. In the case of debtors who were killed by the Reds and whose fortunes were seized, leaving their heirs virtually ruined,

the Bank has proceeded with all possible generosity. In other cases, where there were no such reasons, and where the remission of interest likewise was not justified by law, it has been defending itself against such claims and in the majority of cases the courts have found us right, recognizing the temerity of the complainants' action. As yet, it is impossible to state in figures the results of the application of these Laws.

In view of the provisions of article 12 of the Law of March 13, 1942, the governing body of the Bank of Spain is constituted by the Commissioner of the Official Banking Institutions and two technical advisers. Of the latter, one shall be appointed by the Government on the proposal of the Minister of Public Finance; by the Decree of April 11, Don Francisco Cárdenas de la Torre has been appointed. The second shall be the Director of Banks and Stock Exchanges, which post is held by Don Luis Sáez de Ibarra y Sáez de Urabain.

SECOND PART

I. GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BANK'S OPERATIONS DURING THE FISCAL PERIOD 1936-1941

Any outline of the banking activity of this institution during this period should show first of all, in view of their importance and their significance, the operations carried out in the direct and immediate service of the public interest. During the period covered by this Report, the Bank has lent to the Treasury whatever funds it needed, in order to meet the requirements of national defense and carry out the all-important services of national interest.

Operations with the Treasury. It is possible to distinguish in this period two distinct phases of the operations of the Bank of Spain in relation to the national Treasury; the first, during the war of liberation, and the second, in meeting the needs of Spain's postwar reconstruction.

The financing of the war of liberation was done by the State with funds furnished by the Bank of Spain, which turned over to the State against Treasury notes the amount of 10,100 million pesetas, without interest; these operations were not legally approved until November 1939.

These advances began in Burgos in the spring of 1937, and 19 of them were extended in that city, for the amount of 9,100 million pesetas. The last note, for 1,000 million pesetas, was agreed on in Madrid on September 14, 1939; since that date the State has ceased its policy of borrowing in this manner from the Bank of

Spain. Furthermore, by the Law of March 13 of this year, an annual credit has been included in the budget of the State for the amortization of these advances and since that date the Treasury has maintained in the Bank a current cash account which has always exceeded 1,500 million.

The war having victoriously ended, the economic needs of the postwar period have forced the Spanish Treasury to engage in important issues of short and long term obligations. The first such issues were purely for the purpose of improving the money market, suffering from a plethora of funds which it was advisable to absorb in the national interest. These operations were begun with the issue on September 29, 1939, of 2,000 million pesetas in Treasury obligations at 3 per cent, for 3 years, dated October 1, 1939. The Bank of Spain organized the procedure for public subscriptions, the totals of which were as follows:

	Number of subscriptions	Pesetas
In Madrid.....	1,667	2,566,178,500
At the branches...	11,806	3,016,406,500
Total.....	13,474	5,582,585,000

The issue was oversubscribed 2.791 times, but since subscriptions of less than 5,000 pesetas, under the law, could not be prorated, the allotment ratio was 35.23 per cent and resulted in a surplus slightly in excess of one-half million pesetas.

Supplementing the above operation and in order to adjust the position of the whole Treasury debt, the Ministry of Public Finance was authorized by the law of September 23, 1939, to renew and convert all Treasury obligations issued prior to the war of liberation for which the owners did not request reimbursement before October 8 of that year. The Treasury issues thus retired totalled 2,465 million pesetas.

In order to restore the situation on the money market, which was still burdened by an excess of funds, and although the situation of the Treasury did not make it necessary, the Law of June 21, 1940, authorized the Minister of Public Finance to issue, without advance stipulation of the amount, 5-year Treasury obligations at 3 per cent. Once the result of the applications was known, the Law of July 13 fixed the total amount of the issue at 2,750 million pesetas, of which 250 million was reserved for the Bank of Spain in order that it might be prepared to carry out open-market operations which it was authorized to perform by the Law of November 9, 1939. The subscription to this issue, which took place

on July 8, showed numerous peculiarities in comparison to the previous one, since there was no prorating of any applications made by individuals or juridical persons other than banks, bankers, or savings banks, or of those filed by the latter establishments by order and for account of their customers.

The result of this operation may be summarized as follows:

	Exempt from prorating		Subject to prorating		Total	
	Ap-plica-tions	Pesetas	Ap-plica-tions	Pesetas	Ap-plica-tions	Pesetas
Madrid...	2,395	711,504,000	24	2,095,015,000	2,419	2,806,519,000
Branches...	7,123	377,280,000	182	899,397,000	7,305	1,276,677,000
Total...	9,518	1,088,784,000	206	2,994,412,000	9,724	4,083,196,000

Since the amount of the issue was 2,750 million pesetas and allotment to nonbank subscribers had to be made in full for an amount of about 1,089 million, there remained the difference between this amount and 2,750 million to be allocated among the amounts requested by the banks and savings banks for their own portfolios, in strict proportion to the credit balances in their current accounts with the Bank of Spain. This prorating having been effected, there was allotted 1,661 million pesetas, plus a small amount which was applied to the Pension Fund of the Bank.

In July 1941, the Ministry of Public Finance realized the necessity of increasing the funded debt, in view of the large amount of amortizable obligations. The Law of June 24 of that year authorized the issuance of 2,000 million pesetas, face value, of "Perpetual Internal Bonds" at an interest rate of 4 per cent, to be issued at a price of 90.

Subscriptions were opened at the Bank of Spain on July 5 against payment in cash of the corresponding amount, with the following results:

	Number of subscriptions	Pesetas
Madrid.....	1,319	1,068,443,000
Branches.....	14,013	1,432,046,000
Total.....	<u>15,332</u>	<u>2,500,489,000</u>

The 2,000 million were prorated against the above total at the rate of 80 per cent and the small remainder—a little more than one million—was allotted to the Bank of Spain.

These were the most important Treasury operations of this period.

General operations. On December 31, 1941, the circulation of bank notes amounted to 13,535,848,914 pesetas, representing a substantial increase over the amount shown in the balance sheet published with the report of 1935, due to circumstances which it is superfluous to describe.

The needs of the State have absorbed a good part of these new funds and another part has been absorbed by the typical banking operations which are explained below.

But first of all, it must be remembered that during the Burgos era, the Bank, following the orientation and wishes of the authorities and by virtue of flexible, courageous interpretation of its regulations, relieved through personal credits the situation of those evacuees from the Red Zone who momentarily lacked their customary means of living, and that this liberal credit policy aided economic restoration by enabling hundreds upon hundreds of well-to-do persons rapidly to reconstruct their undertakings and businesses. The Bank of Spain may say with pride that the confidence which it placed in this special clientele has been magnificently justified by the beneficiaries of these credits.

All branches having been reunited under a common directorate, figures of operations embracing the whole of the Bank are available since April 1939. These show a rise over these three years in discounts on Madrid, in transactions in towns and villages, in credits secured by commercial paper and, especially, in the typical operations of the Bank: credits against securities (valores mobiliarios) and credits with personal guaranty. On the other hand, there has been a slight decrease in the discounts on other cities, in loans against securities (valores), and in credits on merchandise, due to economic and legal circumstances well known to all. However, our portfolio position during the present year, hundreds of millions in excess of the amount in the last normal year—1935—permits a prediction of further growth in our active operations—a good proof of the renewed loyalty of our customers and of their confidence in the solidarity and prosperity of the first credit establishment of the Nation.

The volume of current accounts has shown a notable increase, which indicates greater circulation of bank money in step with the success of the policy imposed by the State of normalizing the money market.

Operations in the public interest. During all this time, and in execution of Government instructions, the Bank has given effect to various

agreements reducing the rates of interest on its active operations.

On December 1, 1938, the Government approved a reduction of 1 per cent in the discount rate, thus fixing it at 4 per cent, the rate which has been in force since that time. Since October 10, 1939, loans on all public securities have carried a rate of 4 per cent, with the exception of loans secured by obligations of the Treasury, on which 3 per cent is charged. Consequently, on October 15, 1940, as a continuation of this process of cheapening money, the interest rate on credits secured by industrial securities was reduced to 4.25 per cent; on current account credit, secured by commercial paper or merchandise, to 4.50 per cent; and on personal credits to 4.75 per cent.

From its first meetings at Burgos, the Council agreed to authorize the renewal of loan and credit operations collateraled by all classes of securities issued by the State or by public or industrial corporations, assigning to such securities the same valuation which they had had on the maturity of the original loan, in spite of any subsequent depreciation which they might possibly have suffered. This policy of strengthening public credit was continued until the opening of the unofficial security markets and, later, of the stock exchanges, permitted the renewal of security dealings and the establishment of new quotations for the appraisal of this collateral.

Furthermore, in close and generous cooperation with the national authorities, the Bank exempted from the payment of interest and commission all public and social welfare institutions and all those recently liberated local bodies which were suffering economic distress. Thus transfers of funds, drafts, and payments for current account credit in other cities in amounts totaling more than 1,000 million pesetas were handled by the Bank without commission or other profit.

In a similar manner, credit operations for numerous farmers for account of the State, as well as for local bodies and semi-public undertakings, were the object of all sorts of allowances or exemptions from commissions and charges.

Wherever a crisis or an unusual need has required it since the war, the Bank of Spain, either on its own initiative or at the suggestion of higher authority, has given its assistance in order to remedy the situation.

For example, when the Catalan industrial zone, due to the scarcity of raw materials, was suffering from severe unemployment, and the wool industry needed credit on special terms, a committee of the Bank's Council visited the

Tarrasa Zone and arranged the operations necessary for the rapid relief of that situation. Likewise, the principal Spanish local bodies have found in the Bank of Spain the urgently needed relief for the financial requirements of rehabilitation of their services and a remedy for the failure of the market at times to absorb their securities.

Moreover, when the Decree of November 18, 1936, established the Foreign Currency Committee, this organization found its principal support in the Bank of Spain. It received from our institution not only financial, but also material aid, inasmuch as it operated in the Bank's offices, almost all of its personnel was drawn from our own staff, and the resources necessary for the protection of our currency were furnished it by the Bank of Spain.

An account was opened, without interest charge, against which the Foreign Currency Committee could draw in order to provide itself with the funds necessary for its purchases or payments of foreign exchange. For account of this body, the Bank of Spain transacted a very considerable number of purchases of gold coin and exchange through operating accounts the balances in which were advanced by the Bank without interest. Likewise, many deposits of gold coin and bars were made, in connection with which the Bank, without contract or previous arrangement, disinterestedly furnished the best service to the State and to Spain.

There were so many cases of this kind (guarantees of foreign credits, etc.) that it is impossible to enumerate them, and if they are mentioned here, it is not due to vanity or praise of our own conduct, but merely in order to make it clear that the Bank of Spain has known how to coordinate respect for its Laws and Statutes with the action which was necessary in the best interests of Spain, thus following its well proved tradition of constant watchfulness for the well-being and glory of the country.

Research Department. The activity of the Research Department increased in view of the abnormal circumstances and the unusual problems which faced our institution during this time. Among the outstanding tasks performed have been a report which was produced in Burgos on "The Restoration of the National Monetary Community," a study on "External Reconstruction Loans," one on "Damages and Consequences of the Red Inflation Sustained by the Bank of Spain" which was requested officially by the Ministry of Public Finance in preparation for the "unblocking" legislation,

another on "Determination of Percentages in Unblocking," etc., etc.

The Bank's Council decided some time ago on the establishment of a Research Committee which coordinates all the work of the Research Department and determines the work to be done.

II. ANALYSIS AND EXPLANATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET

If the Law of March 13 of this year (Official Bulletin of March 24) had not been put into effect, the balance sheet of the Bank presented at the General Meeting would have been very different, since it was possible only by means of this law to eliminate the depredations of the Marxist governments.

As soon as the war of liberation had come to its victorious end, the Auditor General's Office was quickly able to present a balance sheet as of March 31, 1939, covering the changes which had been made in our institution by three years of Marxist government. As of December 31, 1941, of assets nominally totaling 46,670 million pesetas, more than half were unrealizable. Credits to the Red Treasury amounted to 23,158 million and gold in the amount of 1,596 million had been taken from our vaults without any explanation, so that it was necessary to set up a bookkeeping entry for this amount as "Gold in Custody of the Red Treasury," while in the form of credits to the State there had been an outflow of gold in the amount of more than 500 million pesetas. Silver owned by the Bank suffered the same fate. Only that part of it was saved that was held in the branches where the National Uprising triumphed during its first days, while that kept in Madrid and cities subjugated by the Popular Front had to be surrendered: 356,180,000 pesetas in the form of loans to the Government, and the remainder without any knowledge of its destination.

In the same manner, the liabilities of the Bank were enormously increased, the circulation of Red pesetas amounting to 18,661 million and the "Various Liability Accounts" of the Central Administration to 7,361 million. As the result, therefore, of the demands and impositions of the governments of Madrid, Valencia, and Barcelona, the balance sheet of the Bank of Spain (Central Administration) registered a deficit, and the consequences thereof threatened to become very disquieting. Although the cancellation of the Red bank notes and the blocking of current accounts into which such notes had been paid prevented the aggravation of the existing monetary troubles and almost completely barred the economic consequences of this con-

siderable inflation, nevertheless there were aspects of the problem of the Bank of Spain and its future development which it was urgent to solve.

In order to remedy this situation and to make possible publication of the balance sheet of the bank of issue and communication with its shareholders by means of this General Meeting, the Law of March 13 last (Official Bulletin of March 24) was passed, containing regulations for the liquidation of the accounts existing between the State and the Bank of Spain during the fiscal period 1936-1941, and its presentation in the balance sheet of December 31 of last year.

The technique of the Law of March 13 has been, roughly, as follows: To free the Bank of Spain of all the obligations in Red money appearing under its liabilities; of some, entirely, as in the case of the notes of the Bank issued in what was the occupied territory after July 18, 1936; of others, partially, as in the case of its obligations to those of its current account holders who had increased their balances after July 18, 1936, with Red money.

All these reductions in its liabilities the Bank of Spain transferred, in accordance with article 6 of the Law, to a special liquidation account entitled: "Results of Liquidation 1936-1941," and the total balance thereof, together with the profits allocated to the Bank by article 1 of the same Law, have been fully utilized in adjusting asset items, the amounts of which were purely nominal—for instance, the gold—or which represented claims on debtors who, being Marxist bodies (such as the Red State itself, the Generalship of Catalonia, the so-called Government of Euzkadi, the various Popular Fronts, etc., etc.), could not be proceeded against for nonpayment, so that claims against them had to be regarded as suspense accounts.

As all cancellations under liabilities were not sufficient to meet the writing-down of the assets, the difference was made up by the Spanish State. Through article 7 of the Law the Government has created a special certificate, which, incorporated in the Bank's portfolio of public funds, serves to adjust the assets of our organization to its liabilities.

Thanks to these measures of the Public Power, the Bank has reestablished its balance of accounts and has been able, in following the general provisions laid down for all banks, to offer its shareholders some economic compensation during these last years. The Government's comprehension has permitted the Bank to establish its dividends on a parallel with those of the private banks, and the increase in our banking business emphasizes the prestige which the

Bank has always merited among productive elements and reaffirms the position which our institution has always occupied in the structure of the Spanish economy.

The effects of the execution of this Law on our balance sheet may be clearly seen from the Statement of Position on pages 412 and 413.

A quick analysis of each section of the assets easily explains the mechanism of the Law and its economic and bookkeeping effects as shown in the third column of the above-mentioned table.

There is no change in the credit of 2 million pesetas, under "Cash," for the silver delivered to the Mint for recoining more than eight years ago, while the gold and silver taken over by the Red Treasury disappear completely, i.e., being fictitious assets, they are carried to the liquidation account. The item for specie (gold, silver, subsidiary coin, and Red bank notes) is reduced to the balance of national money (gold from Mont de Marsan, small silver coin, subsidiary coin and daily maturing bills) and there appears a new account: the balance produced by the revaluation of the gold at the rate fixed by the Customs authorities during the last ten days of December last for determining the relationship between payments in paper pesetas and payments in gold pesetas. From the gold in the possession of correspondents abroad, the amounts still due to the bank by foreign pseudo-Soviet concerns have been deducted and transferred to the Liquidation Account, inasmuch as these amounts can not be recovered. There remain in the balance sheet only the credits of undeniable solvency.

In the portfolio, the operations with the National Treasury obviously have not undergone any change; from the commercial portfolio credits such as that to the Government of Euzkadi and others of a similar nature, in the amount of 388 million pesetas, were written off. In the portfolio of public funds, the only change has been the revaluation of the 4 per cent Amortizable Debt of 1928, which was formerly valued at the purchase price and now appears at the nominal value.

This portfolio increases by 4,438 million pesetas, representing the balance of the Special Debt Certificate to which article 7 of the Law refers, the amount of which it has been possible to reduce somewhat due to the revaluation of the Bank's gold and of the public funds in its securities portfolio.

It is in the accounts with the public Treasury (it could not be otherwise) that the most important write offs appear: its entire current account—in excess of 23,000 million—which

was drawn from the Bank by the Red Government for its war financing, has been reduced to the status of July 18, 1936, and the difference—more than 22,000 million—passes into the liquidation with the State and disappears from the balance sheet.

The silver loans likewise disappear, as do all of the gold loans made after July 18, 1936, thus leaving only the accounts which show operations with the National Government.

With respect to the account Furniture and Fixtures, the Bank has been indemnified for the material damages or lootings to which its buildings were subjected during the war. Under Sundry Accounts, there have been stricken from the assets the suspense account covering the National Zone; the balance of 4.8 million pesetas resulting from the unblocking of the active accounts of the head office, and an analogous balance of 77.7 million pesetas in the accounts of the branches, both of which were transferred to the Adjustment Account; and a balance of 92.1 million pesetas representing the net asset value of more than forty accounts, some credit and some debit, of undetermined or intermediate character which previously had not been transferred to Profit and Loss Account.

Claims against the Red Treasury created through operations of the Official Center for Currency Contracts have been eliminated from the assets. On the other hand, there have been included the benefits which the Law allowed the Bank by assigning to it the Compensation Fund for Unblocking which dealt with credit and insurance institutions; also the benefit assigned to the Bank from the liquidation of the Official Center for Currency Contracts, equal to the amount of the special reserve for exchange fluctuations.

The asset side of our balance sheet has been put in sound condition by all these changes, since more than 26,000 million of doubtful credits have disappeared from it. The balances in the third column of the assets in the Statement of Position (page 412) are those which, grouped in a slightly different manner for purely formal reasons, constitute the assets of the balance sheet which you are asked to approve.

The same procedure has been adopted in reducing the liability side.

There was taken out of the reserves and transferred to the Liquidation Account 17 million pesetas of Red money by which the reserves had been increased in 1938, also the special reserve was wiped out, since the Law of March 13 expressly provides that the balance thereof, in the amount of 29.8 million pesetas, be transferred to

REPORT OF THE BANK OF SPAIN, 1936-1941

STATEMENT OF POSITION OF THE BANK OF SPAIN DECEMBER 31, 1941 ASSETS

[In thousands of pesetas]

	Balances as per statement Dec. 31, 1941	Amounts transferred to Liquidation Account	Adjusted balances as per law of Mar. 13, 1942
Cash			
Mint, recoinage of silver	2,000		2,000
Specie in transit	285	265	20
Cash held by branches—specie	2,079,821	1,897,496	182,325
Gold in coin and bars received for custody	1,596,401	1,596,401	
Coined silver received for custody	23,563	23,563	
Revaluation of gold owned by Bank		132,239	332,239
Gold with foreign correspondents	28,097	2,569	25,527
Portfolio			
Branch portfolio			
Treasury obligations	10,100,000		10,100,000
Treasury bills	69,998		69,998
Commercial credit instruments	6,119,326	387,636	5,731,690
Perpetual 4% internal debt of July 5, 1941	938		938
4% sinking fund obligations of 1928, tax free, property of the Bank	344,384	124,929	369,312
3% Treasury obligations of July 10, 1940	123,957		123,957
Shares of Compania Arrendataria de Tabacos, property of the Bank	10,500		10,500
Gold shares of the State Bank of Morocco, property of the Bank	1,155		1,155
Shares of the Banco Exterior de Espana, property of the Bank	11,250		11,250
Fund for the reserve of the Pension Fund, Royal Decree of July 4, 1921	135,291		135,291
Treasury			
Treasury current account (Red)	23,158,219	22,740,110	418,119
Operations abroad from July 1, 1932 to Jan. 31, 1939	38,702	36,394	2,308
Operations abroad during January 1941	2,808		2,808
Advance to the Treasury, Law of July 14, 1891	150,000		150,000
Acknowledged balances of contributions	1,759		1,759
Subscriptions to 4% Treasury obligations of July 7, 1936	144	144	
Subscriptions to 4% Treasury obligations of Apr. 11, 1936	134	67	67
Subscriptions to 3½% Treasury obligations of July 18, 1938	11	11	
Interest and sinking fund payments on State debts	195,585		195,585
Silver loans (Red)	356,180	356,180	
Gold loans (Red)	321,437	233,181	88,255
Furniture and fixtures			
Head office	456	456	
Branches	102,248	3,804	98,444
Sundry accounts			
Sinking fund obligations in accordance with the agreement of Dec. 10, 1881	5,733		5,733
Various head office accounts	1,240,401	92,127	1,148,275
Suspense account, National Zone	12,013	12,013	
Adjustment of unblocking of asset accounts, head office	4,800	4,800	
Adjustments of unblocking of asset accounts, branches	77,674	77,674	
Compensation fund for the unblocking of credit and insurance institutions		1350,000	350,000
Various asset accounts, representing preferred claims of the Bank against the Treasury in connection with the liquidation of the Official Center for Currency Contracts	211,500	211,500	
Anticipated yield of the liquidation of the Official Center for Currency Contracts		129,799	29,799
Pension Fund	142,756		142,756
Dividend distribution in January 1942 for the fiscal year 1941		7,784	7,784
Subtotal	46,669,522	26,947,197	19,722,326
Balance equal to the amount of the note mentioned in Article 7 of the Law of Mar. 13, 1942		14,437,782	4,437,782
Total	46,669,522	22,509,415	24,160,108

¹ Credit item.

² Minus figure.

the Liquidation Account. The latter likewise absorbs the remainder of the Profit and Loss Account as of December 31, 1941.

There is no change under liabilities in the amount shown under Bank Notes in Circulation, the notes which had been put into circulation in the occupied zone after July 18 being cancelled—both the so-called large type series and the silver certificates, the former in the amount of 12,755 million and the latter amounting to 496 million pesetas. Under liabilities has likewise been cancelled an item of 1,236 million pesetas, representing the further amount of Red bank notes in circulation which showed up this

year when the Auditor's Office revised all its statements on Red bank notes in order to comply with the provisions of the law.

There are no changes in the balances of current accounts and deposits, and of the liability accounts of the Treasury only those relating to the Marxist Government are included in the liquidation, such as the tax reserves of that period, the remnants from subscriptions to Red loans, and deposits and current accounts established in the currency which the Law has definitively voided.

Under the group Sundry Accounts, one account covering differences in exchange has been closed,

REPORT OF THE BANK OF SPAIN, 1936-1941

STATEMENT OF POSITION OF THE BANK OF SPAIN, DECEMBER 31, 1941 LIABILITIES

[In thousands of pesetas]

	Balances as per statement Dec. 31, 1941	Amounts transferred to Liquidation Account	Adjusted balances as per law of Mar. 13, 1942
Capital.....	177,000		177,000
Reserve.....	50,000	17,000	33,000
Reserve for contingencies.....	18,000		18,000
Special reserve, Sections 3 and 7 of the Law of Dec. 29, 1921.....	29,799	29,799	
Profit and loss.....	117,483	117,483	
Notes in circulation (National).....	13,535,849		13,535,849
Notes in circulation (Red).....	12,754,930	12,754,930	
Silver certificates in circulation (Red).....	496,304	496,304	
Current accounts.....	5,512,555		5,512,555
Current accounts (gold).....	5,245		5,245
Deposits in specie.....	28,444		28,444
Treasury.....			
Current account for loans on agricultural products.....	17,772		17,772
Interest on the above.....	996		996
Loans for the regulation of the wheat market.....	666		666
Interest on the above.....	31		31
Refund and interest of Treasury gold bonds, 6%—Decree of Aug. 1, 1935.....	159		159
Reserve for contributions (Red account).....	8,929	8,929	
Account for funds earmarked for the payment of returns on securities.....	12,452		12,452
Gold deposits for the account of the Government, Decree of Feb. 13, 1937.....	237	237	
Silver deposits, property of the Red Treasury.....	1,070	1,070	
Current account of the National Treasury.....	2,012,512		2,012,512
Subscriptions to the 3½% Treasury obligations of Mar. 24, 1938.....	687	687	
Subscriptions to the 3½% Treasury obligations of Oct. 23, 1937.....	2,165	2,165	
Current account for payment of debt service.....	4,005		4,005
Treasury current account—gold (new account).....	12		12
Treasury current account—gold.....	11,298	11,298	
Sundry accounts.....			
Treasury, securities account (new account).....	3,929		3,929
Treasury, securities account.....	28,464		28,464
Board established by Article 9 of Law of July 21, 1876 for adjustment of the public debt.....	102		102
Securities convertible into sinking fund debt at 4%.....	5,733		5,733
Various branch accounts.....	11,511,818	7,443,204	4,068,614
Foreign exchange differences (Red account).....	40,716	40,716	
Guarantee fund for losses through compulsory compensation.....	2,236		2,236
Statements (invoices) of sinking fund and interest payment for govern- ment debts.....	135,169		135,169
Increased amount of notes in circulation (Red) based upon revised estimates prepared after Dec. 31, 1941.....		1,235,591	¹ 1,235,591
Set aside for Unprotectible Balances (not yet established).....		350,000	130,000
Pension fund.....	142,756		142,756
Total.....	46,669,522	22,509,415	24,160,108

¹ Minus figure.

and its balance of 40.7 million pesetas has been transferred to the Liquidation Account, while from the various accounts of the branches disappear 7,443 million pesetas, made up almost entirely of the adjustment account in connection with unblocking, i.e., of the deductions made from the amounts due to holders of blocked current accounts in accordance with the application of percentages in unblocking. This adjustment account has a passive balance of 6,626 million, i.e., almost the total amount of the item. The remainder is made up of numerous intermediate accounts not yet transferred to Profit and Loss Account, such as interest on the current account of the Red Treasury—395 million pesetas; differences connected with the sales of gold sent to Paris—165 million; etc., etc.

There is included among the liabilities a fund of 350 million pesetas which is expected to re-

main at the Bank's disposal, as it represents blocked accounts the owners of which are classified as "unprotectible," which means that the Bank will be legally exempt from settling with these current account holders.

This ends the enumeration of the reductions achieved in the liabilities of our balance sheet, in compliance with the Law of March 13, amounting to no less than 22,509 million pesetas. Once the assets and liabilities had been placed on a sound basis, the balance sheet of our institution as of December 31, 1941, was drawn up in a form more concise and clear than that of the Statement of Position.

Concluding the above exposition, the Council submits for your approval this Report in justification of its stewardship and of the appended balance sheet.

REPORT OF THE BANK OF SPAIN, 1936-1941

BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANK OF SPAIN

[In thousands of pesetas]

		ASSETS	
		December 31, 1941	December 31, 1942 ¹
Cash			
Gold	461,682		463,344
Specie and daily maturing credit documents	54,882	516,564	30,060
Gold and exchange with correspondents			
Value at official rates		25,527	23,414
Silver belonging to the Government		616,139	623,806
Portfolio			
Commercial loans and discounts			
Discounts	1,021,101		
Credits			
Personal loans			
Authorized less unused	382,245		
Secured credits			
Authorized less unused	1,398,738		
Secured notes	2,892		
Other documents in portfolio	48,596	2,853,571	2,067,296
Treasury obligations	10,100,000	10,100,000	10,100,000
Treasury bills	69,998	13,023,569	69,998
Perpetual 4% internal debt of July 5, 1941		938	3,470
4% tax exempt sinking fund debt of 1928		369,312	10,791
3% Treasury obligations of July 10, 1940		123,957	367,071
Shares of the Compania Arrendataria de Tabacos		10,500	10,500
Shares of the State Bank of Morocco		1,155	1,155
Shares of the Banco Exterior de Espana		11,250	11,250
Fund for the reserve of the Pension Fund, Royal Decree of July 4, 1921		135,291	135,291
Special debt created by Article 7 of the Law of Mar. 13, 1942, set aside for the guarantee of the fiduciary circulation		4,437,782	4,416,533
		18,113,754	18,193,353
Treasury			
Operations abroad	5,115		5,115
Advances account, Law of July 14, 1891	150,000		150,000
Payment of interest and amortization of government debts	195,585		301,415
Gold loans	88,255		88,255
Other Treasury accounts	1,826	440,781	1,857
			546,642
Furniture and fixtures		98,444	98,201
Sundry accounts		2,544,328	2,323,063
Prospective proceeds of liquidation of the Official Center for Currency Contracts		29,799	29,799
Prospective receipts from adjustment of unblocking—Credit and insurance institutions		350,000	350,000
Prospective yield of "unprotectible" accounts to be liquidated		350,000	350,000
		23,085,358	23,031,683
PER CONTRA ACCOUNTS			
Assets in custody		17,985,489	18,674,121
Fit currency	35,086,935		38,083,324
Unit currency	4,545,066		5,023,862
Currency, the equivalent of which has been turned over to the Treasury	5,262		5,208
Currency on deposit	8,826,390	48,463,653	6,150,843
		66,449,142	49,263,236
			67,937,357
LIABILITIES			
Capital	177,000		177,000
Reserve	33,000		33,000
Contingency reserve	18,000		18,000
Notes in circulation	13,535,849		15,738,352
Current accounts			
Free	3,653,110		3,450,170
Unblocked	2,497,973	6,151,083	769,445
Specie deposits		28,444	4,219,615
Treasury			23,011
Current account of loans on agricultural products	19,464		19,464
Treasury current account	1,598,398		1,022,770
Other Treasury accounts	32,563	1,650,425	29,451
			1,071,685
Sundry accounts		1,491,557	1,751,020
Total		23,085,358	23,031,683
PER CONTRA ACCOUNTS			
All types of deposits in paper currency	12,684,136		13,606,087
Deposits in jewelry	26,655		27,674
Collateral of loans and discounts on public securities	4,274,513		4,390,246
Securities accounts	983,744		633,589
Sundry accounts in paper currency	16,442	17,985,489	16,525
Unissued currency		48,463,653	18,674,121
		66,449,142	49,263,236
			67,937,357

¹ Balance sheet for Dec. 31, 1942 presented to stockholders' meeting held Mar. 7 and 14, 1943.

² Total commercial loans and discounts; distribution not available.

CORRESPONDENCE

Relation between Currency and Bank Deposits

QUESTION: How can banks have 85 billion dollars of bank deposits when the amount of actual currency in circulation is only 16 billion? (1) Does the difference represent the creation of money by banks? (2) In such a situation how could banks count on meeting all the possible demands of their depositors?

These questions arise from certain misconceptions regarding the functioning of our money system: they assume that the difference between the deposit liabilities of banks and the amount of currency in actual circulation must in some way represent credit extended by banks; and that in meeting demands of their depositors banks can draw only on the existing supply of currency.

(1) The fact is that currency and bank deposits are two forms of money and supplement each other. The supply of each of them in the possession of the public originates from the same source. They are used interchangeably for much the same purposes, and a transaction resulting in an increase or decrease in the volume of currency in circulation frequently results in an opposite change in the volume of deposits. When a depositor brings currency to a bank to add to his account bank deposits increase and currency in actual circulation outside banks decreases.¹ The bank may pay out the currency thus obtained to meet other current demands for cash, may hold it in its vaults, or may turn it in to the Federal Reserve Bank and receive in exchange an increase in its reserve balance. When a depositor withdraws currency from a bank, deposits decrease and money in circulation increases. The bank paying out the currency obtains it, in the final analysis, from the Federal Reserve Bank, which issues currency under a procedure established by law.

The extent to which money is held in the form

of deposits and the extent to which it is held in the form of currency is determined by the desires of the public. Currency is preferable for some purposes, deposits for others; by far the largest amount is held in the form of bank deposits.

The total of currency and bank deposits increases or decreases as the result of expansion or contraction of bank credit or of changes in certain other factors. When a bank extends credit—makes a loan or purchases a security—the borrower, or the seller of the security, has the option of obtaining either a bank deposit or currency. In either case, the addition to the money supply has resulted from an expansion of bank credit. In most cases the credit takes the form of a deposit—either a credit on the books of the lending bank or a check which is deposited in some other bank. But if the borrower requires currency, for example to meet a pay roll, then the resulting extension of credit will be reflected in a growth of money in circulation. Thus, both currency and deposits result from credit extension.

In addition to extension of credit by banks, which is the largest source of new money, the total of deposits and currency may also be increased as a result of increases in monetary gold stock or the issuance of currency by the Treasury. The issuance of currency by Federal Reserve Banks, however, does not in and of itself increase the total supply of money. It merely reflects conversion of a deposit into cash. Except for gold, the uses of which are restricted, the various forms of money—bank deposits, Treasury currency, and Federal Reserve currency—are freely interchangeable.

(2) The amount of currency in circulation has no bearing on the ability of banks to meet deposit withdrawals. Currency in circulation outside banks belongs to its various holders and is not available to banks to meet deposit withdrawals. The ability of a bank to meet depositors' demands for currency rests on the

¹ Money in circulation, as defined for statistical purposes, comprises paper currency and coin outstanding outside of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Banks; it therefore includes currency held as vault cash by commercial banks, but the amount of such currency is relatively small and has not changed much in recent years.

character of assets that the bank has and on the power of the monetary authorities to lend on or buy these assets and issue new currency. In order to remain in operation, banks must be able at all times to pay out cash to their depositors. But this does not mean that they must hold large amounts of cash in idleness; nor does it mean that their ability to pay their depositors depends primarily upon the amount of cash they hold. It is their assets as a whole—including mainly their loans and investments—that stand behind their deposit liabilities. If a bank carried all its assets in currency, it would have to charge large fees for providing a deposit and checking service, whereas at present it is able to furnish these services in large part out of the earnings on its loans and investments. The reserves which banks are required by law to hold provide an immediately available fund upon which they can draw to obtain currency. Under the Federal Reserve System a member bank is able within a short time to convert all its sound assets into reserves or into currency to meet depositors' demands.

It is one of the purposes and achievements of the Federal Reserve System to assure free convertibility between deposits and currency. This convertibility is provided through two

powers: (1) the power to issue Federal Reserve notes and (2) the power to extend credit, either by making loans to member banks or by buying bills and securities in the open market. Under existing provisions of law member banks may borrow from the Reserve Banks on any sound assets and the Reserve Banks in turn may issue notes against gold, Government securities, or certain classes of paper representing member bank borrowing; these three classes comprise most of the assets of the Reserve Banks. As a result of these provisions, the deposits in banks with sound assets could be readily converted into currency, should there be such a demand. Such a demand, however, on an all inclusive scale can hardly occur so long as the economy continues to function.

The important points to keep in mind are that currency and deposits both represent money in the hands of the public; that they are freely interchangeable; that the division of the money supply between deposits and currency is determined by the public's wishes as to the form in which it wants to hold or use its money; that the Federal Reserve banking system is in a position to provide any additional currency that may be needed; and that it therefore assures ready convertibility of deposits into currency.

CONSUMER LOANS OF INSURED BANKS

DECEMBER 31, 1942

Personal and retail instalment paper reported by all insured commercial banks on December 31, 1942 amounted to 1 billion dollars, a decrease of .4 billion or 31 per cent as compared with June 30, 1942. Single-payment loans to individuals as reported by insured commercial banks on December 31, 1942 amounted to 1.3 billion dollars.

As discussed on pages 300-301 of the April 1943 BULLETIN, consumer credit figures collected in the December report are not comparable with figures previously collected, particularly in the case of single-payment loans to individuals where the December figure appears to show an increase over June 30. Another important difference is that consumer instalment loans are now reported on a gross basis, whereas they were previously reported net, i.e., after deducting deposits accumulated for repayment of the loans. After adjusting the June instalment figures on an estimated basis (applying 90 per cent of the accumulated deposits against personal instalment cash loans and 5 per cent each against retail automobile instalment and other retail and instalment paper), a rough comparison may be made. This indicates that retail automobile instalment paper declined approximately 45 per cent, other retail instalment paper and repair and modernization instalment loans 26 per cent, and personal instalment cash loans 23 per cent. Monthly estimates of consumer loans compiled from data reported by a sample of reporting banks, which are published

regularly in the BULLETIN (see pages 462-463 of this issue), indicate that the decline during the six months period was 46 per cent in retail automobile instalment, 29 per cent in other retail instalment paper, and 26 per cent in personal instalment cash loans.

The figures for personal loans and retail instalment paper reported as of December 31, 1942 are shown in detail by States in the table on the following page.

NOTE.—These figures were obtained by the Comptroller of the Currency for national banks, the Board of Governors for State member banks, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for insured nonmember banks. Detailed instructions were given to the banks for their guidance in reporting consumer loans to individuals. Following are excerpts from these instructions:

Item 4, "Consumer loans to individuals." Under this caption should be reported all loans to individuals *except the following*: Business loans, agricultural loans, loans for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities, and real-estate loans. Include retail instalment sales paper purchased by the bank from dealers, finance companies, and others. *Do not include* loans made to dealers and finance companies on their own promissory notes, secured by the pledge of instalment paper. *Do not deduct* bona fide deposits accumulated by borrowers for the payment of loans.

Item 4(a), "Retail automobile instalment paper" should represent the unpaid balance of instalment loans to individuals, both direct loans and purchased paper, arising from the retail sale of and secured by automobiles.

Item 4(b), "Other retail instalment paper and repair and modernization instalment loans" should represent the unpaid balance of instalment loans to individuals, both direct loans and purchased paper, (1) arising from the retail sale of and secured by household appliances, furniture, clothing, jewelry, etc., i.e., by goods other than automobiles, and (2) to finance alterations and improvements to existing completed properties, unless such loans are secured by real estate.

Item 4(c), "Personal instalment cash loans" should represent the unpaid balance of all secured and unsecured loans, regardless of size, which are made to individuals and are by their terms repayable in instalments, *except the following*: Retail instalment paper, repair and modernization instalment loans, business loans, agricultural loans for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities, and real-estate loans. The proceeds of personal instalment cash loans are ordinarily used for consolidation of debts, medical attention, general personal expenditures, etc., and are sometimes secured by life insurance policies or other collateral.

Item 4(d), "Single-payment loans to individuals" should represent the unpaid balance of all secured and unsecured loans, regardless of size, which are made to individuals and are by their terms repayable in full on demand or at maturity, *except the following*: Business loans, agricultural loans, loans for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities, and real-estate loans. Single-payment loans to be reported against item 4(d) may be similar in purpose to any of the three classes of instalment loans required to be reported against items 4(a), 4(b), and 4(c).

CONSUMER LOANS OF INSURED BANKS

CONSUMER LOANS OF INSURED BANKS, DECEMBER 31, 1942

[In thousands of dollars]

Classes of banks and geographic divisions	Total personal loans and retail instalment paper	Retail automobile instalment paper	Other retail instalment paper and repair and modernization instalment loans	Personal instalment cash loans	Single-payment loans to individuals
All insured commercial banks	12,269,025	280,422	329,307	402,720	1,256,576
Member banks—Total	1,847,172	211,425	277,685	284,876	1,073,186
Central reserve city banks.....	365,715	13,069	59,983	46,264	246,399
Other reserve city banks.....	807,786	108,555	126,335	93,315	479,581
Country banks.....	673,671	89,801	91,367	145,297	347,206
Insured nonmember banks	421,853	68,997	51,622	117,844	183,390
New England	174,335	9,243	18,668	25,332	121,092
Maine.....	6,635	708	392	901	4,654
New Hampshire.....	4,396	293	242	969	2,892
Vermont.....	6,637	884	436	1,069	4,268
Massachusetts.....	127,736	5,825	13,725	13,494	94,692
Rhode Island.....	4,538	543	555	711	2,529
Connecticut.....	24,353	990	3,318	988	12,057
Middle Atlantic	800,084	41,987	122,004	148,572	487,521
New York.....	474,775	18,200	73,779	84,702	298,094
New Jersey.....	94,865	6,670	17,652	22,488	48,055
Pennsylvania.....	230,444	17,117	30,573	41,382	141,372
East North Central	396,952	58,388	63,534	70,840	204,190
Ohio.....	142,789	20,613	15,951	33,891	72,334
Indiana.....	35,635	5,593	4,732	4,907	20,403
Illinois.....	122,868	13,103	22,120	18,702	68,943
Michigan.....	63,248	15,958	16,953	9,175	21,162
Wisconsin.....	32,412	3,121	3,778	4,165	21,348
West North Central	189,397	31,711	37,636	21,731	98,319
Minnesota.....	53,807	8,214	19,911	6,788	18,894
Iowa.....	28,135	6,304	4,703	3,758	13,370
Missouri.....	75,072	9,277	8,100	6,394	51,301
North Dakota.....	3,178	957	590	641	990
South Dakota.....	4,129	1,270	664	577	1,618
Nebraska.....	9,196	1,635	1,735	1,510	4,316
Kansas.....	15,880	4,054	1,933	2,063	7,830
South Atlantic	258,864	33,477	26,230	58,426	140,731
Delaware.....	11,498	346	392	6,656	4,104
Maryland.....	32,753	2,435	3,607	4,414	22,297
District of Columbia.....	24,554	4,047	2,202	6,616	11,689
Virginia.....	77,130	12,864	9,295	15,593	39,378
West Virginia.....	17,288	1,691	703	3,659	11,235
North Carolina.....	38,085	3,105	1,955	9,562	23,463
South Carolina.....	5,674	726	590	1,221	3,137
Georgia.....	38,045	6,241	5,098	7,746	18,960
Florida.....	13,837	2,022	2,388	2,959	6,468
East South Central	104,409	10,087	10,984	16,486	66,852
Kentucky.....	31,628	2,250	1,517	4,148	23,713
Tennessee.....	41,679	4,775	6,642	6,866	23,396
Alabama.....	23,359	2,190	1,998	3,557	15,614
Mississippi.....	7,743	872	827	1,915	4,129
West South Central	110,800	17,484	8,779	22,965	61,572
Arkansas.....	9,310	1,301	583	1,115	6,311
Louisiana.....	16,292	1,140	1,372	3,277	10,503
Oklahoma.....	22,087	4,064	1,794	5,536	10,693
Texas.....	63,111	10,979	5,030	13,037	34,065
Mountain	28,858	6,752	6,287	6,203	9,616
Montana.....	2,711	555	507	713	936
Idaho.....	1,942	490	417	259	776
Wyoming.....	1,907	391	185	515	816
Colorado.....	8,390	2,073	948	1,689	3,680
New Mexico.....	2,064	309	380	453	922
Arizona.....	5,682	999	2,203	1,545	935
Utah.....	4,266	1,560	1,082	670	954
Nevada.....	1,896	375	565	359	597
Pacific	205,326	71,293	35,185	32,165	66,683
Washington.....	24,422	10,085	4,910	4,450	4,977
Oregon.....	24,275	6,497	2,129	1,848	13,801
California.....	156,629	54,711	28,146	25,867	47,905

¹ Includes approximately \$136,000,000 held by insured Morris Plan and other "industrial" banks.

CURRENT EVENTS

Appointment of Branch Directors

On April 8, 1943 the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas appointed Mr. John K. Hicks, President and Manager of the Hicks-Hayward Company, El Paso, Texas, a director of the El Paso Branch for the unexpired portion of the term ending December 31, 1945.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, on April 22, 1943, appointed Mr. Archie J. McFarland, President of the Wheeling Steel Corporation, Wheeling, West Virginia, a director of the Pittsburgh Branch for the unexpired portion of the term ending December 31, 1943.

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on April 13, 1943 announced the appointment of Mr. John J. Shaffer, Jr., sugar planter of Ellendale, Louisiana, as a director of the New Orleans Branch of the Federal Reserve

Bank of Atlanta for the unexpired portion of the term ending December 31, 1945.

Admissions of State Banks to Membership in the Federal Reserve System

The following State banks were admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System during the period March 16, 1943 to April 15, 1943, inclusive:

Illinois

Hartsburg—Hartsburg State Bank

Kentucky

Greensburg—The People's Bank

Ohio

Defiance—The State Bank of Defiance Company
Fort Loramie—The Loramie Banking Company
Marion—The Fahey Banking Company

NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS

Compiled April 20 and released for publication April 22. Figures shown on charts may differ from preliminary figures used in text.

Industrial activity increased slightly in March and prices of commodities advanced further. Retail trade in March and the first half of April was in large volume, although reduced from the February peak.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

The Board's seasonally adjusted index of industrial production advanced from 202 per cent of the 1935-39 average in February to 203 in March. The rise in total output continued to reflect chiefly increased production in the machinery and transportation equipment industries producing armaments. At merchant shipyards 146 ships were delivered in March. Completions totaled 1,516,000 deadweight tons, an annual rate of more than 18,000,000 tons.

Steel mills operated at peak levels. Production of lumber, however, increased less than usual in March, continuing the gradual downward trend of production which began a year ago.

Output of fuels reached a new peak in March. Bituminous coal production rose further. Crude petroleum output likewise exceeded the Febru-

ary level as new pipeline facilities for transport of petroleum products to the East Coast were completed.

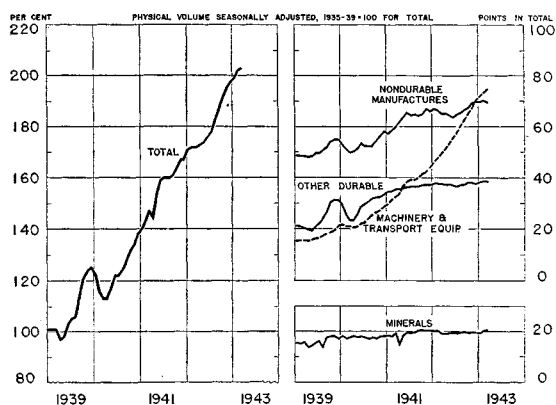
Output of important nondurable manufactures was maintained in March. In most branches of the wool textile industry production increased to new high levels in February and March following a Federal order allowing an increase in wool consumption for the manufacture of civilian fabrics.

The value of construction contracts awarded in March, according to figures of the F. W. Dodge Corporation, continued at a level considerably lower than that for the year 1942, reflecting chiefly the fact that the construction phase of the war program has been largely completed. Awards for residential building declined for the third consecutive month, while contracts for public works were higher than in February.

DISTRIBUTION

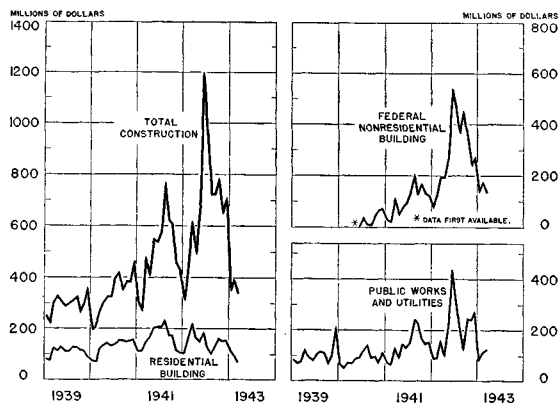
Retail sales, which generally increase from February to March, showed little change this year, following the buying wave that swept the

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Federal Reserve index. Monthly figures, latest shown is for March.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED



F. W. Dodge data for 37 Eastern States, total includes State and local Government and private nonresidential building not shown separately. Monthly figures, latest shown are for March.

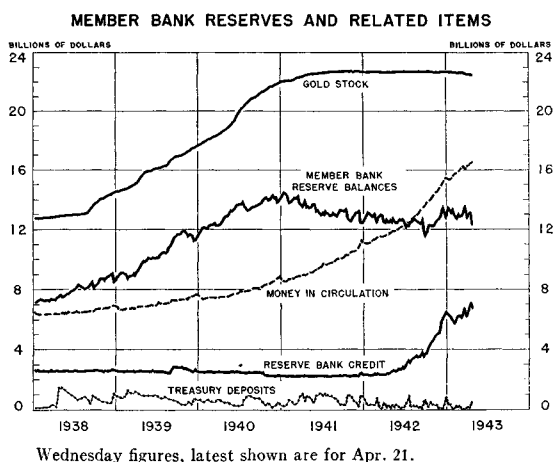
country in February. At department stores, where increases in February had been particularly marked, sales declined in March and the Board's seasonally adjusted index dropped from 167 to 135 per cent of the 1923-25 average. Despite this decline, the index continued above the high level that prevailed in the latter part of last year. In the first half of April department store sales increased by about the usual seasonal amount, making allowance for the late date of Easter this year.

Freight car loadings in March remained at the February level and other transportation activity was also maintained in large volume.

COMMODITY PRICES

Wholesale commodity prices averaged higher in March and the early part of April. Prices in retail markets also increased further from February to March, with relatively sharp advances in food prices.

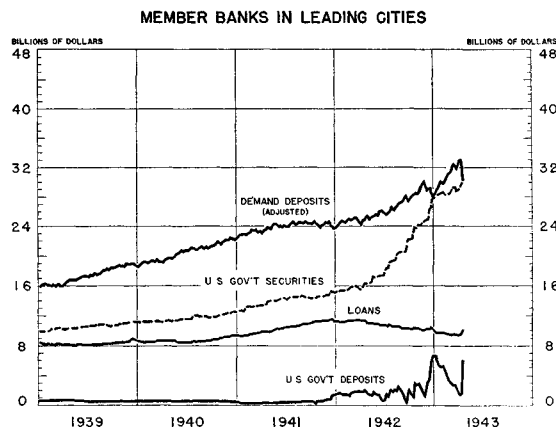
On April 8 an Executive Order was issued directing that ceiling prices be placed on all commodities affecting the cost of living, that further increases in ceilings be prevented except to the minimum extent required by law, and that excessively high prices be reduced. Following this and announcements of particular Federal actions to safeguard the stabilization of prices, including an order reducing railroad freight rates, wholesale prices of some commodities declined and on April 16 were lower than at the beginning of the month.



BANK CREDIT

Excess reserves at all member banks, which decreased during the latter half of March from 2.2 billion dollars to 1.5 billion, subsequently rose to 2.6 billion on April 19. In the first week of April, the increase resulted largely from substantial Reserve Bank purchases of Government securities; subsequently excess reserves were made available by a decline of a billion dollars in required reserves, which resulted primarily from large payments for Government securities sold to bank customers. This shifted funds from customers' deposits, subject to reserve, to exempted Government deposits.

Government security holdings at reporting banks in 101 leading cities increased substantially during the first two weeks of April following declines in the latter part of March, which had resulted mainly from bill sales by banks in New York and Chicago. Holdings of certificates, notes, and bonds increased over the four-week period ended April 14. Commercial loans at all reporting banks declined by about 210 million. At New York City banks loans to brokers and dealers increased steadily over the period, especially in the week of the fourteenth at the beginning of the War Loan Drive. Deposits, other than those of the U. S. Government, increased further in March and the early part of April, but were drawn down sharply around the middle of April for purchases of Government securities.



Demand deposits (adjusted) exclude U. S. Government and inter-bank deposits and collection items. Government securities include direct and guaranteed issues. Wednesday figures, latest shown are for Apr. 21.

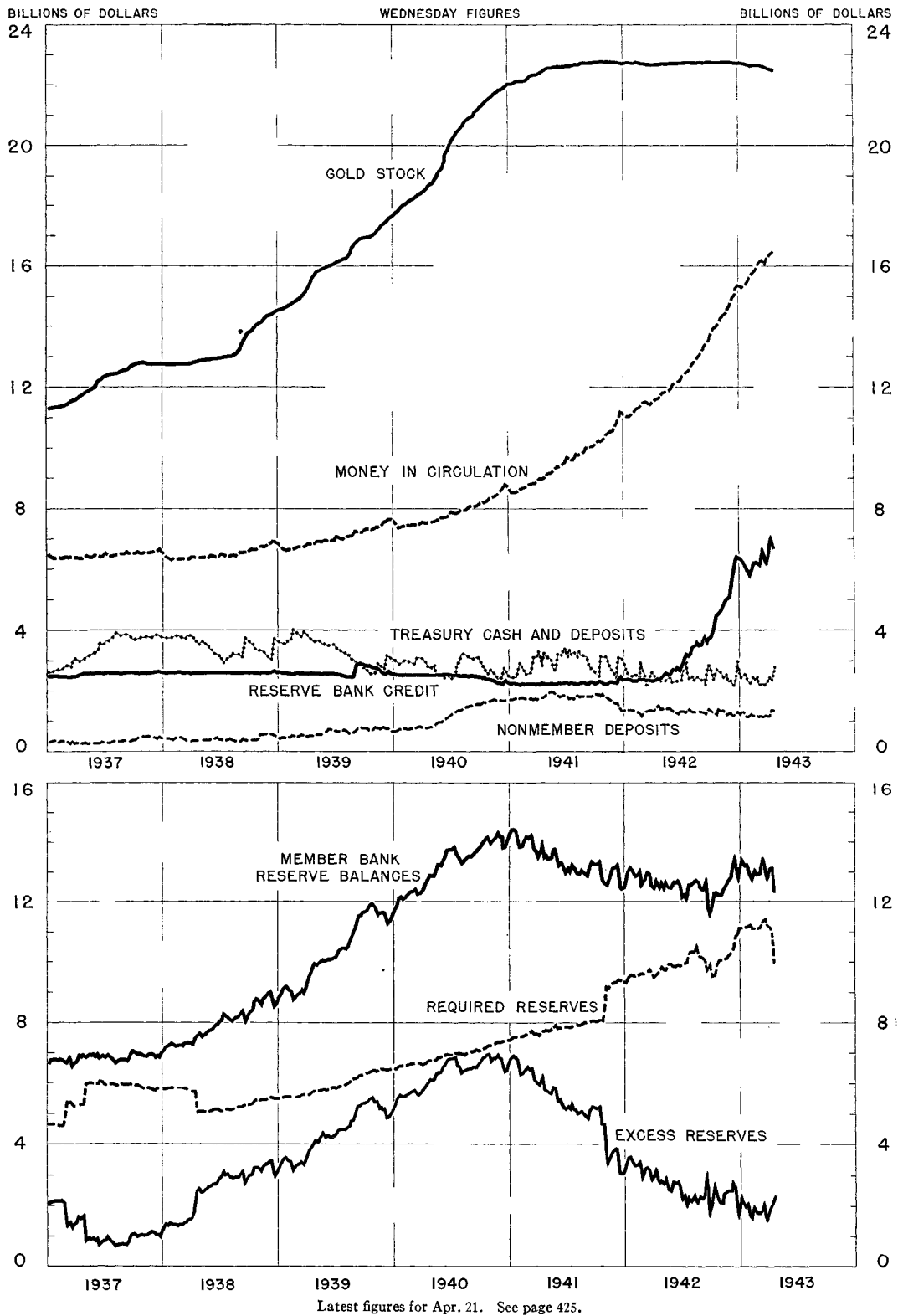
FINANCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

UNITED STATES

	PAGE
Member bank reserves, Reserve Bank credit, and related items.....	425
Federal Reserve Bank discount rates; rates on time deposits, reserve requirements, margin requirements.....	426
Federal Reserve Bank statistics.....	427-431
Guaranteed war production loans.....	431
Reserve position of member banks; deposits in larger and smaller centers.....	432
Money in circulation.....	433
Gold stock; Postal Savings System; bank suspensions; bank debits...	434
All banks in the United States, number, deposits, loans and investments.....	435
Condition of all member banks.....	436-437
Weekly reporting member banks.....	438-441
Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, and brokers' balances.....	442
Money rates and bond yields.....	443
Security markets.....	444-445
Corporate profits.....	446
Treasury finance.....	447-449
Government corporations and credit agencies.....	450
Business indexes.....	451-459
Department store statistics.....	460-461
Consumer credit statistics.....	462-463
Wholesale prices.....	464
Employment in nonagricultural establishments..	465
Current statistics for Federal Reserve chart book...	466-467

Tables on the following pages include the principal available statistics of current significance relating to financial and business developments in the United States. The data relating to the Federal Reserve Banks and the member banks of the Federal Reserve System are derived from regular reports made to the Board; index numbers of production are compiled by the Board on the basis of material collected by other agencies; figures for gold stock, money in circulation, Treasury finance, and operations of Government credit agencies are obtained principally from statements of the Treasury, or of the agencies concerned; data on money and security markets and commodity prices and other series on business activity are obtained largely from other sources. Back figures may in most cases be obtained from earlier BULLETINS and from Annual Reports of the Board of Governors for 1937 and earlier years.

MEMBER BANK RESERVES AND RELATED ITEMS



MEMBER BANK RESERVES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS

[In millions of dollars]

Date	Reserve Bank credit outstanding						Treasury currency outstanding	Money in circulation	Treasury cash holdings	Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve Banks	Non-member deposits	Other Federal Reserve accounts	Member bank reserve balances							
	Bills discounted	U. S. Government securities			All other ¹	Total							Total	Excess ²						
		Total	Treasury bills and certificates	All other																
Monthly averages of daily figures:																				
1942—Jan.	4	2,251	7	2,244	148	2,402	22,741	3,252	11,105	2,209	467	1,389	291	12,936	3,446					
Feb.	4	2,249		2,249	136	2,389	22,729	3,263	11,328	2,189	377	1,292	288	12,908	3,309					
Mar.	6	2,252		2,252	134	2,393	22,696	3,272	11,507	2,172	244	1,318	291	12,827	3,147					
1943—Jan.	8	5,953	1,852	4,102	360	6,321	22,706	3,724	15,399	2,192	310	1,250	286	13,344	2,132					
Feb.	11	5,753	2,013	3,740	330	6,094	22,648	3,897	15,837	2,211	212	1,177	270	12,933	1,712					
Mar.	10	6,105	2,871	3,234	372	6,487	22,618	3,975	16,148	2,217	8	1,164	288	13,255	1,884					
End of month figures:																				
1942—Jan. 31	4	2,243		2,243	123	2,369	22,747	3,259	11,175	2,196	361	1,428	289	12,927	3,347					
Feb. 27	5	2,262		2,262	144	2,412	22,705	3,268	11,485	2,172	567	1,255	287	12,619	2,969					
Mar. 31	9	2,244		2,244	102	2,355	22,687	3,277	11,566	2,190	289	1,405	296	12,575	3,073					
1943—Jan. 31	14	5,969	2,007	3,962	356	6,339	22,683	3,830	15,590	2,199	4	1,171	258	13,630	2,387					
Feb. 27	16	5,871	2,264	3,607	410	6,296	22,644	3,946	16,088	2,221	131	1,111	269	13,067	1,925					
Mar. 31	13	5,919	2,936	2,983	260	6,191	22,576	3,989	16,250	2,224	55	1,166	303	12,759	1,518					
Wednesday figures:																				
1942—June 3	6	2,532	226	2,306	185	2,723	22,715	3,306	12,141	2,188	110	1,358	293	12,653	2,783					
June 10	6	2,568	252	2,316	135	2,708	22,717	3,310	12,176	2,213	92	1,333	293	12,629	2,782					
June 17	5	2,579	257	2,322	220	2,803	22,729	3,311	12,208	2,189	160	1,277	304	12,706	2,791					
June 24	5	2,583	254	2,329	110	2,698	22,735	3,313	12,231	2,191	139	1,358	303	12,523	2,648					
July 1	3	2,728	391	2,337	142	2,873	22,739	3,314	12,416	2,195	485	1,341	297	12,192	2,259					
July 8	3	2,909	553	2,356	157	3,069	22,740	3,315	12,489	2,190	548	1,353	297	12,246	2,322					
July 15	4	3,038	673	2,365	185	3,227	22,742	3,319	12,502	2,201	946	1,302	295	12,042	2,065					
July 22	5	3,047	679	2,367	144	3,196	22,745	3,321	12,546	2,223	298	1,347	295	12,551	2,296					
July 29	5	3,110	743	2,367	122	3,237	22,746	3,322	12,647	2,224	183	1,411	296	12,545	2,196					
Aug. 5	5	3,303	928	2,374	137	3,446	22,739	3,328	12,794	2,204	285	1,333	295	12,602	2,246					
Aug. 12	5	3,387	1,012	2,375	120	3,512	22,742	3,332	12,870	2,206	174	1,331	296	12,709	2,381					
Aug. 19	4	3,448	1,073	2,375	163	3,615	22,744	3,333	12,956	2,206	240	1,344	294	12,653	2,103					
Aug. 26	5	3,389	1,011	2,378	131	3,525	22,747	3,337	13,057	2,219	176	1,338	293	12,526	2,342					
Sept. 2	9	3,388	996	2,392	144	3,542	22,756	3,341	13,250	2,216	146	1,318	291	12,418	2,262					
Sept. 9	13	3,502	1,100	2,403	188	3,703	22,745	3,343	13,389	2,205	214	1,290	290	12,402	2,348					
Sept. 16	10	3,573	1,212	2,361	274	3,857	22,747	3,346	13,440	2,206	6	1,239	299	12,760	3,039					
Sept. 23	9	3,395	1,025	2,370	178	3,581	22,750	3,349	13,519	2,200	485	1,292	298	11,886	2,034					
Sept. 30	8	3,567	1,161	2,407	199	3,774	22,754	3,353	13,703	2,222	661	1,407	296	11,592	1,690					
Oct. 7	8	3,592	1,104	2,488	184	3,784	22,756	3,356	13,830	2,235	393	1,342	295	11,801	2,291					
Oct. 14	11	3,809	1,101	2,708	222	4,042	22,758	3,359	13,932	2,228	123	1,283	291	12,303	2,713					
Oct. 21	7	4,225	1,111	3,114	261	4,494	22,745	3,363	13,995	2,238	521	1,254	290	12,304	2,352					
Oct. 28	9	4,441	1,137	3,304	127	4,578	22,739	3,366	14,082	2,249	372	1,448	286	12,246	2,158					
Nov. 4	11	4,551	1,064	3,486	119	4,680	22,739	3,369	14,312	2,260	361	1,363	283	12,211	2,118					
Nov. 11	10	4,658	1,113	3,545	256	4,925	22,741	3,373	14,408	2,234	234	1,391	278	12,493	2,402					
Nov. 18	8	4,695	1,091	3,603	343	5,045	22,741	3,375	14,465	2,249	300	1,252	274	12,622	2,489					
Nov. 25	10	4,843	1,117	3,725	229	5,083	22,742	3,377	14,648	2,239	68	1,233	267	12,746	2,518					
Dec. 2	9	5,140	1,217	3,923	311	5,460	22,743	3,381	14,848	2,243	94	1,300	259	12,840	2,504					
Dec. 9	9	5,546	1,495	4,051	258	5,813	22,743	3,383	14,986	2,192	60	1,183	252	13,267	2,804					
Dec. 16	9	5,537	1,460	4,077	508	6,055	22,744	3,440	15,092	2,184	13	1,163	269	13,517	2,637					
Dec. 23	10	5,627	1,515	4,112	655	6,292	22,735	3,569	15,329	2,182	497	1,191	268	13,129	2,192					
Dec. 30	5	5,989	1,856	4,133	435	6,428	22,726	3,628	15,407	2,194	811	1,315	266	12,788	1,656					
1943—Jan. 6	4	6,032	1,895	4,138	341	6,378	22,712	3,660	15,393	2,192	273	1,172	256	13,464	2,326					
Jan. 13	7	5,975	1,841	4,134	292	6,274	22,712	3,697	15,322	2,190	329	1,308	255	13,279	2,149					
Jan. 20	10	5,818	1,701	4,117	367	6,195	22,703	3,747	15,354	2,196	374	1,311	255	13,156	1,998					
Jan. 27	10	5,729	1,690	4,039	252	5,992	22,692	3,793	15,438	2,199	122	1,181	258	13,278	2,094					
Feb. 3	9	5,475	1,588	3,887	283	5,766	22,663	3,846	15,666	2,200	49	1,156	262	12,942	1,700					
Feb. 10	13	5,719	1,939	3,780	250	5,983	22,642	3,885	15,798	2,209	280	1,213	264	12,747	1,640					
Feb. 17	9	5,795	2,083	3,712	410	6,214	22,642	3,915	15,845	2,221	188	1,158	268	13,093	1,992					
Feb. 24	11	5,931	2,275	3,656	281	6,223	22,643	3,925	15,952	2,223	258	1,171	270	12,917	1,788					
Mar. 3	12	5,800	2,287	3,513	319	6,130	22,643	3,953	16,154	2,212	14	1,141	271	12,935	1,786					
Mar. 10	9	6,090	2,747	3,343	291	6,390	22,644	3,971	16,205	2,218	5	1,179	276	13,122	1,877					
Mar. 17	10	6,266	3,102	3,165	422	6,699	22,610	3,979	16,115	2,224	6	1,129	297	13,516	2,126					
Mar. 24	10	5,950	2,883	3,067	320	6,280	22,595	3,984	16,065	2,218	6	1,185	301	13,084	1,632					
Mar. 31	13	5,919	2,936	2,983	260	6,191	22,576	3,989	16,250	2,224	55	1,166	303	12,759	1,518					
Apr. 7	13	6,549	3,516	3,033	286	6,848	22,541	3,994	16,353	2,229	213	1,175	302	13,110	1,976					
Apr. 14	12	6,705	3,660	3,045	387	7,104	22,501	4,002	16,424	2,235	128	1,376	300	13,144	2,158					
Apr. 21	11	6,329	3,302	3,027	375	6,715	22,482	4,008	16,500	2,236	471	1,372	307	12,318	2,344					

¹ Includes industrial advances shown separately in subsequent tables.² End of month and Wednesday figures estimated.

NOTE.—For description of figures in this table and discussion of their significance, see BULLETIN for July 1935, pp. 419-429. Reprints of article, together with available back figures, may be obtained upon request. Back figures are also shown in Annual Report for 1937 (tables 3 and 4) and for excess reserves in BULLETIN for August 1935, pp. 499-500.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES

(In effect April 30. Per cent per annum)

Federal Reserve Bank	Discounts for and advances to member banks						Advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations other than member banks secured by direct obligations of the U. S. (last par. Sec. 13)			
	Advances secured by Government obligations maturing or callable in one year or less (Sec. 13)		Advances secured by Government obligations maturing or callable beyond one year and discounts of and advances secured by eligible paper (Secs. 13 and 13a) ¹		Other secured advances [Sec. 10(b)]		To nonmember banks		To others	
	Rate	Effective	Rate	Effective	Rate	Effective	Rate	Effective	Rate	Effective
Boston.....	1½	Oct. 27, 1942	1	Sept. 1, 1939	1½	Oct. 27, 1942	1	Sept. 1, 1939	2	Oct. 27, 1942
New York.....	1½	Oct. 30, 1942	1	Aug. 25, 1939	1½	Oct. 30, 1942	1	Aug. 25, 1939	2½	Oct. 30, 1942
Philadelphia.....	1½	Oct. 17, 1942	1	Mar. 21, 1942	1½	Oct. 17, 1942	1	Mar. 21, 1942	2	Oct. 17, 1942
Cleveland.....	1½	Oct. 27, 1942	1	Apr. 11, 1942	1½	Sept. 12, 1942	1	Apr. 11, 1942	2	Oct. 27, 1942
Richmond.....	1½	Oct. 28, 1942	1	Mar. 14, 1942	1½	Oct. 28, 1942	1	Mar. 14, 1942	2½	Oct. 28, 1942
Atlanta.....	1½	Oct. 15, 1942	1	Mar. 21, 1942	1½	Oct. 15, 1942	1	Sept. 16, 1939	2	Oct. 15, 1942
Chicago.....	1½	Oct. 17, 1942	1	Feb. 28, 1942	1½	Aug. 29, 1942	1	Sept. 1, 1939	2	Oct. 17, 1942
St. Louis.....	1½	Oct. 27, 1942	1	Mar. 14, 1942	1½	Mar. 14, 1942	1	Sept. 16, 1939	2	Oct. 27, 1942
Minneapolis.....	1½	Oct. 30, 1942	1	Mar. 28, 1942	1½	Oct. 30, 1942	1	Mar. 28, 1942	2½	Oct. 30, 1942
Kansas City.....	1½	Oct. 27, 1942	1	Apr. 11, 1942	1½	Oct. 27, 1942	1	Sept. 16, 1939	2	Oct. 27, 1942
Dallas.....	1½	Oct. 17, 1942	1	Mar. 21, 1942	1½	Oct. 17, 1942	1	Sept. 16, 1939	2	Oct. 17, 1942
San Francisco.....	1½	Oct. 28, 1942	1	Apr. 4, 1942	1½	Oct. 28, 1942	1	Apr. 4, 1942	2½	Oct. 28, 1942

¹ Rates shown also apply to advances secured by obligations of Federal Intermediate Credit Banks maturing within 6 months.

NOTE.—Maximum maturities for discounts and advances to member banks are: 15 days for advances secured by obligations of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation or the Home Owners' Loan Corporation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or by obligations of Federal Intermediate Credit Banks maturing within 6 months; 90 days for other advances and discounts made under Sections 13 and 13a of the Federal Reserve Act (except that discounts of certain bankers' acceptances and of agricultural paper may have maturities not exceeding 6 months and 9 months respectively); and 4 months for advances under Section 10(b). The maximum maturity for advances to individuals, partnerships, or corporations made under the last paragraph of Section 13 is 90 days.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BUYING RATES ON BILLS

[Per cent per annum]

Maturity	Rate on Apr. 30	In effect beginning—	Previous rate
Treasury bills ¹	¾	Apr. 30, 1942	—
Bankers' acceptances: ²			
1-90 days.....	1½	Oct. 20, 1933	1
91-120 days.....	¾	.....do.....	1
121-180 days.....	1	.....do.....	1½

¹ Established rate at which Federal Reserve Banks stand ready to buy all Treasury bills offered.

² Minimum buying rates on prime bankers' acceptances.

MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

[Per cent of deposits]

	Net demand deposits ¹			Time deposits (all member banks)
	Central reserve city banks	Reserve city banks	Country banks	
June 21, 1917-Aug. 15, 1936.....	13	10	7	3
Aug. 16, 1936-Feb. 28, 1937.....	19½	15	10½	4½
Mar. 1, 1937-Apr. 30, 1937.....	22½	17½	12½	5½
May 1, 1937-Apr. 15, 1938.....	26	20	14	6
Apr. 16, 1938-Oct. 31, 1941.....	22½	17½	12	5
Nov. 1, 1941-Aug. 19, 1942.....	26	20	14	6
Aug. 20, 1942-Sept. 13, 1942.....	24	20	14	6
Sept. 14, 1942-Oct. 2, 1942.....	22	20	14	6
Effective Oct. 3, 1942.....	20	20	14	6

¹ See footnote to table on p. 432 for explanation of method of computing net demand deposits.

MARGIN REQUIREMENTS¹

[Per cent of market value]

Prescribed by Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934	Apr. 1, 1936- Oct. 31, 1937	Effective Nov. 1, 1937
For extensions of credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities, under Regulation T.....	55	40
For short sales, under Regulation T.....	² 55	50
For loans by banks on stocks, under Regulation U.....	55	40

¹ Regulations T and U limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at the time of the extension; the "margin requirements" shown in this table are the difference between the market value (100%) and the maximum loan value.

² Requirement under Regulation T was the margin "customarily required" by the broker. ³ Regulation U became effective May 1, 1936.

NOTE.—Regulations T and U also provide special margin requirements on "omnibus" accounts and loans to brokers and dealers.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK RATES ON INDUSTRIAL ADVANCES AND COMMITMENTS UNDER SECTION 13b OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT

Maturities not exceeding five years

[In effect April 30. Per cent per annum]

Federal Reserve Bank	To industrial or commercial businesses		To financing institutions		
	On advances ¹	On commitments	Discounts or purchases		On commitments
			On portion for which institution is obligated	On remaining portion	
Boston.....	2½-5	1½-1	(2)	(3)	1½-1
New York.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
Philadelphia.....	2½-5	1½-1½	4½	(3)	1½-1½
Cleveland.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
Richmond.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
Atlanta.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
Chicago.....	2½-5	1½-1½	2½-5	2½-5	1½-1½
St. Louis.....	2½-5	1½-1½	1-1½	(3)	1½-1½
Minneapolis.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
Kansas City.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
Dallas.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½
San Francisco.....	2½-5	1½-1½	(2)	(3)	1½-1½

¹ Including loans made in participation with financing institutions.

² Rate charged borrower less commitment rate.

³ Rate charged borrower.

⁴ May charge same rate as charged borrower by financing institution, if lower.

⁵ Financing institution is charged ¼ per cent on undisbursed portion of loan under commitment.

MAXIMUM RATES ON TIME DEPOSITS

Maximum rates that may be paid by member banks as established by the Board of Governors under provisions of Regulation Q

[Per cent per annum]

	Nov. 1, 1933- Jan. 31, 1935	Feb. 1, 1935- Dec. 31, 1935	Effective Jan. 1, 1936
Savings deposits.....	3	2½	2½
Postal savings deposits.....	3	2½	2½
Other deposits payable:			
In 6 months or more.....	3	2½	2½
In 90 days to 6 months.....	3	2½	2
In less than 90 days.....	3	2½	1

NOTE.—Maximum rates that may be paid by insured nonmember banks as established by the F. D. I. C., effective February 1, 1936, are the same as those in effect for member banks. Under Regulation Q the rate payable by a member bank may not in any event exceed the maximum rate payable by State banks or trust companies on like deposits under the laws of the State in which the member bank is located.

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Wednesday figures								End of month		
	1943								1943		1942
	Apr. 21	Apr. 14	Apr. 7	Mar. 31	Mar. 24	Mar. 17	Mar. 10	Mar. 3	Mar.	Feb.	Mar.
Assets											
Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury.....	20,274,915	20,294,417	20,337,416	20,371,412	20,392,664	20,406,666	20,443,178	20,449,179	20,371,412	20,439,279	20,481,915
Redemption fund—F. R. notes.....	41,083	42,245	40,708	41,990	42,104	40,835	40,972	36,232	41,990	36,591	12,947
Other cash.....	353,514	359,266	361,702	371,270	397,679	390,639	369,503	374,144	371,270	383,087	325,868
Total reserves.....	20,669,512	20,695,928	20,739,826	20,784,672	20,832,447	20,838,140	20,853,653	20,859,555	20,784,672	20,858,957	20,820,730
Bills discounted:											
For member banks.....	11,133	10,938	12,280	10,221	7,507	7,693	6,248	9,234	10,221	11,557	8,851
For nonmember banks, etc.....		1,000	1,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	4,000	
Total bills discounted.....	11,133	11,938	13,280	12,721	10,007	10,193	8,748	11,734	12,721	15,557	8,851
Industrial advances.....	14,590	13,771	12,947	12,658	12,670	12,968	13,319	13,040	12,658	13,192	8,802
U. S. Government securities:											
Direct:											
Bonds.....	2,016,551	2,034,351	2,027,251	1,983,651	2,056,951	2,124,145	2,227,369	2,310,619	1,983,651	2,367,102	1,550,136
Notes.....	956,700	956,700	953,200	957,100	968,000	998,200	1,071,300	1,152,800	957,100	1,190,125	690,500
Certificates:											
Special one-day.....					512,000	981,000	632,000				
Other.....	997,375	997,375	983,375	849,675	815,275	814,775	788,875	788,875	849,675	788,875	
Bills:											
Under repurchase option.....	1,182,459	1,545,071	1,473,027	1,240,286	893,654	718,464	824,601	895,412	1,240,286	859,849	
Other.....	1,122,338	1,117,690	1,059,977	846,227	662,391	587,592	501,275	602,550	846,227	615,423	
Guaranteed.....	53,491	53,491	52,191	42,191	42,191	42,191	44,691	49,476	42,191	49,476	3,600
Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed.....	6,328,914	6,704,678	6,549,021	5,919,130	5,950,462	6,266,367	6,090,111	5,799,732	5,919,130	5,870,850	2,244,236
Other Reserve Bank credit outstanding.....	360,237	373,357	272,514	246,942	307,290	409,182	278,315	305,653	246,942	396,492	93,009
Total Reserve Bank credit outstanding.....	6,714,874	7,103,744	6,847,762	6,191,451	6,280,429	6,698,710	6,390,493	6,130,159	6,191,451	6,296,091	2,354,898
Liabilities											
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	12,969,906	12,905,494	12,839,092	12,758,496	12,607,686	12,651,368	12,705,336	12,672,087	12,758,496	12,627,431	8,634,683
Deposits:											
Member bank—reserve account.....	12,318,156	13,143,680	13,110,156	12,759,300	13,084,369	13,515,702	13,121,628	12,934,772	12,759,300	13,066,513	12,574,520
U. S. Treasurer—general account.....	471,488	128,040	213,257	54,843	5,711	6,067	4,808	14,227	54,843	130,596	289,193
Foreign.....	911,865	915,252	876,420	879,395	899,682	866,617	896,820	851,281	879,395	826,581	776,301
Other deposits.....	460,489	460,874	298,964	287,085	285,280	262,497	282,662	289,653	287,085	284,149	628,236
Total deposits.....	14,161,998	14,647,846	14,498,797	13,980,623	14,275,042	14,650,883	14,305,918	14,089,933	13,980,623	14,307,839	14,268,250
Ratio of total reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined (per cent).....	76.2	75.1	75.9	77.7	77.5	76.3	77.2	77.9	77.7	77.4	90.9

MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF BILLS AND U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Within 15 days	16 to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 days to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	1 year to 2 years	2 years to 5 years	Over 5 years
Bills discounted:										
Mar. 24.....	10,007	8,758	1,049	200						
Mar. 31.....	12,721	11,422	999	300						
Apr. 7.....	13,280	5,653	6,752	175	700					
Apr. 14.....	11,938	6,533	5,305	100						
Apr. 21.....	11,133	7,703	2,630	100	700					
Industrial advances:										
Mar. 24.....	12,670	8,857	242	145	569	1,023	955	699	180	
Mar. 31.....	12,658	9,199	173	144	326	1,155	795	685	181	
Apr. 7.....	12,947	9,619	279	206	242	1,016	733	675	177	
Apr. 14.....	13,771	9,544	220	223	1,230	1,000	713	663	178	
Apr. 21.....	14,590	11,330	156	239	218	992	827	650	178	
U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed:										
Mar. 24.....	5,950,462	652,794	104,452	907,262	766,977	351,010	441,200	352,500	808,571	1,565,696
Mar. 31.....	5,919,130	92,956	268,140	1,171,939	822,318	475,010	446,700	348,500	820,671	1,472,896
Apr. 7.....	6,549,021	226,539	588,967	935,628	1,026,770	524,050	562,400	348,100	877,621	1,458,946
Apr. 14.....	6,704,678	285,155	646,362	856,216	1,213,640	437,338	571,400	351,100	883,221	1,460,246
Apr. 21.....	6,328,914	489,839	463,130	865,785	947,743	314,250	571,400	351,100	883,221	1,442,446

MAY 1943

427

STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, BY WEEKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
Assets													
Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury:													
Mar. 24.....	20,392,664	1,183,055	6,159,255	1,235,728	1,888,439	1,017,299	853,528	3,562,255	615,220	443,636	703,781	563,260	2,167,208
Mar. 31.....	20,371,412	1,187,680	6,074,631	1,234,198	1,892,120	1,028,803	887,430	3,536,642	614,024	472,181	733,480	576,417	2,133,806
Apr. 7.....	20,337,416	1,179,459	6,003,817	1,249,925	1,863,374	1,029,808	871,955	3,630,732	610,322	462,290	732,146	582,944	2,120,644
Apr. 14.....	20,294,417	1,286,285	5,485,847	1,281,217	1,892,493	1,059,935	894,076	3,647,023	623,446	477,151	764,640	596,995	2,285,309
Apr. 21.....	20,274,915	1,226,786	5,464,037	1,322,128	1,893,885	1,067,044	884,732	3,697,950	634,698	466,360	751,934	596,120	2,269,241
Redemption Fund—													
Federal Reserve notes:													
Mar. 24.....	42,104	2,477	1,587	5,302	852	8,114	2,241	1,565	10,934	98	659	697	7,578
Mar. 31.....	41,990	2,419	1,385	6,182	786	7,415	2,186	1,495	10,912	341	642	683	7,544
Apr. 7.....	40,708	2,359	1,165	6,072	719	6,822	2,129	1,417	10,891	333	625	666	7,510
Apr. 14.....	42,245	2,298	1,920	5,937	646	8,101	2,070	1,340	10,867	327	609	650	7,480
Apr. 21.....	41,083	2,248	1,723	5,832	584	7,542	2,019	1,279	10,845	320	596	638	7,457
Other cash:													
Mar. 24.....	397,679	44,843	90,726	26,528	44,743	19,706	18,859	53,501	18,460	8,317	12,736	10,818	48,442
Mar. 31.....	371,270	40,146	86,032	24,944	42,799	20,125	18,009	49,854	16,977	8,457	12,075	9,626	42,226
Apr. 7.....	361,702	35,680	86,946	25,144	42,745	18,136	15,633	48,191	16,833	7,821	12,386	9,515	42,672
Apr. 14.....	359,266	34,928	87,816	24,478	39,876	19,229	17,302	46,404	15,807	7,742	11,623	10,351	43,710
Apr. 21.....	353,514	33,271	88,667	23,730	39,366	18,247	17,080	44,479	16,077	7,703	11,409	9,593	43,892
Total reserves:													
Mar. 24.....	20,832,447	1,230,375	6,251,568	1,267,558	1,934,034	1,045,119	874,628	3,617,321	644,614	452,051	717,176	574,775	2,223,228
Mar. 31.....	20,784,672	1,230,245	6,162,048	1,265,324	1,935,705	1,056,343	907,625	3,587,991	641,913	480,979	746,197	586,726	2,183,576
Apr. 7.....	20,739,826	1,217,498	6,091,928	1,281,141	1,906,838	1,054,766	889,717	3,680,340	638,046	470,444	745,157	593,125	2,170,826
Apr. 14.....	20,695,928	1,323,511	5,575,583	1,311,632	1,933,015	1,087,265	913,448	3,694,767	650,120	485,220	776,872	607,996	2,336,499
Apr. 21.....	20,669,512	1,262,305	5,554,427	1,351,690	1,933,835	1,092,833	903,831	3,743,708	661,620	474,383	763,939	606,351	2,320,590
Bills discounted:													
Secured by U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed:													
Mar. 24.....	7,505	3,440	3,650	150	40	100						125	
Mar. 31.....	10,220	2,525	5,315	215	40		1,000	1,000				125	
Apr. 7.....	12,280	1,775	7,825	465	40	50	2,000					125	
Apr. 14.....	10,938	2,625	7,428	565	40	100	55					125	
Apr. 21.....	11,133	1,750	4,528	385	40	250	55	4,000				125	
Other bills discounted:													
Mar. 24.....	2,502		1,068	238	230	108	88	305	75	55	70	75	190
Mar. 31.....	2,501		1,068	238	230	108	87	305	75	55	70	75	190
Apr. 7.....	1,000		427	95	92	43	35	122	30	22	28	30	76
Apr. 14.....	1,000		427	95	92	43	35	122	30	22	28	30	76
Apr. 21.....													
Total bills discounted:													
Mar. 24.....	10,007	3,440	4,718	388	270	208	88	305	75	55	70	200	190
Mar. 31.....	12,721	2,525	6,383	453	270	108	1,087	1,305	75	55	70	200	190
Apr. 7.....	13,280	1,775	8,252	560	132	93	2,035	122	30	22	28	155	76
Apr. 14.....	11,938	2,625	7,855	660	132	143	90	122	30	22	28	155	76
Apr. 21.....	11,133	1,750	4,528	385	40	250	55	4,000				125	
Industrial advances:													
Mar. 24.....	12,670	991	608	4,506	1,199	514	367	79	7	290	369	29	3,711
Mar. 31.....	12,658	1,461	608	4,299	1,181	512	370	69	7	215	134	29	3,773
Apr. 7.....	12,947	1,452	608	4,677	1,151	492	371	69	7	224	44	29	3,823
Apr. 14.....	13,771	1,452	608	4,614	1,099	491	355	69	7	184	1,043	28	3,821
Apr. 21.....	14,590	1,548	606	4,495	1,202	491	353	69		210	1,563	28	4,025
U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed:													
Bonds:													
Mar. 24.....	2,081,667	153,831	549,002	163,011	195,510	128,678	94,102	259,900	100,339	60,562	98,806	81,868	196,058
Mar. 31.....	2,008,367	148,372	530,958	157,468	188,733	123,731	90,640	250,156	96,685	58,494	95,351	78,945	188,664
Apr. 7.....	2,051,967	149,629	512,899	155,599	197,022	127,745	104,102	267,265	97,526	61,274	98,066	81,674	199,166
Apr. 14.....	2,060,367	150,252	516,219	156,435	197,913	128,015	104,248	267,831	97,880	61,535	98,471	81,968	199,600
Apr. 21.....	2,042,567	148,954	511,634	155,064	196,195	126,935	103,376	265,571	97,038	61,001	97,620	81,264	197,915
Notes:													
Mar. 24.....	985,475	72,824	259,903	77,168	92,555	60,919	44,549	123,036	47,502	28,669	46,776	38,758	92,816
Mar. 31.....	974,575	72,001	257,653	76,414	91,667	60,040	43,982	121,389	46,917	28,384	46,272	38,306	91,550
Apr. 7.....	980,675	71,510	245,125	74,362	94,161	61,053	49,752	127,730	46,609	29,283	46,870	39,035	95,185
Apr. 14.....	984,175	71,771	246,582	74,726	94,539	61,149	49,797	127,933	46,753	29,391	47,037	39,155	95,342
Apr. 21.....	984,175	71,769	246,522	74,715	94,533	61,162	49,811	127,960	46,757	29,393	47,037	39,157	95,359
Certificates:													
Mar. 24.....	1,327,275	98,083	350,045	103,937	124,658	82,045	59,999	165,713	63,976	38,614	62,999	52,199	125,007
Mar. 31.....	849,675	62,771	224,631	66,619	79,919	52,347	38,347	105,833	40,904	24,747	40,340	33,399	79,818
Apr. 7.....	983,375	71,708	245,799	74,568	94,420	61,220	49,890	128,083	46,738	29,365	46,996	39,141	95,447
Apr. 14.....	997,375	72,734	249,889	75,727	95,805	61,969	50,464	129,651	47,381	29,788	47,667	39,678	96,622
Apr. 21.....	997,375	72,734	249,828	75,717	95,801	61,982	50,478	129,677	47,383	29,787	47,667	39,680	96,641
Bills:													
Mar. 24.....	1,556,045	69,141	566,249	58,434	67,000	53,399	31,792	355,570	154,494	31,031	53,384	25,962	89,589
Mar. 31.....	2,086,513	89,329	863,157	82,006	89,734	69,568	48,744	338,442	188,744	31,142	70,371	33,197	182,079
Apr. 7.....	2,533,004	107,407	1,049,742	97,274	111,415	86,997	63,049	491,532	188,991	34,698	71,930	41,792	188,177
Apr. 14.....	2,662,761	91,330	1,335,709	110,830	121,131	87,110	63,558	336,186	191,713	34,584	64,659	44,249	181,702
Apr. 21.....	2,304,797	86,410	1,051,399	100,419	111,485	81,986	63,907	317,679	185,772	34,889	76,354	44,593	149,904

Federal Reserve Banks—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
Under repurchase option:													
Mar. 24.....	893,654	18,108	392,149	6,740	5,000	12,592	1,950	273,150	122,675	11,825	22,050	.....	27,415
Mar. 31.....	1,240,286	26,938	639,887	15,790	10,300	16,838	9,630	233,250	148,088	6,545	30,275	.....	102,745
Apr. 7.....	1,473,027	30,843	787,295	17,655	10,600	21,631	9,780	344,775	139,088	3,345	21,750	.....	86,265
Apr. 14.....	1,545,071	10,218	1,057,033	26,380	14,100	13,802	7,280	190,800	138,643	1,365	11,500	.....	73,950
Apr. 21.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other bills:													
Mar. 24.....	662,391	51,033	174,100	51,694	62,000	40,807	29,842	82,420	31,819	19,206	31,334	25,962	62,174
Mar. 31.....	846,227	62,391	223,270	66,216	79,434	52,730	39,114	105,192	40,656	24,597	40,096	33,197	79,334
Apr. 7.....	1,059,977	76,564	262,447	79,619	100,815	65,366	53,269	146,757	49,903	31,353	50,180	41,792	101,912
Apr. 14.....	1,117,690	81,112	278,676	84,450	107,031	73,308	56,278	145,386	53,070	33,219	53,159	44,249	107,752
Apr. 21.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed: Total													
Mar. 24.....	5,950,462	393,879	1,725,199	402,530	479,723	325,041	230,442	904,219	366,311	158,876	261,965	198,787	503,470
Mar. 31.....	5,919,130	372,473	1,876,399	382,507	450,223	305,686	221,713	815,820	373,250	142,767	252,334	183,847	542,111
Apr. 7.....	6,549,021	400,254	2,053,565	401,803	497,018	337,015	266,793	1,014,610	379,864	154,620	263,862	201,642	577,975
Apr. 14.....	6,704,678	386,087	2,348,399	417,718	509,388	338,243	268,067	861,601	383,727	155,298	257,834	205,050	573,266
Apr. 21.....	6,328,914	379,867	2,059,383	405,915	498,014	332,065	267,572	840,887	376,950	155,070	268,678	204,694	539,819
Total bills and securities:													
Mar. 24.....	5,973,139	398,310	1,730,525	407,444	481,192	325,763	230,897	904,603	366,393	159,221	262,404	199,016	507,371
Mar. 31.....	5,944,509	376,459	1,883,390	387,259	451,674	306,306	223,170	817,194	373,332	143,037	252,538	184,076	546,074
Apr. 7.....	6,575,248	403,481	2,062,425	407,400	498,301	337,600	269,199	1,014,801	379,901	154,866	263,934	201,826	581,874
Apr. 14.....	6,730,387	390,164	2,356,862	422,992	510,619	338,877	268,512	861,792	383,764	155,504	258,905	205,233	577,163
Apr. 21.....	6,354,637	383,165	2,064,517	410,795	499,256	332,806	267,980	844,956	376,950	155,280	270,241	204,847	543,844
Due from foreign banks:													
Mar. 24.....	47	3	118	5	4	2	2	6	1	*	1	1	4
Mar. 31.....	47	3	118	5	4	2	2	6	1	*	1	1	4
Apr. 7.....	47	3	118	5	4	2	2	6	1	*	1	1	4
Apr. 14.....	47	3	118	5	4	2	2	6	1	*	1	1	4
Apr. 21.....	47	3	118	5	4	2	2	6	1	*	1	1	4
Federal Reserve notes of other banks:													
Mar. 24.....	70,613	1,457	11,538	2,197	3,271	8,538	6,860	8,683	5,433	2,696	6,567	2,258	11,115
Mar. 31.....	65,143	1,572	9,707	2,181	2,432	7,971	5,922	7,355	4,579	1,583	7,069	2,288	12,484
Apr. 7.....	51,676	1,349	5,464	1,736	1,980	7,112	4,137	8,195	3,647	1,615	6,604	2,215	7,622
Apr. 14.....	53,726	1,208	8,003	1,788	2,320	6,494	5,244	6,405	4,649	1,358	6,247	2,908	7,102
Apr. 21.....	54,183	1,059	8,562	2,039	2,629	5,638	5,143	6,214	4,838	1,694	6,690	2,945	6,732
Uncollected items:													
Mar. 24.....	1,594,956	128,100	344,539	84,914	174,108	124,347	89,612	217,929	64,815	35,893	82,002	70,224	178,473
Mar. 31.....	1,438,578	125,804	320,719	84,378	180,338	108,612	67,705	202,691	64,463	29,131	69,587	50,967	134,183
Apr. 7.....	1,351,059	125,633	292,321	75,250	145,593	96,976	63,230	192,012	60,397	31,129	73,744	51,475	143,299
Apr. 14.....	1,897,936	197,160	411,352	121,459	241,918	132,289	102,511	258,426	83,250	37,596	78,249	67,140	166,586
Apr. 21.....	1,660,233	153,931	333,664	81,525	193,693	114,989	104,515	248,303	77,927	35,368	73,779	69,232	173,307
Bank premises:													
Mar. 24.....	39,092	2,712	9,787	4,719	4,298	3,034	1,719	2,907	2,101	1,305	2,790	1,041	2,679
Mar. 31.....	39,057	2,708	9,788	4,719	4,298	3,030	1,715	2,902	2,099	1,302	2,790	1,033	2,673
Apr. 7.....	39,031	2,708	9,768	4,719	4,298	3,030	1,715	2,902	2,099	1,302	2,784	1,033	2,673
Apr. 14.....	39,001	2,708	9,768	4,719	4,298	3,030	1,685	2,902	2,099	1,302	2,784	1,033	2,673
Apr. 21.....	38,991	2,708	9,768	4,719	4,289	3,030	1,684	2,902	2,099	1,302	2,784	1,033	2,673
Other assets:													
Mar. 24.....	74,551	4,949	18,719	5,613	8,219	4,679	3,234	9,584	3,439	2,193	3,587	3,006	7,529
Mar. 31.....	74,623	5,038	18,835	5,657	8,257	4,744	3,250	9,606	3,535	2,213	3,647	2,988	6,853
Apr. 7.....	76,768	5,167	18,654	5,690	8,724	4,913	3,701	9,802	3,623	2,304	3,687	3,149	7,354
Apr. 14.....	79,960	5,251	19,338	6,407	8,897	5,236	3,790	9,960	3,667	2,347	3,772	3,757	7,538
Apr. 21.....	74,291	4,817	17,963	5,451	8,447	4,967	3,560	9,308	3,406	2,279	3,476	3,038	7,579
Total assets:													
Mar. 24.....	28,584,845	1,765,906	8,366,694	1,772,450	2,605,126	1,511,482	1,206,952	4,761,033	1,086,796	653,359	1,074,527	850,321	2,930,199
Mar. 31.....	28,346,629	1,741,829	8,404,505	1,749,523	2,582,708	1,487,008	1,209,389	4,627,745	1,089,922	658,245	1,081,829	828,079	2,885,847
Apr. 7.....	28,833,655	1,755,839	8,480,578	1,775,581	2,565,738	1,504,399	1,231,701	4,908,058	1,087,714	661,660	1,095,911	852,824	2,913,652
Apr. 14.....	29,496,985	1,920,005	8,380,924	1,869,002	2,701,071	1,573,193	1,295,192	4,834,258	1,127,550	683,327	1,126,830	888,068	3,097,565
Apr. 21.....	28,851,894	1,807,988	7,988,919	1,856,224	2,642,153	1,554,265	1,286,715	4,855,397	1,126,841	670,306	1,120,910	887,447	3,054,729
Liabilities													
Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation:													
Mar. 24.....	12,607,686	923,534	2,795,683	895,106	1,174,020	809,114	593,937	2,489,734	535,697	320,708	446,299	269,689	1,354,165
Mar. 31.....	12,758,496	925,686	2,821,925	899,820	1,176,539	821,352	619,551	2,506,261	544,324	323,086	455,875	284,890	1,379,187
Apr. 7.....	12,839,092	930,556	2,839,415	905,372	1,181,474	825,203	629,388	2,519,578	546,794	325,779	458,459	284,881	1,392,193
Apr. 14.....	12,905,494	934,414	2,853,286	910,903	1,190,599	826,962	630,273	2,542,432	548,334	327,580	458,436	281,108	1,401,167
Apr. 21.....	12,969,906	952,635	2,863,376	921,012	1,197,313	831,441	626,597	2,559,890	547,695	329,325	458,453	281,753	1,400,416
Deposits:													
Member bank—reserve account:													
Mar. 24.....	13,084,369	684,129	4,617,116	677,752	1,120,432	530,009	504,698	1,941,249	444,572	269,208	521,229	483,659	1,290,316
Mar. 31.....	12,759,300	649,881	4,590,346	654,449	1,109,260	507,625	491,431	1,791,026	442,434	276,045	526,606	465,460	1,254,737
Apr. 7.....	13,110,159	666,203	4,521,142	683,967	1,107,666	527,628	510,326	2,077,413	439,769	276,721	535,351	490,105	1,273,865
Apr. 14.....	13,143,680	768,953	4,327,945	721,780	1,130,483	559,984	528,197	1,907,479	448,683	286,284	563,078	511,134	1,389,680
Apr. 21.....	12,318,156	640,534	3,980,936	705,181	1,115,575	523,464	514,096	1,877,297	427,767	252,644	526,858	492,154	1,311,650

* Less than \$500.

† After deducting \$29,000 participations of other Federal Reserve Banks.

Federal Reserve Banks—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

	Total	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
U. S. Treasurer—general account:													
Mar. 24.....	5,711	531	17	176	513	587	269	1,028	566	277	561	563	623
Mar. 31.....	54,843	515	50,382	98	563	526	252	837	247	248	294	193	688
Apr. 7.....	213,257	248	208,838	162	561	237	274	1,039	516	271	503	111	497
Apr. 14.....	128,040	256	123,266	373	306	586	307	552	589	243	560	.....	1,002
Apr. 21.....	471,488	33,464	133,092	30,736	42,878	30,786	17,356	47,891	25,521	20,553	21,141	16,073	51,997
Foreign:													
Mar. 24.....	899,682	26,142	1,440,085	71,829	69,561	32,512	26,463	92,244	22,683	16,634	21,171	22,683	57,675
Mar. 31.....	879,393	27,116	1,431,615	69,716	67,514	31,556	25,685	89,530	22,015	16,145	20,548	22,015	55,940
Apr. 7.....	876,420	30,226	1,414,337	71,568	69,307	32,394	26,367	91,908	22,600	16,574	21,094	22,600	57,445
Apr. 14.....	915,252	23,237	1,435,360	75,665	73,275	34,248	27,877	97,170	23,894	17,522	22,301	23,894	60,809
Apr. 21.....	911,865	25,388	1,427,922	75,987	73,587	34,394	27,995	97,583	23,996	17,597	22,396	23,894	61,126
Other deposits:													
Mar. 24.....	285,280	6,633	112,839	12,972	55,638	11,810	3,344	2,757	12,108	9,805	7,637	4,699	45,038
Mar. 31.....	287,085	5,984	115,995	12,899	57,161	12,182	3,376	3,098	10,229	9,799	11,065	3,472	41,825
Apr. 7.....	298,964	6,646	125,297	11,150	54,339	13,179	3,621	5,579	11,388	9,340	3,139	2,673	52,613
Apr. 14.....	460,874	9,668	177,076	30,670	92,457	14,115	11,305	9,011	24,055	13,371	4,095	3,520	71,531
Apr. 21.....	460,489	7,512	257,633	17,953	36,784	15,490	8,381	8,500	28,299	13,825	8,670	3,663	53,779
Total deposits:													
Mar. 24.....	14,275,042	717,435	5,170,057	762,729	1,246,144	574,918	534,774	2,037,278	479,929	295,924	550,598	511,604	1,393,652
Mar. 31.....	13,980,623	683,496	5,188,338	737,162	1,234,498	551,889	520,744	1,884,491	474,925	302,237	558,513	491,140	1,353,190
Apr. 7.....	14,498,797	703,323	5,269,614	766,847	1,231,873	573,438	540,588	2,175,939	474,273	302,906	560,087	515,489	1,384,420
Apr. 14.....	14,647,846	802,114	5,063,647	828,488	1,296,521	608,933	567,686	2,014,212	497,221	317,420	590,034	538,548	1,523,022
Apr. 21.....	14,161,998	706,898	4,749,583	829,857	1,268,824	604,134	567,828	2,031,271	505,583	304,619	579,065	535,784	1,478,552
Deferred availability items:													
Mar. 24.....	1,287,713	92,767	261,248	77,515	146,617	109,165	63,116	181,020	57,721	25,946	64,601	56,171	151,828
Mar. 31.....	1,191,683	103,749	253,030	75,035	132,912	95,172	53,775	183,539	56,964	22,022	53,973	39,106	122,406
Apr. 7.....	1,078,592	93,019	229,774	65,738	113,442	87,144	46,341	158,836	52,915	22,032	64,045	39,444	105,862
Apr. 14.....	1,524,626	154,482	321,760	91,323	174,902	118,533	81,814	223,820	68,189	27,365	64,862	55,391	142,185
Apr. 21.....	1,300,043	119,403	233,423	67,598	136,966	99,977	76,827	210,424	59,783	25,380	68,958	56,824	144,480
Other liabilities, including accrued dividends:													
Mar. 24.....	8,837	4,328	1,056	363	497	430	208	813	191	171	266	200	314
Mar. 31.....	5,582	689	1,265	377	475	487	197	739	241	158	456	127	371
Apr. 7.....	6,138	694	1,576	431	573	463	231	901	224	175	287	167	419
Apr. 14.....	7,667	737	1,902	1,074	632	603	251	957	282	187	497	167	378
Apr. 21.....	7,319	728	1,804	446	478	476	237	841	201	170	1,382	199	357
Total liabilities:													
Mar. 24.....	28,179,278	1,738,064	8,228,044	1,735,711	2,567,278	1,493,627	1,192,035	4,708,845	1,073,538	642,749	1,061,764	837,664	2,899,959
Mar. 31.....	27,936,384	1,713,620	8,264,558	1,712,394	2,544,424	1,468,900	1,194,267	4,575,030	1,076,454	647,503	1,068,817	815,263	2,855,154
Apr. 7.....	28,422,619	1,727,592	8,340,379	1,738,388	2,527,362	1,486,248	1,216,548	4,855,254	1,074,206	650,892	1,082,878	839,978	2,882,894
Apr. 14.....	29,085,633	1,891,747	8,240,595	1,831,788	2,662,654	1,555,031	1,280,024	4,781,421	1,114,026	672,552	1,113,829	875,214	3,066,752
Apr. 21.....	28,439,266	1,779,664	7,848,186	1,818,913	2,603,581	1,536,028	1,271,489	4,802,426	1,113,262	659,494	1,107,858	874,560	3,023,805
Capital accounts													
Capital paid in:													
Mar. 24.....	146,911	9,530	53,667	11,681	15,226	5,934	5,270	16,432	4,600	3,165	4,793	4,493	12,120
Mar. 31.....	146,911	9,520	53,667	11,685	15,226	5,934	5,271	16,434	4,600	3,166	4,794	4,494	12,120
Apr. 7.....	146,906	9,519	53,654	11,685	15,229	5,934	5,271	16,435	4,600	3,166	4,795	4,494	12,124
Apr. 14.....	146,927	9,519	53,655	11,685	15,245	5,934	5,276	16,434	4,600	3,166	4,795	4,494	12,124
Apr. 21.....	146,995	9,519	53,660	11,685	15,281	5,937	5,285	16,435	4,612	3,167	4,795	4,493	12,126
Surplus (section 7):													
Mar. 24.....	160,411	11,160	58,001	15,670	14,767	5,236	5,725	22,925	4,966	3,221	3,613	4,083	11,044
Mar. 31.....	160,411	11,160	58,001	15,670	14,767	5,236	5,725	22,925	4,966	3,221	3,613	4,083	11,044
Apr. 7.....	160,411	11,160	58,001	15,670	14,767	5,236	5,725	22,925	4,966	3,221	3,613	4,083	11,044
Apr. 14.....	160,411	11,160	58,001	15,670	14,767	5,236	5,725	22,925	4,966	3,221	3,613	4,084	11,044
Apr. 21.....	160,411	11,160	58,001	15,670	14,767	5,236	5,725	22,925	4,966	3,221	3,613	4,083	11,044
Surplus (section 13b):													
Mar. 24.....	26,829	2,874	7,070	4,393	1,007	3,244	717	1,429	530	1,000	1,137	1,307	2,121
Mar. 31.....	26,829	2,874	7,070	4,393	1,007	3,244	717	1,429	530	1,000	1,137	1,307	2,121
Apr. 7.....	26,829	2,874	7,070	4,393	1,007	3,244	717	1,429	530	1,000	1,137	1,307	2,121
Apr. 14.....	26,829	2,874	7,070	4,393	1,007	3,244	717	1,429	530	1,000	1,137	1,307	2,121
Apr. 21.....	26,829	2,874	7,070	4,393	1,007	3,244	717	1,429	530	1,000	1,137	1,307	2,121
Other capital accounts:													
Mar. 24.....	71,416	4,278	19,912	4,995	6,848	3,441	3,205	11,402	3,162	3,224	3,220	2,774	4,955
Mar. 31.....	76,094	4,655	21,209	5,381	7,284	3,694	3,409	11,927	3,372	3,355	3,468	2,932	5,408
Apr. 7.....	76,890	4,694	21,474	5,445	7,373	3,737	3,440	12,015	3,412	3,381	3,488	2,962	5,469
Apr. 14.....	77,185	4,705	21,603	5,466	7,398	3,748	3,450	12,049	3,428	3,388	3,456	2,970	5,524
Apr. 21.....	78,393	4,771	22,002	5,563	7,517	3,820	3,499	12,182	3,471	3,424	3,507	3,004	5,633
Total liabilities and capital accounts:													
Mar. 24.....	28,584,845	1,765,906	8,366,694	1,772,450	2,605,126	1,511,482	1,206,952	4,761,033	1,086,796	653,359	1,074,527	850,321	2,930,199
Mar. 31.....	28,346,629	1,741,829	8,404,505	1,749,523	2,582,708	1,487,008	1,209,389	4,627,745	1,089,922	658,245	1,081,829	828,079	2,885,847
Apr. 7.....	28,833,655	1,755,839	8,480,578	1,775,581	2,565,738	1,504,399	1,231,701	4,908,058	1,087,714	661,660	1,095,911	852,824	2,913,652
Apr. 14.....	29,496,985	1,920,005	8,380,924	1,869,002	2,701,071	1,573,193	1,295,192	4,834,258	1,127,550	683,327	1,126,830	888,068	3,097,565
Apr. 21.....	28,851,894	1,807,988	7,988,919	1,856,224	2,642,153	1,554,265	1,286,715	4,855,397	1,126,841	670,306	1,120,910	887,447	3,054,729
Commitments to make industrial advances:													
Mar. 24.....	11,763	86	27	1,316	561	1,039	110	.....	1,685	.....	2,706	.....	4,233
Mar. 31.....	13,143	1,024	27	1,497	544	1,042	108	.....	1,685	.....	2,941	.....	4,275
Apr. 7.....	13,322	1,017	27	1,514	530	1,092	108	.....	1,783	.....	3,031	.....	4,220
Apr. 14.....	12,334	1,017	27	1,509	545	1,102	105	.....	1,783	.....	2,031	.....	4,215
Apr. 21.....	11,660	918	27	2,052	240	1,147	105	.....	1,783	.....	1,510	.....	3,878

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES—FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS, BY WEEKS

[In thousands of dollars]

	System	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
Federal Reserve Notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent:													
Mar. 24.....	13,253,160	971,897	2,937,547	923,603	1,220,477	846,457	650,869	2,570,298	568,169	327,595	466,891	300,070	1,469,287
Mar. 31.....	13,314,525	976,774	2,944,992	926,706	1,222,707	850,236	661,008	2,576,955	571,632	329,277	469,484	309,706	1,475,048
Apr. 7.....	13,369,115	975,084	2,957,986	930,904	1,224,978	852,486	666,161	2,589,489	573,321	331,764	472,729	311,598	1,482,615
Apr. 14.....	13,429,537	975,705	2,966,642	937,958	1,230,381	856,397	671,936	2,602,739	575,428	333,843	474,399	312,527	1,491,582
Apr. 21.....	13,491,418	990,565	2,974,222	946,472	1,237,530	860,542	676,737	2,612,972	574,574	335,288	474,325	311,599	1,496,582
Held by Federal Reserve Bank:													
Mar. 24.....	645,474	48,363	141,864	28,497	46,457	37,343	56,932	80,564	32,472	6,887	20,592	30,381	115,122
Mar. 31.....	556,029	51,086	123,057	26,886	46,168	28,884	41,457	70,694	27,308	6,191	13,609	24,816	95,861
Apr. 7.....	530,023	44,528	118,571	25,532	43,504	27,283	36,773	69,911	26,527	5,985	14,270	26,717	90,422
Apr. 14.....	524,043	41,291	113,356	27,055	39,782	29,435	41,663	60,307	27,094	6,263	15,963	31,419	90,415
Apr. 21.....	521,512	37,930	110,846	25,460	40,217	29,101	50,140	53,082	26,879	5,973	15,872	29,846	96,166
In actual circulation:¹													
Mar. 24.....	12,607,686	923,534	2,795,683	895,106	1,174,020	809,114	593,937	2,489,734	535,697	320,708	446,299	269,689	1,354,165
Mar. 31.....	12,758,496	925,686	2,821,925	899,820	1,176,539	821,352	619,551	2,506,261	544,422	323,086	455,875	284,890	1,379,187
Apr. 7.....	12,839,092	930,556	2,839,415	905,372	1,181,474	825,203	629,388	2,519,578	546,794	325,779	458,459	284,881	1,392,193
Apr. 14.....	12,905,494	934,414	2,853,286	910,903	1,190,599	826,962	630,273	2,542,432	548,334	327,580	458,436	281,108	1,401,167
Apr. 21.....	12,969,906	952,635	2,863,376	921,012	1,197,313	831,441	626,597	2,559,890	547,695	329,325	458,453	281,753	1,400,416
Collateral held by agent as security for notes issued to bank:													
Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury:													
Mar. 24.....	12,953,000	936,000	2,960,000	850,000	1,230,000	737,000	630,000	2,620,000	400,000	330,000	470,000	306,000	1,484,000
Mar. 31.....	12,998,000	936,000	2,960,000	850,000	1,230,000	737,000	645,000	2,620,000	400,000	330,000	470,000	316,000	1,504,000
Apr. 7.....	13,046,000	936,000	2,985,000	850,000	1,230,000	747,000	645,000	2,620,000	400,000	335,000	475,000	319,000	1,504,000
Apr. 14.....	13,076,000	936,000	2,985,000	850,000	1,240,000	747,000	645,000	2,640,000	400,000	335,000	475,000	319,000	1,504,000
Apr. 21.....	13,146,000	941,000	3,000,000	850,000	1,240,000	757,000	660,000	2,640,000	400,000	340,000	475,000	319,000	1,524,000
Eligible paper:													
Mar. 24.....	7,340	3,440	3,650	150	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mar. 31.....	8,055	2,525	5,315	215	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Apr. 7.....	10,115	1,775	7,825	465	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Apr. 14.....	10,719	2,625	7,429	565	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Apr. 21.....	6,913	1,750	4,528	385	.....	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
U. S. Government securities:													
Mar. 24.....	505,000	50,000	.....	100,000	.....	125,000	30,000	.....	195,000	.....	5,000	.....	.....
Mar. 31.....	505,000	50,000	.....	100,000	.....	125,000	30,000	.....	195,000	.....	5,000	.....	.....
Apr. 7.....	505,000	50,000	.....	100,000	.....	125,000	30,000	.....	195,000	.....	5,000	.....	.....
Apr. 14.....	505,000	50,000	.....	100,000	.....	125,000	30,000	.....	195,000	.....	5,000	.....	.....
Apr. 21.....	525,000	50,000	.....	100,000	.....	125,000	50,000	.....	195,000	.....	5,000	.....	.....
Total collateral:													
Mar. 24.....	13,465,340	989,440	2,963,650	950,150	1,230,000	862,100	660,000	2,620,000	595,000	330,000	475,000	306,000	1,484,000
Mar. 31.....	13,511,055	988,525	2,965,315	950,215	1,230,000	862,000	675,000	2,620,000	595,000	330,000	475,000	316,000	1,504,000
Apr. 7.....	13,561,115	987,775	2,992,825	950,465	1,230,000	872,050	675,000	2,620,000	595,000	335,000	480,000	319,000	1,504,000
Apr. 14.....	13,591,719	988,625	2,992,429	950,565	1,240,000	872,100	675,000	2,640,000	595,000	335,000	480,000	319,000	1,504,000
Apr. 21.....	13,677,913	992,750	3,004,528	950,385	1,240,000	882,250	710,000	2,640,000	595,000	340,000	480,000	319,000	1,524,000

¹ Includes Federal Reserve notes held by U. S. Treasury or by a Federal Reserve Bank other than the issuing Bank.

INDUSTRIAL ADVANCES BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

Date (last Wednesday or last day of period)	Applications approved		Approved but not completed ¹ (amount)	Advances outstanding ² (amount)	Commitments outstanding (amount)	Participations outstanding (amount)
	Number	Amount				
1934.....	984	49,634	20,966	13,589	8,225	1,296
1935.....	1,993	124,493	11,548	32,493	27,649	8,778
1936.....	2,280	139,829	8,226	25,526	20,959	7,208
1937.....	2,406	150,987	3,369	20,216	12,780	7,238
1938.....	2,653	175,013	1,946	17,345	14,161	12,722
1939.....	2,781	188,222	2,659	13,683	9,220	10,981
1940.....	2,908	212,510	13,954	9,152	5,226	6,386
1941						
June 25.....	3,067	238,505	8,090	10,549	13,072	14,011
Dec. 31.....	3,202	279,860	8,294	10,337	14,597	19,600
1942						
Mar. 25.....	3,261	297,945	17,698	9,312	14,364	19,086
June 24.....	3,352	338,822	26,346	11,265	16,832	26,430
Sept. 30.....	3,394	364,916	8,199	15,882	12,187	23,180
Dec. 31.....	3,423	408,737	4,248	14,126	10,661	17,305
1943						
Jan. 30.....	3,432	434,638	6,672	12,897	12,160	23,915
Feb. 27.....	3,440	446,319	5,882	13,717	12,117	23,177
Mar. 31.....	3,443	459,296	5,164	13,182	13,143	20,316

¹ Includes applications approved conditionally by the Federal Reserve Banks and under consideration by applicant.

² Includes industrial advances past due 3 months or more, which are not included in industrial advances outstanding in weekly statement of condition of Federal Reserve Banks.

NOTE.—The difference between amount of applications approved and the sum of the following four columns represents repayments of advances, and applications for advances and commitments withdrawn or expired.

WAR PRODUCTION LOANS GUARANTEED BY WAR DEPARTMENT, NAVY DEPARTMENT, AND MARITIME COMMISSION THROUGH FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS UNDER REGULATION V

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

Date	Guaranteed loans authorized		Guaranteed loans outstanding		Additional amount available to borrowers under guarantee agreements outstanding
	Number	Amount	Total amount	Portion guaranteed	
1942					
May 31.....	282	100,290	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
June 30.....	565	310,680	81,108	69,674	137,888
July 31.....	932	509,012	151,154	131,097	158,340
August 31.....	1,329	705,842	294,720	244,532	206,609
September 30.....	1,658	944,204	427,918	356,677	230,720
October 31.....	2,023	2,227,704	527,186	439,989	1,308,168
November 30.....	2,327	2,367,297	644,558	520,869	1,383,394
December 31.....	2,665	2,688,397	803,720	632,474	1,430,121
1943					
January 31.....	2,961	2,999,731	974,083	768,249	1,440,943
February 28.....	3,198	3,479,172	1,040,828	828,221	1,706,849
March 31.....	3,534	3,725,241	1,245,022	998,774	1,866,286

¹ Revised.

² Not available.

NOTE.—The difference between guaranteed loans authorized and sum of loans outstanding and amounts available to borrowers under guarantee agreements outstanding represents amounts repaid, guarantees available but not completed, and authorizations expired or withdrawn.

RESERVE POSITION OF MEMBER BANKS, MARCH 1943

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

Classes of banks and districts	Gross demand deposits	Net demand deposits ¹	Time deposits	Reserves with Federal Reserve Banks		
				Re-quired	Held	Ex-cess
All member banks	65,420	56,606	13,214	11,371	13,255	1,884
Central reserve city banks:						
New York	20,165	19,299	769	3,906	4,001	96
Chicago	4,471	4,153	458	858	892	34
Reserve city banks:						
Boston district	1,850	1,719	93	349	365	16
New York district	401	354	148	80	89	9
Philadelphia district	2,019	1,824	134	373	423	51
Cleveland district	3,237	2,791	721	601	809	207
Richmond district	1,473	1,266	249	268	337	69
Atlanta district	1,536	1,255	185	262	305	43
Chicago district	3,075	2,525	833	555	691	136
St. Louis district	1,371	1,371	175	285	299	14
Minneapolis district	775	664	85	138	151	13
Kansas City district	2,015	1,550	164	320	377	57
Dallas district	1,464	1,152	136	239	305	66
San Francisco district	4,952	4,299	2,303	998	1,170	172
Total	24,386	20,770	5,228	4,468	5,319	852
Country banks:						
Boston district	1,705	1,426	608	236	316	80
New York district	2,587	2,205	1,601	405	543	138
Philadelphia district	1,211	974	869	189	262	74
Cleveland district	1,409	1,067	785	197	321	124
Richmond district	1,355	961	423	160	215	55
Atlanta district	1,324	933	287	148	210	62
Chicago district	2,075	1,552	974	276	409	133
St. Louis district	914	647	269	107	149	42
Minneapolis district	684	512	307	90	125	35
Kansas City district	1,015	660	162	102	154	52
Dallas district	1,229	814	97	120	185	66
San Francisco district	890	634	375	111	154	43
Total	16,399	12,385	6,759	2,139	3,042	903

¹ Gross demand deposits minus demand balances with domestic banks (except private banks and American branches of foreign banks) and cash items in process of collection.

NOTE.—See tables on p. 426 for percentages of deposits required to be held as reserves.

MEMBER BANK RESERVE BALANCES BY CLASSES OF BANK

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

	All member banks ¹	Central reserve city banks		Re-serve city banks	Country banks ¹
		New York	Chi-cago		
Total reserves held:					
1942—March	12,827	5,188	1,157	4,279	2,204
April	12,649	5,028	1,140	4,293	2,188
May	12,510	4,870	1,049	4,325	2,265
June	12,624	4,859	979	4,448	2,338
July	12,409	4,609	1,000	4,447	2,353
August	12,623	4,616	1,009	4,574	2,423
September	12,299	4,150	944	4,676	2,529
October	12,234	4,093	834	4,711	2,597
November	12,618	4,086	859	4,990	2,684
December	13,152	4,303	877	5,122	2,850
1943—January	13,344	4,352	898	5,190	2,905
February	12,933	3,999	875	5,141	2,918
March	13,255	4,001	892	5,319	3,042
Week ending (Friday):					
1943—Mar. 5	13,062	3,946	889	5,243	2,983
Mar. 12	13,344	4,002	898	5,362	3,081
Mar. 19	13,554	4,031	887	5,474	3,162
Mar. 26	13,246	4,042	879	5,283	3,042
Apr. 2	12,857	3,961	834	5,115	2,947
Apr. 9	12,946	3,916	832	5,212	2,985
Apr. 16	13,150	3,803	841	5,357	3,149
Excess reserves:					
1942—March	3,147	962	255	1,190	740
April	2,951	795	262	1,175	718
May	2,667	546	178	1,171	772
June	2,704	556	89	1,232	827
July	2,237	269	64	1,105	799
August	2,248	286	60	1,091	812
September	2,300	302	73	1,069	857
October	2,328	557	27	921	823
November	2,362	455	45	1,035	827
December	2,376	416	35	1,020	904
1943—January	2,132	337	22	913	860
February	1,712	97	10	784	820
March	1,884	96	34	852	903
Week ending (Friday):					
1943—Mar. 5	1,845	102	26	857	860
Mar. 12	2,012	122	29	911	950
Mar. 19	2,080	88	16	956	1,021
Mar. 26	1,813	106	25	788	895
Apr. 2	^p 1,559	55	35	670	^p 799
Apr. 9	^p 1,672	39	37	758	^p 838
Apr. 16	^p 2,348	50	2	931	^p 1,344

^p Preliminary.

¹ Weekly figures of excess reserves of all member banks and of country banks are estimates.

DEPOSITS OF MEMBER BANKS IN LARGER AND SMALLER CENTERS

[Averages of daily figures. In millions of dollars]

Federal Reserve district	All member banks				Member banks in larger centers (places over 15,000)				Member banks in smaller centers (places under 15,000)			
	Gross demand		Time		Gross demand		Time		Gross demand		Time	
	Mar.	Feb.	Mar.	Feb.	Mar.	Feb.	Mar.	Feb.	Mar.	Feb.	Mar.	Feb.
Boston	3,555	3,416	701	687	3,329	3,197	574	561	226	219	128	126
New York	23,153	23,124	2,518	2,502	12,446	12,459	1,194	1,189	543	536	556	551
Philadelphia	3,230	3,147	1,003	998	2,753	2,680	542	540	477	467	461	458
Cleveland	4,646	4,448	1,506	1,500	4,106	3,925	1,135	1,130	540	523	371	370
Richmond	2,828	2,740	673	670	2,404	2,329	453	451	424	411	219	219
Atlanta	2,860	2,792	472	467	2,522	2,466	381	376	338	326	91	91
Chicago	9,620	9,511	2,266	2,247	14,350	14,210	1,417	1,403	800	778	390	386
St. Louis	2,502	2,474	444	442	1,963	1,939	320	318	539	535	124	124
Minneapolis	1,459	1,440	392	393	1,119	1,102	207	207	340	339	186	186
Kansas City	3,031	2,945	326	325	2,332	2,249	216	215	699	695	110	110
Dallas	2,694	2,696	233	232	2,025	2,022	192	191	669	674	40	41
San Francisco	5,842	5,752	2,679	2,651	5,561	5,477	2,552	2,525	281	275	127	126
Total	65,420	64,485	13,214	13,114	134,910	134,054	19,183	19,106	5,875	5,778	2,804	2,788

¹ Excluding central reserve city banks, for which figures for latest month are shown in table above.

KINDS OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION
(Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. In millions of dollars)

End of month	Total	Gold certificates	Silver dollars	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890	Subsidiary silver coin	Minor coin	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes	National bank notes
1942—January.....	11,175	61	61	1,657	1	471	206	302	8,253	19	143
February.....	11,485	61	61	1,695	1	475	206	309	8,514	19	143
March.....	11,566	60	62	1,697	1	482	208	307	8,587	19	142
April.....	11,767	60	64	1,707	1	488	209	309	8,767	19	141
May.....	12,074	60	65	1,745	1	496	211	316	9,022	19	140
June.....	12,383	59	66	1,754	1	504	213	317	9,310	19	139
July.....	12,739	59	67	1,764	1	510	215	315	9,650	19	138
August.....	13,200	59	69	1,786	1	521	218	321	10,068	18	138
September.....	13,703	59	71	1,754	1	537	222	324	10,580	18	137
October.....	14,210	59	73	1,704	1	551	225	326	11,118	18	136
November.....	14,805	58	74	1,731	1	565	227	327	11,667	18	136
December.....	15,410	58	76	1,751	1	575	228	317	12,082	188	135
1943—January.....	15,590	58	77	1,700	1	567	226	312	12,152	362	135
February.....	16,088	58	78	1,703	1	573	226	317	12,523	474	134
March.....	16,250	58	79	1,674	1	583	228	316	12,643	534	134

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (table 35).

PAPER CURRENCY, BY DENOMINATIONS, AND COIN IN CIRCULATION
(Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks. In millions of dollars)

End of month	Total in cir- culation ¹	Coin and small denomination currency ²							Large denomination currency ²							Unas- sorted ²
		Total	Coin	\$1 ³	\$2	\$5	\$10	\$20	Total	\$50	\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000	
1942—February.....	11,485	8,326	743	668	42	1,344	2,825	2,704	3,163	767	1,511	266	565	21	33	4
March.....	11,566	8,396	752	673	42	1,351	2,834	2,744	3,174	779	1,528	268	561	9	29	5
April.....	11,767	8,560	757	680	43	1,362	2,898	2,820	3,204	792	1,549	268	558	9	29	1
May.....	12,074	8,841	771	696	44	1,402	3,004	2,924	3,235	801	1,566	260	570	9	28	1
June.....	12,383	9,083	783	704	45	1,427	3,099	3,024	3,301	824	1,602	262	576	8	29	2
July.....	12,739	9,398	793	712	45	1,464	3,234	3,149	3,343	840	1,628	263	574	8	30	2
August.....	13,200	9,795	809	731	48	1,517	3,379	3,310	3,409	868	1,663	266	575	8	29	4
September.....	13,703	10,207	830	754	50	1,555	3,532	3,487	3,500	904	1,715	268	576	9	29	4
October.....	14,210	10,629	848	764	51	1,597	3,684	3,686	3,584	940	1,762	274	570	9	30	3
November.....	14,805	11,122	867	782	53	1,647	3,887	3,885	3,686	972	1,824	278	575	9	28	3
December.....	15,410	11,576	880	801	55	1,693	4,051	4,096	3,837	1,019	1,910	287	586	9	25	3
1943—January.....	15,590	11,665	869	773	54	1,678	4,107	4,183	3,928	1,047	1,962	293	592	10	25	3
February.....	16,088	12,065	877	786	56	1,718	4,279	4,349	4,026	1,079	2,013	298	599	11	25	3
March.....	16,250	12,121	890	791	56	1,713	4,280	4,391	4,129	1,104	2,069	306	616	11	23	1

¹ Total of amounts of coin and paper currency shown by denominations less unassorted currency in Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks.

² Includes unassorted currency held in Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks and currency of unknown denominations reported by the Treasury as destroyed.

³ Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin.

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (table 36).

STOCK OF UNITED STATES MONEY, MARCH 31, 1943
(On basis of circulation statement of United States money. In millions of dollars)

Kind of money	Total outstanding	Money held in the Treasury			Money held by Federal Reserve Banks and agents	Money in circulation ¹
		As security against gold and silver certificates	Treasury cash	For Federal Reserve Banks and agents		
Gold.....	22,576	20,471	2,105			
Gold certificates.....	320,471			17,598	2,815	57
Federal Reserve notes.....	13,315		50		621	12,643
Treasury currency—total.....	43,989	1,958	68		371	3,549
Standard silver dollars.....	547		24		2	79
Silver bullion.....	1,517	1,517				
Silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890.....	37,953				283	1,675
Subsidiary silver coin.....	632		36		13	583
Minor coin.....	239		4		6	228
United States notes.....	347		3		27	316
Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	574		(⁵)		39	534
National bank notes.....	135		(⁵)		1	134
Total—Mar. 31, 1943.....	339,879	322,429	42,224	17,598	3,808	16,250
Feb. 28, 1943.....	339,658	322,497	42,221	17,660	3,689	16,088
Mar. 31, 1942.....	335,020	322,519	42,190	17,679	3,586	11,566

¹ Includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States; figures for other end-of-month dates shown in table above and totals by weeks are shown in table on page 425.

² Includes \$1,800,000,000 Exchange Stabilization Fund, \$143,663,418 balance of increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar, and \$156,039,431 held as reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

³ The amounts of gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding are not included in the total of all forms of money outstanding, since gold and silver held as security against them are included under gold, standard silver dollars, and silver bullion.

⁴ Figures for total Treasury currency outstanding and for total Treasury cash by weeks and months are shown in the table on p. 425.

⁵ Less than \$500,000.

NOTE.—There is maintained in the Treasury—(i) as a reserve for United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890—\$156,039,431 in gold bullion; (ii) as security for Treasury notes of 1890—an equal dollar amount in standard silver dollars (these notes are being canceled and retired on receipt); (iii) as security for outstanding silver certificates—silver in bullion and standard silver dollars of a monetary value equal to the face amount of such silver certificates; and (iv) as security for gold certificates—gold bullion of a value at the legal standard equal to the face amount of such gold certificates. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold certificates or of gold certificates and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or, until June 30, 1943, of direct obligations of the United States if so authorized by a majority vote of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Federal Reserve Banks must maintain a reserve in gold certificates of at least 40 per cent, including the redemption fund which must be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States, against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. "Gold certificates" as herein used includes credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates. Federal Reserve Bank notes and National bank notes are in process of retirement.

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN GOLD STOCK OF UNITED STATES [In millions of dollars]

Period	Gold stock at end of period	Increase in gold stock	Net gold import	Ear-marked gold: decrease or increase (—)	Domestic gold production ¹
1934 ²	8,238	4,202.5	1,133.9	82.6	92.9
1935	10,125	1,887.2	1,739.0	.2	110.7
1936	³ 11,258	1,132.5	1,116.6	-85.9	131.6
1937	⁴ 12,760	1,502.5	1,585.5	-200.4	143.9
1938	14,512	1,751.5	1,973.6	-333.5	148.6
1939	17,644	3,132.0	3,574.2	-534.4	161.7
1940	21,995	4,351.2	4,744.5	-644.7	170.2
1941	22,737	741.8	982.4	-407.7	169.1
1942	22,726	-10.3	(⁵)	-458.4	126.0
1942—March	22,687	-17.3		-65.5	11.3
April	22,691	3.3		-20.1	11.4
May	22,714	23.6		-38.2	11.2
June	22,737	22.3		-14.8	10.5
July	22,744	7.6		-24.4	12.8
August	22,756	11.4		-21.8	10.2
September	22,754	-1.3		-27.8	11.8
October	22,740	-14.3		-56.4	12.0
November	22,743	3.3		-10.8	7.8
December	22,726	-17.2		-31.0	6.2
1943—January	22,683	-43.3		-76.1	5.2
February	22,644	-39.3		-63.4	4.8
March	22,576	-68.0		⁵ -59.0	4.8
Jan.-Mar.	22,576	-150.5		⁵ -198.5	^p 14.8

¹ Figure carried forward. ^p Preliminary.

² Annual figures are estimates of the United States Mint. Monthly figures are those published in table on p. 471, adjusted to exclude Philippine Islands production received in United States.

³ Figures based on rate of \$20.67 a fine ounce in January 1934, and \$35 a fine ounce thereafter.

⁴ Includes gold in the Inactive Account amounting to 27 million dollars on Dec. 31, 1936, and 1,228 million on Dec. 31, 1937.

⁵ The net gold import figures for months subsequent to December 1941 have not been released for publication.

⁶ Gold held under earmark at Federal Reserve Banks for foreign account amounted to 2,872.3 million dollars on Mar. 31, 1943.

NOTE.—For back figures through 1937, see Annual Report for 1937 (table 29).

BANK SUSPENSIONS¹

	Total, all banks	Member banks		Nonmember banks	
		National	State	Insured ²	Not insured
Number of banks suspended:					
1934	57	1		8	48
1935	34	4		22	8
1936	44	1		40	3
1937	59	4	2	47	6
1938	55	1	1	47	6
1939	42	4	3	25	10
1940	22	1		18	3
1941	8	4		3	1
1942	9			6	3
1943—Jan.-Mar.	2	1		1	
Deposits of suspended banks (in thousands of dollars): ³					
1934	36,937	40		1,912	34,985
1935	10,015	5,313		3,763	939
1936	11,306	507		10,207	592
1937	19,723	7,379	1,708	10,156	480
1938	13,012	36	211	11,721	1,044
1939	34,998	1,341	24,629	6,589	2,439
1940	5,943	256		5,341	346
1941	3,726	3,144		503	79
1942	1,702			1,375	327
1943—Jan.-Mar.	1,629	862		767	

¹ Represents banks which, during the periods shown, closed temporarily or permanently on account of financial difficulties; does not include banks whose deposit liabilities were assumed by other banks at the time of closing (in some instances with the aid of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans).

² Federal deposit insurance became operative Jan. 1, 1934.

³ Deposits of member banks and insured nonmember banks suspended are as of dates of suspension, and deposits of noninsured nonmember banks are based on the latest data available at the time the suspensions were reported.

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (table 76).

POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM [In millions of dollars]

End of month	Depositors' balances ¹	Assets					
		Total	Cash in depository banks	U. S. Government securities			Cash reserve funds etc. ²
				Total	Direct	Guaranteed	
1934—June.....	1,198	1,225	695	453	418	35	76
Dec.....	1,207	1,237	540	597	467	130	100
1935—June.....	1,205	1,236	385	777	630	147	74
Dec.....	1,201	1,237	287	853	706	147	98
1936—June.....	1,232	1,265	203	967	800	167	95
Dec.....	1,260	1,296	145	1,058	892	167	93
1937—June.....	1,268	1,307	136	1,100	933	167	71
Dec.....	1,270	1,308	130	1,097	931	167	80
1938—June.....	1,252	1,290	115	1,103	936	167	73
Dec.....	1,252	1,291	86	1,132	965	166	73
1939—June.....	1,262	1,304	68	1,157	1,011	146	78
Dec.....	1,279	1,319	53	1,192	1,046	146	74
1940—June.....	1,293	1,337	43	1,224	1,078	146	69
Dec.....	1,304	1,348	36	1,224	1,078	146	88
1941—June.....	1,304	1,356	30	1,251	1,104	146	75
Dec.....	1,314	1,396	26	1,274	1,128	146	95
1942—Mar.....	1,305	1,463	25	1,272	1,126	146	166
Apr.....	1,306	1,483	25	1,272	1,126	146	186
May.....	1,307	1,504	24	1,272	1,126	146	208
June.....	1,316	1,525	24	1,272	1,146	126	229
July.....	1,329	1,554	21	1,271	1,146	126	262
Aug.....	1,344	1,575	20	1,271	1,146	126	283
Sept.....	1,358	1,415	19	1,267	1,141	126	129
Oct.....	1,377	1,429	18	1,266	1,140	126	146
Nov.....	1,396	1,444	17	1,266	1,140	126	161
Dec.....	1,417	1,464	16	1,345	1,220	126	102
1943—Jan.....	^p 1,445						
Feb.....	^p 1,469						
Mar.....	^p 1,492						

^p Preliminary.

¹ Outstanding principal, represented by certificates of deposit. Does not include accrued interest nor outstanding savings stamps.

² Includes working cash with postmasters, 5-per cent reserve fund and miscellaneous working funds with the Treasurer of the United States, accrued interest on bond investments, and accounts due from late postmasters.

Back figures.—See BULLETIN for August 1935, pp. 501-502.

BANK DEBITS

Debits to deposit accounts except interbank accounts
[In millions of dollars]

Year and month	Total, all reporting centers	New York City	140 other centers ¹	133 other reporting centers ²
1929	982,531	603,089	331,938	47,504
1937	469,463	197,836	235,206	36,421
1938	405,929	168,778	204,745	32,406
1939	423,932	171,382	218,298	34,252
1940	445,863	171,582	236,952	37,329
1941	537,343	197,724	293,925	45,694
1942	607,071	210,961	342,430	53,679
1942—March	49,161	17,056	27,764	4,341
April	46,613	16,023	26,451	4,138
May	48,342	16,985	27,241	4,116
June	50,107	17,394	28,292	4,421
July	50,087	17,110	28,505	4,472
August	49,179	17,051	27,847	4,282
September	52,712	18,593	29,530	4,589
October	55,056	18,323	31,627	5,105
November	50,673	17,016	29,040	4,616
December	64,991	23,921	35,562	5,508
1943—January	54,779	19,877	30,263	4,639
February	^p 51,875	19,635	28,005	^p 4,235
March	62,230	22,373	34,707	5,150

^p Revised.

¹ National series, for which bank debit figures are available beginning with 1919.

² Except that 1929 figure is for 128 centers only.

Back figures.—Annual Report for 1937, p. 157. Annual totals, beginning with 1919, by Federal Reserve districts and for individual centers, are available for distribution and will be furnished upon request.

ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

Comprises all national banks in the continental United States and all State commercial banks, trust companies, mutual and stock savings banks and such private and industrial banks as are included in abstracts issued by State banking departments. Also includes, during the period June 1934-June 1935, private banks which, pursuant to the provisions of sec. 21 (a) of the Banking Act of 1933, submitted condition reports to the Comptroller of the Currency. Under the amended provision of sec. 21 (a) private banks no longer report to the Comptroller of the Currency. For comparative figures of private banks included in the figures from June 1934 to December 1935, see Federal Reserve Bulletin for December 1935, p. 883, and July 1936, p. 355. Figures for nonmember banks are for dates indicated or nearest thereto for which figures are available.

NUMBER OF BANKS							DEPOSITS, EXCLUSIVE OF INTERBANK DEPOSITS ¹						
							[In millions of dollars]						
Call date	Total	Member banks ²			Nonmember banks		Call date	All banks	Member banks ²			Nonmember banks	
		Total	National	State	Mutual savings banks	Other non-member banks			Total	National	State	Mutual savings banks	Other non-member banks
1929—June 29.....	25,110	8,707	7,530	1,177	611	15,792	1929—June 29.....	53,852	32,284	19,411	12,873	8,983	12,584
Dec. 31.....	24,630	8,522	7,403	1,119	609	15,499	Dec. 31.....	55,289	33,865	20,290	13,575	8,916	12,508
1933—June 30.....	14,519	5,606	4,897	709	576	8,337	1933—June 30.....	37,998	23,338	14,772	8,566	9,713	4,946
Dec. 30.....	15,011	6,011	5,154	857	579	8,421	Dec. 30.....	38,505	23,771	15,386	8,385	9,708	5,026
1938—June 30.....	15,287	6,338	5,242	1,096	563	8,386	1938—June 30.....	52,195	34,745	22,553	12,193	10,296	7,153
Dec. 31.....	15,206	6,338	5,224	1,114	556	8,312	Dec. 31.....	54,054	36,211	23,497	12,714	10,365	7,478
1939—June 30.....	15,082	6,330	5,203	1,127	553	8,199	1939—June 30.....	55,992	38,027	24,534	13,493	10,521	7,444
Dec. 30.....	15,037	6,362	5,187	1,175	552	8,123	Dec. 30.....	58,344	39,930	25,661	14,269	10,613	7,801
1940—June 29.....	14,953	6,398	5,164	1,234	551	8,004	1940—June 29.....	60,582	42,039	26,931	15,108	10,631	37,912
Dec. 31.....	14,895	6,486	5,144	1,342	551	7,858	Dec. 31.....	65,021	46,007	29,214	16,793	10,658	8,356
1941—Apr. 4.....	14,871	6,528	5,138	1,390	550	7,793	1941—Apr. 4.....	65,211	46,179	29,467	16,712	10,684	8,347
June 30.....	14,855	6,556	5,130	1,426	547	7,752	June 30.....	67,172	48,076	30,684	17,392	10,641	8,456
Sept. 24.....	14,852	6,596	5,125	1,471	546	7,710	Sept. 24.....	68,449	49,160	31,500	17,660	10,643	8,646
Dec. 31.....	14,825	6,619	5,117	1,502	545	7,661	Dec. 31.....	70,792	51,192	32,672	18,520	10,525	9,075
1942—June 30 ⁵	14,773	6,647	5,101	1,546	544	7,582	1942—June 30 ⁵	72,382	53,434	34,036	19,397	10,387	8,562
Dec. 31 ^p	14,680	6,679	5,081	1,598	543	7,458	Dec. 31 ^p	88,437	67,277	43,069	24,208	10,656	10,504

For footnotes see table below.

For footnotes see table below.

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

Call date	All banks			Member banks ²			Nonmember banks					
	Total	Loans	Investments	Total	Loans	Investments	Mutual savings banks			Other nonmember banks		
							Total	Loans	Investments	Total	Loans	Investments
1929—June 29.....	58,474	41,531	16,943	35,711	25,658	10,052	9,556	5,892	3,664	13,207	9,981	3,227
Dec. 31.....	58,417	41,918	16,499	35,934	26,150	9,784	9,463	5,945	3,518	13,020	9,823	3,197
1933—June 30.....	40,076	22,203	17,872	24,786	12,858	11,928	10,044	5,941	4,103	5,246	3,404	1,841
Dec. 30.....	40,319	21,977	18,342	25,220	12,833	12,386	9,985	5,906	4,079	5,115	3,238	1,877
1938—June 30.....	47,381	21,130	26,252	30,721	12,938	17,783	10,196	4,961	5,235	6,465	3,231	3,234
Dec. 31 ⁴	48,929	21,354	27,575	32,070	13,208	18,863	10,255	4,930	5,325	6,604	3,217	3,387
1939—June 30.....	49,616	21,318	28,299	32,603	13,141	19,462	10,342	4,931	5,411	6,671	3,245	3,425
Dec. 30.....	50,885	22,169	28,716	33,941	13,962	19,979	10,314	4,961	5,353	6,630	3,246	3,384
1940—June 29.....	51,335	22,341	28,995	34,451	13,969	20,482	10,188	4,926	5,262	6,696	3,445	3,251
Dec. 31.....	54,188	23,741	30,448	37,126	15,321	21,805	10,248	4,959	5,289	6,815	3,461	3,353
1941—Apr. 4.....	56,147	24,322	31,825	38,983	15,878	23,104	10,276	4,954	5,322	6,889	3,490	3,399
June 30.....	57,945	25,312	32,633	40,659	16,729	23,930	10,314	4,955	5,360	6,972	3,628	3,344
Sept. 24.....	59,296	26,187	33,109	41,943	17,546	24,397	10,348	4,949	5,399	7,005	3,692	3,313
Dec. 31.....	61,098	26,616	34,483	43,521	18,021	25,500	10,372	4,903	5,470	7,205	3,692	3,513
1942—June 30 ⁵	63,976	25,078	38,897	46,800	16,928	29,872	10,353	4,819	5,534	6,822	3,331	3,492
Dec. 31 ^p	78,138	23,863	54,275	59,263	16,088	43,175	10,740	4,695	6,045	8,135	3,080	5,055

^p Preliminary.

¹ Prior to December 1933, member bank figures include interbank deposits not subject to immediate withdrawal, which aggregated \$103,000,000 on that date. Prior to June 1940, the nonmember bank figures on some call dates included some interbank deposits not shown separately in a few State bank abstracts.

² Includes, subsequent to Apr. 4, 1941, two mutual savings banks in Wisconsin and one in Indiana.

³ One bank (with deposits, excluding interbank deposits, of \$90,000,000 and total loans and investments of \$96,000,000 on Dec. 30, 1939) which, prior to March 1940, was classified as a mutual savings bank, is now included in figures in the "Other nonmember banks" column.

⁴ Prior to December 1938 the figures include loans and investments indirectly representing bank premises or other real estate, now reported separately in condition reports. The amounts of such loans and investments in December 1938, were approximately \$50,000,000 and \$100,000,000, respectively.

⁵ Decreases in "Other nonmember banks" figures (and corresponding increases in member bank figures) reflect principally the admission to membership in the Federal Reserve System of one large bank with total loans and investments aggregating 472 million dollars on June 30, 1942.

NOTE.—Beginning with the Apr. 4, 1942 call, spring and fall figures are not being compiled for "All banks."

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (tables 48-49).

CONDITION OF ALL MEMBER BANKS—LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

Call date	Total loans and investments	Loans ¹							Investments ¹										
		Total ¹	Com- mer- cial and indus- trial ²	Open- mar- ket paper	Agi- cul- tural ²	Loans for purchasing or carrying securities		Real es- tate- loans	Other loans ⁴	Total	U. S. Government obligations							Oblig- ations of States and politi- cal sub- divi- sions	Other secu- rities
						To brok- ers and deal- ers	To oth- ers ³				Total	Total	Bills	Certi- ficates of in- debt- ed- ness	Notes	Bonds	Guar- an- teed		
Total—All Member Banks																			
1929—Dec. 31	35,934	26,150		583		2,463	7,685	3,191	12,229	9,784	3,863	97	152	520	3,094		1,393	4,528	
1933—June 30	24,786	12,858		595		953	3,752	2,372	5,187	11,928	6,887	554	559	2,049	3,725		1,744	3,297	
1939—Dec. 30	33,941	13,962	5,386	455	730	790	700	2,957	2,944	19,979	14,328	563		2,223	8,398	3,144	2,692	2,959	
1940—June 29	34,451	13,969	5,538	450	736	447	668	3,069	3,062	20,482	14,722	797		2,543	8,261	3,121	2,888	2,873	
Dec. 31	37,126	15,321	6,204	456	865	642	652	3,228	3,273	21,805	15,823	652		2,594	9,091	3,486	3,013	2,970	
1941—June 30	40,659	16,729	7,270	537	738	575	635	3,365	3,609	23,930	18,078	1,127		2,631	10,481	3,839	2,984	2,867	
Dec. 31	43,521	18,021	8,064	607	972	594	598	3,494	3,692	25,500	19,539	971		3,007	11,729	3,832	3,090	2,871	
1942—Apr. 4	44,287	17,834								26,453	20,449						3,471	2,831	
June 30	46,800	16,928	7,888	495	726	554	562	3,501	3,203	29,872	24,098	1,509	1,872	3,546	14,485	2,685	2,934	2,840	
Dec. 31	59,263	16,088	7,387		1,089	934	538	3,423	2,717	43,175	37,546	4,363	6,285	5,409	18,948	2,540	2,965	2,664	
New York City ⁵																			
1929—Dec. 31	8,774	6,683		195		1,257	2,145	169	2,917	2,091	1,112	34	23	166	889		222	758	
1933—June 30	7,133	3,424		364		759	1,044	157	1,099	3,709	2,551	330	309	987	926		478	680	
1939—Dec. 30	9,339	3,296	1,768	120	7	611	188	133	469	6,043	4,772	315		797	2,385	1,275	579	693	
1940—June 29	9,829	3,014	1,801	103	6	320	188	137	458	6,815	5,486	421		1,092	2,650	1,324	634	695	
Dec. 31	10,910	3,384	2,025	100	6	465	190	130	468	7,527	6,044	207		1,245	2,977	1,615	695	788	
1941—June 30	12,493	3,778	2,405	97	3	422	186	129	536	8,715	7,268	577		1,526	3,415	1,751	651	796	
Dec. 31	12,896	4,072	2,716	91	8	412	169	123	554	8,823	7,265	311		1,623	3,652	1,679	729	830	
1942—Apr. 4	13,123	4,173								8,950	7,381					1,515	773	796	
June 30	14,019	4,066	2,775	66	9	430	167	121	499	9,953	8,550	402	663	1,746	4,572	1,166	623	781	
Dec. 31	17,957	4,116	2,546		21	787	193	117	451	13,841	12,547	1,855	2,144	2,056	5,420	1,071	593	701	
City of Chicago ⁵																			
1929—Dec. 31	1,757	1,448		19		251	533	21	623	309	116	1	2	19	94		96	96	
1933—June 30	1,287	677		69		61	251	30	267	610	384	149		82	97		87	138	
1939—Dec. 30	2,105	569	365	17	6	41	66	13	60	1,536	1,203	153		176	701	172	162	170	
1940—June 29	2,205	603	417	16	8	23	61	16	62	1,602	1,258	254		161	710	134	177	167	
Dec. 31	2,377	696	476	17	5	42	54	19	84	1,681	1,307	297		145	752	112	188	186	
1941—June 30	2,707	846	609	21	5	36	55	20	101	1,861	1,483	417		125	803	138	190	188	
Dec. 31	2,760	954	711	21	6	48	52	22	96	1,806	1,430	256		153	903	119	182	193	
1942—Apr. 4	2,806	923								1,883	1,490					108	207	187	
June 30	3,116	906	697	15	3	29	50	22	90	2,210	1,858	357	181	162	1,068	90	164	188	
Dec. 31	3,973	832	658		6	34	32	23	80	3,141	2,789	397	637	391	1,282	83	166	186	
Reserve City Banks																			
1929—Dec. 31	12,029	9,084		168		664	2,775	1,538	3,937	2,944	1,368	25	66	165	1,112		448	1,128	
1933—June 30	8,492	4,482		126		108	1,340	1,131	1,777	4,011	2,483	73	131	681	1,597		598	930	
1939—Dec. 30	12,272	5,329	2,100	155	221	119	222	1,335	1,177	6,943	5,194	63		819	3,339	972	890	860	
1940—June 29	12,160	5,365	2,134	156	176	87	210	1,372	1,230	6,795	4,947	87		839	3,052	969	981	868	
Dec. 31	13,013	5,931	2,436	153	263	115	207	1,436	1,322	7,081	5,204	103		771	3,281	1,049	984	893	
1941—June 30	14,013	6,498	2,879	202	175	100	198	1,477	1,466	7,515	5,700	73		606	3,858	1,162	979	836	
Dec. 31	15,347	7,105	3,206	250	300	114	194	1,527	1,512	8,243	6,467	295		751	4,248	1,173	956	820	
1942—Apr. 4	15,605	6,989								8,616	6,832					1,051	941	844	
June 30	16,535	6,564	3,103	215	152	78	177	1,524	1,315	9,971	8,188	579	674	981	5,149	806	925	858	
Dec. 31	20,915	6,102	2,957		290	97	153	1,486	1,119	14,813	13,038	1,441	2,253	1,723	6,810	811	954	821	
Country Banks																			
1929—Dec. 31	13,375	8,936		201		291	2,231	1,462	4,750	4,439	1,267	37	59	171	999		627	2,546	
1933—June 30	7,873	4,275		35		25	1,117	1,055	2,043	3,598	1,469	2	63	299	1,106		581	1,549	
1939—Dec. 30	10,224	4,768	1,151	163	495	20	224	1,477	1,238	5,456	3,159	31		431	1,972	725	1,061	1,236	
1940—June 29	10,257	4,987	1,187	174	546	17	208	1,544	1,311	5,270	3,030	36		451	1,849	695	1,097	1,144	
Dec. 31	10,826	5,309	1,267	187	590	21	201	1,644	1,400	5,517	3,269	45		433	2,081	710	1,146	1,102	
1941—June 30	11,446	5,607	1,377	216	555	17	195	1,739	1,507	5,839	3,627	60		374	2,404	788	1,165	1,047	
Dec. 31	12,518	5,890	1,431	245	659	20	183	1,823	1,530	6,628	4,377	110		481	2,926	861	1,222	1,028	
1942—Apr. 4	12,753	5,749								7,004	4,746					797	1,253	1,005	
June 30	13,130	5,393	1,314	198	562	16	169	1,834	1,299	7,737	5,502	171	355	657	3,696	624	1,222	1,013	
Dec. 31	16,419	5,038	1,226		772	17	161	1,797	1,066	11,380	9,172	671	1,251	1,240	5,436	574	1,252	956	

¹ Classifications indicated were revised as of Dec. 31, 1938; for explanation see BULLETIN for January 1939, pp. 22-23, and BULLETIN for April 1939, pp. 259-264, 332. Further revision of loan classification made Dec. 31, 1942; for explanation see p. 300 of the BULLETIN for April 1943. Beginning June 30, 1939, detailed classifications available on June and December dates only.

² Not shown in call reports prior to December 1938.

³ Figures in this column prior to Dec. 31, 1938, represent all loans on securities, regardless of purpose, excepting only loans on securities to banks and to brokers and dealers.

⁴ This is a residual item and includes loans to banks. Because of the revised loan classifications, figures beginning Dec. 31, 1938, are not comparable with earlier figures.

⁵ Central reserve city banks.

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (tables 52-58).

CONDITION OF ALL MEMBER BANKS—RESERVES AND LIABILITIES

[In millions of dollars]

Call date	Re- serves with Federal Reserve Banks	Cash in vault	Bal- ances with do- mestic banks ¹	De- mand de- posits ad- justed ²	Demand deposits, except interbank				Time deposits, except interbank				Interbank deposits			Bor- row- ings	Capital ac- counts
					Indi- viduals, part- nerships, and cor- pora- tions	States and political subdi- visions	Certi- fied and offi- cers' checks etc.	U. S. Gov- ern- ment	Indi- viduals, part- nerships, and cor- pora- tions	States and political subdi- visions	U. S. Gov- ern- ment and postal sav- ings	Domestic banks		For- eign banks			
												De- mand ³	Time				
Total—All Member Banks																	
1929—Dec. 31	2,374	558	2,168	16,647	17,526	1,335	1,681	143	12,267	595	122	3,517	95	698	879	6,709	
1933—June 30	2,235	405	2,008	12,089	11,830	1,087	657	806	7,803	300	788	3,057	89	146	191	4,837	
1939—Dec. 30	11,604	841	5,506	25,681	24,604	2,321	563	743	11,215	432	51	8,507	144	759	3	5,522	
1940—June 29	13,751	789	5,751	27,877	26,397	2,529	475	711	11,459	410	59	8,852	134	703	3	5,608	
Dec. 31	13,992	991	6,185	30,429	29,576	2,724	913	616	11,687	435	56	9,581	135	706	3	5,698	
1941—June 30	12,959	999	6,293	32,678	31,429	2,940	738	619	11,898	397	55	9,610	138	688	3	5,800	
Dec. 31	12,396	1,087	6,246	33,754	33,061	3,066	1,009	1,709	11,878	418	50	9,714	133	678	4	5,886	
1942—Apr. 4	12,725	884	6,276	34,670	32,602	3,285	589	2,164	11,520	395	49	9,650	118	641	14	5,930	
June 30	12,295	1,022	5,770	36,966	35,646	3,230	711	1,724	11,673	400	49	9,110	109	752	6	5,991	
Dec. 31	13,072	1,019	6,147	42,570	42,139	3,318	1,142	7,923	12,366	332	56	10,101	82	816	5	6,101	
New York City ⁴																	
1929—Dec. 31	827	68	179	4,750	5,847	128	1,180	20	1,112	33	18	1,198	40	597	179	2,105	
1933—June 30	846	46	101	4,358	4,676	96	461	332	671	4	110	1,255	22	128	8	1,582	
1939—Dec. 30	5,915	89	125	8,899	9,030	251	178	74	693	43	.....	3,542	1	695	.....	1,592
1940—June 29	7,072	88	119	10,235	10,283	258	147	67	732	29	.....	3,840	.....	650	.....	1,599
Dec. 31	7,057	102	122	11,062	11,357	370	471	48	768	51	.....	4,032	.....	646	.....	1,615
1941—June 30	5,857	136	131	11,619	11,895	319	306	32	778	27	.....	3,948	.....	623	.....	1,625
Dec. 31	5,105	93	141	10,761	11,282	319	450	866	778	29	.....	3,595	.....	612	.....	1,648
1942—Apr. 4	5,236	81	192	11,335	11,235	296	154	967	751	25	.....	3,383	.....	576	4	1,655
June 30	4,762	88	103	11,711	12,014	271	273	863	717	17	.....	3,284	.....	683	3	1,698
Dec. 31	4,388	72	82	11,899	12,501	263	448	4,186	711	23	.....	3,209	.....	736	.....	1,727
City of Chicago ⁴																	
1929—Dec. 31	169	13	133	957	1,041	42	32	8	332	58	2	310	19	33	41	316	
1933—June 30	232	34	203	912	870	87	16	46	358	1	6	259	.....	2	.....	204
1939—Dec. 30	993	42	283	1,739	1,676	167	24	80	483	10	3	879	.....	9	.....	250
1940—June 29	1,187	39	242	1,898	1,782	199	17	79	489	15	5	949	.....	7	.....	260
Dec. 31	1,051	42	319	1,941	1,905	174	27	90	496	8	5	997	.....	8	.....	270
1941—June 30	1,062	41	262	2,205	2,109	213	33	95	480	17	5	1,010	.....	8	.....	279
Dec. 31	1,021	43	298	2,215	2,152	233	34	127	476	.....	.....	1,027	.....	8	.....	288
1942—Apr. 4	1,088	27	285	1,919	1,886	203	31	296	455	.....	.....	1,253	.....	9	.....	289
June 30	973	43	220	2,379	2,292	226	24	201	460	.....	.....	1,028	.....	10	.....	293
Dec. 31	902	39	164	2,557	2,588	178	38	665	453	.....	2	1,105	.....	12	.....	304
Reserve City Banks																	
1929—Dec. 31	751	156	947	5,229	5,547	423	300	76	4,433	371	41	1,604	30	64	292	2,029	
1933—June 30	705	122	1,002	3,764	3,708	349	108	312	2,941	208	388	1,315	59	15	16	1,533	
1939—Dec. 30	3,118	348	2,485	8,176	8,002	813	190	435	4,362	240	14	3,516	117	53	.....	1,828
1940—June 29	3,759	334	2,679	8,774	8,372	956	147	422	4,422	219	18	3,526	105	44	.....	1,873
Dec. 31	4,027	396	2,741	9,581	9,468	995	228	327	4,506	226	19	3,919	106	51	.....	1,904
1941—June 30	4,125	385	2,793	10,480	10,142	1,139	209	341	4,590	211	19	4,000	108	55	.....	1,940
Dec. 31	4,060	425	2,590	11,117	11,127	1,144	286	491	4,542	243	20	4,302	103	55	.....	1,967
1942—Apr. 4	4,221	348	2,705	11,689	11,105	1,313	202	633	4,366	224	18	4,235	90	54	6	1,981	
June 30	4,254	357	2,279	12,515	12,199	1,304	218	422	4,454	239	18	4,052	82	57	.....	1,985
Dec. 31	4,940	365	2,202	14,849	15,061	1,319	385	1,982	4,805	169	22	4,831	62	65	2	2,028	
Country Banks																	
1929—Dec. 31	627	321	908	5,711	5,091	742	169	39	6,390	133	61	405	6	3	367	2,258	
1933—June 30	452	203	702	3,054	2,576	555	72	116	3,833	86	285	228	7	1	167	1,517	
1939—Dec. 30	1,578	363	2,614	6,866	5,896	1,090	172	154	5,677	140	35	571	26	2	3	1,851	
1940—June 29	1,733	328	2,711	6,969	5,960	1,115	164	143	5,816	147	37	538	29	2	3	1,876	
Dec. 31	1,857	452	3,002	7,845	6,846	1,184	187	151	5,917	150	33	633	29	2	3	1,909	
1941—June 30	1,914	437	3,106	8,374	7,282	1,269	190	151	6,049	143	31	652	30	2	3	1,956	
Dec. 31	2,210	526	3,216	9,661	8,500	1,370	239	225	6,082	146	31	790	30	2	4	1,982	
1942—Apr. 4	2,180	429	3,093	9,726	8,376	1,473	202	269	5,948	145	30	779	28	2	4	2,005	
June 30	2,306	533	3,168	10,360	9,141	1,429	196	237	6,042	143	31	747	27	3	3	2,014	
Dec. 31	2,842	542	3,699	13,265	11,989	1,558	272	1,090	6,397	140	32	957	20	4	3	2,042	

⁶ Partly estimated.

¹ Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances which on that date aggregated \$629,000,000. Prior to Dec. 31, 1935, excludes balances with private banks to the extent that they were then reported in "Other assets." Since Oct. 25, 1933, includes time balances with domestic banks which on that date amounted to \$69,000,000 and which prior to that time were reported in "Other assets."

² Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection and, prior to Dec. 31, 1935, less cash items reported on hand but not in process of collection.

³ Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances.

⁴ Central reserve city banks.

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (tables 52-58).

WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS—NEW YORK CITY AND OUTSIDE LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]

Date or month	Total loans and investments	Loans							Investments								
		Total	Com- mer- cial, indus- trial, and agri- cultural	Open- mar- ket paper	Loans for purchasing or carrying securities		Real- estate loans	Loans to banks	Other loans	Total	U. S. Government obligations						
					To brok- ers and deal- ers	To others					Total	Bills	Certi- ficates of in- debt- ed- ness	Notes	Bonds	Guar- an- teed	Other secu- rities
<i>Total—101 Cities</i>																	
1942—March.....	30,941	11,408	6,976	426	435	409	1,246	28	1,888	19,533	15,803	1,107	.....	2,348	9,637	2,711	3,730
1942—November.....	37,865	10,254	6,301	257	533	364	1,211	30	1,558	27,611	24,288	3,083	3,368	4,263	11,662	1,912	3,323
December.....	39,717	10,366	6,137	245	828	391	1,203	34	1,528	29,351	26,063	3,760	3,729	4,202	12,440	1,932	3,288
1943—January.....	41,383	9,826	5,955	226	604	361	1,191	33	1,456	31,557	28,270	4,226	5,012	4,113	12,999	1,920	3,287
February.....	41,475	9,724	5,870	227	624	350	1,180	56	1,417	31,751	28,484	4,255	5,049	4,080	13,192	1,908	3,267
March.....	41,784	9,502	5,758	223	574	339	1,170	58	1,380	32,282	29,021	4,340	5,006	4,146	13,602	1,927	3,261
1943—Jan. 27.....	41,588	9,738	5,920	229	567	342	1,189	54	1,437	31,850	28,564	4,440	5,060	4,106	13,044	1,914	3,286
Feb. 3.....	41,708	9,790	5,902	229	637	358	1,184	46	1,434	31,918	28,648	4,476	5,059	4,088	13,117	1,908	3,270
Feb. 10.....	41,475	9,781	5,904	227	636	350	1,182	58	1,424	31,694	28,428	4,239	5,060	4,085	13,133	1,911	3,266
Feb. 17.....	41,365	9,681	5,856	225	616	347	1,179	50	1,408	31,684	28,424	4,154	5,074	4,072	13,224	1,900	3,260
Feb. 24.....	41,353	9,643	5,816	226	607	346	1,176	71	1,401	31,710	28,438	4,153	5,003	4,075	13,294	1,913	3,272
Mar. 3.....	41,470	9,517	5,736	227	585	342	1,176	57	1,394	31,953	28,657	4,244	5,001	4,099	13,394	1,919	3,296
Mar. 10.....	41,861	9,488	5,804	226	509	333	1,176	56	1,384	32,373	29,108	4,557	5,034	4,117	13,487	1,913	3,265
Mar. 17.....	42,198	9,559	5,802	225	572	335	1,168	74	1,383	32,639	29,343	4,692	4,996	4,146	13,583	1,926	3,296
Mar. 24.....	42,004	9,493	5,754	221	588	342	1,169	50	1,369	32,511	29,289	4,452	5,007	4,169	13,726	1,935	3,222
Mar. 31.....	41,391	9,456	5,695	217	617	344	1,162	54	1,367	31,935	28,706	3,755	4,993	4,197	13,821	1,940	3,229
Apr. 7.....	41,646	9,435	5,610	215	665	343	1,160	83	1,359	32,211	28,998	3,911	5,007	4,220	13,913	1,947	3,213
Apr. 14.....	42,250	9,564	5,594	212	814	354	1,160	82	1,348	32,686	29,475	4,149	5,140	4,192	14,040	1,954	3,211
Apr. 21.....	44,127	10,414	5,598	207	1,482	487	1,159	105	1,376	33,713	30,487	4,773	5,353	4,195	14,182	1,984	3,226
<i>New York City</i>																	
1942—March.....	12,471	3,893	2,775	79	308	148	103	26	454	8,578	7,097	334	.....	1,457	3,821	1,485	1,481
1942—November.....	14,851	3,696	2,592	38	421	137	102	28	378	11,155	9,979	1,278	1,289	1,997	4,419	996	1,176
December.....	15,888	3,893	2,490	37	699	171	101	27	368	11,995	10,842	1,737	1,478	1,965	4,657	1,005	1,153
1943—January.....	16,409	3,545	2,386	42	486	161	99	32	339	12,864	11,703	1,976	2,074	1,890	4,768	995	1,161
February.....	16,163	3,556	2,387	43	506	158	98	38	326	12,607	11,460	1,851	2,010	1,821	4,794	984	1,147
March.....	16,230	3,441	2,333	46	456	146	98	44	318	12,789	11,635	1,814	1,966	1,845	5,010	1,000	1,154
1943—Jan. 27.....	16,478	3,522	2,393	42	457	145	99	53	333	12,956	11,803	2,079	2,134	1,872	4,736	982	1,153
Feb. 3.....	16,422	3,599	2,402	42	517	164	98	45	331	12,823	11,674	2,038	2,043	1,856	4,756	981	1,149
Feb. 10.....	16,214	3,580	2,403	43	522	157	98	31	326	12,634	11,489	1,909	2,021	1,824	4,749	986	1,145
Feb. 17.....	16,047	3,544	2,385	44	500	156	98	37	324	12,503	11,357	1,736	2,014	1,811	4,815	981	1,146
Feb. 24.....	15,968	3,502	2,360	45	484	154	97	39	323	12,466	11,319	1,720	1,962	1,793	4,855	989	1,147
Mar. 3.....	15,994	3,448	2,324	46	464	149	97	44	324	12,546	11,374	1,693	1,956	1,801	4,921	1,003	1,172
Mar. 10.....	16,243	3,419	2,372	46	395	140	98	50	318	12,824	11,672	1,935	1,957	1,818	4,971	991	1,152
Mar. 17.....	16,415	3,449	2,347	46	454	142	97	45	318	12,966	11,779	1,964	1,960	1,856	5,001	998	1,187
Mar. 24.....	16,335	3,449	2,327	46	471	149	99	40	317	12,886	11,757	1,877	1,956	1,866	5,057	1,001	1,129
Mar. 31.....	16,164	3,440	2,293	47	497	151	98	39	315	12,724	11,593	1,601	2,004	1,883	5,100	1,005	1,131
Apr. 7.....	16,196	3,443	2,255	47	536	151	98	41	315	12,753	11,632	1,599	1,948	1,912	5,165	1,008	1,121
Apr. 14.....	16,340	3,554	2,252	49	665	152	98	26	312	12,786	11,667	1,459	2,052	1,898	5,248	1,010	1,119
Apr. 21.....	17,524	4,246	2,239	47	1,262	234	98	49	317	13,278	12,172	1,786	2,152	1,877	5,332	1,025	1,106
<i>Outside New York City</i>																	
1942—March.....	18,470	7,515	4,201	347	127	261	1,143	2	1,434	10,955	8,706	773	.....	891	5,816	1,226	2,249
1942—November.....	23,014	6,558	3,709	219	112	227	1,109	2	1,180	16,456	14,309	1,805	2,079	2,266	7,243	916	2,147
December.....	23,829	6,473	3,647	208	129	220	1,102	7	1,160	17,356	15,221	2,023	2,251	2,237	7,783	927	2,135
1943—January.....	24,974	6,281	3,569	184	118	200	1,092	1	1,117	18,693	16,567	2,250	2,938	2,223	8,231	925	2,126
February.....	25,312	6,168	3,483	184	118	192	1,082	18	1,091	19,144	17,024	2,404	3,039	2,259	8,398	924	2,120
March.....	25,554	6,061	3,425	177	118	193	1,072	14	1,062	19,493	17,386	2,526	3,040	2,301	8,592	927	2,107
1943—Jan. 27.....	25,110	6,216	3,527	187	110	197	1,090	1	1,104	18,894	16,761	2,361	2,926	2,234	8,308	932	2,133
Feb. 3.....	25,286	6,191	3,500	187	120	194	1,086	1	1,103	19,095	16,974	2,438	3,016	2,232	8,361	927	2,121
Feb. 10.....	25,261	6,201	3,501	184	114	193	1,084	27	1,098	19,060	16,939	2,330	3,039	2,261	8,384	925	2,121
Feb. 17.....	25,318	6,137	3,471	181	116	191	1,081	13	1,084	19,181	17,067	2,418	3,060	2,261	8,409	919	2,114
Feb. 24.....	25,385	6,141	3,456	181	123	192	1,079	32	1,078	19,244	17,119	2,433	3,041	2,282	8,439	924	2,125
Mar. 3.....	25,476	6,069	3,412	181	121	193	1,079	13	1,070	19,407	17,283	2,551	3,045	2,298	8,473	916	2,124
Mar. 10.....	25,618	6,069	3,432	180	114	193	1,078	6	1,066	19,549	17,436	2,622	3,077	2,299	8,516	922	2,113
Mar. 17.....	25,783	6,110	3,455	179	118	193	1,071	29	1,065	19,673	17,564	2,728	3,036	2,290	8,582	928	2,109
Mar. 24.....	25,669	6,044	3,427	175	117	193	1,070	10	1,052	19,625	17,532	2,575	3,051	2,303	8,669	934	2,093
Mar. 31.....	25,227	6,016	3,402	170	120	193	1,064	15	1,052	19,211	17,113	2,154	2,989	2,314	8,721	935	2,098
Apr. 7.....	25,450	5,992	3,355	168	129	192	1,062	42	1,044	19,458	17,366	2,312	3,059	2,308	8,748	939	2,092
Apr. 14.....	25,910	6,010	3,342	163	149	202	1,062	56	1,036	19,900	17,808	2,690	3,088	2,294	8,792	944	2,092
Apr. 21.....	26,603	6,168	3,359	160	220	253	1,061	56	1,059	20,435	18,315	2,987	3,201	2,318	8,850	959	2,120

NOTE.—For description of figures see BULLETIN for November 1935 (pp. 711-738) or reprint, and BULLETIN for June 1937 (pp. 530-531). For back figures see BULLETIN for November 1935 (pp. 711-738) or reprint, BULLETIN for December 1935 (p. 876), Annual Report for 1937 (tables 65-67) and corresponding tables in previous Annual Reports.

WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS—NEW YORK CITY AND OUTSIDE

RESERVES AND LIABILITIES

[Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures. In millions of dollars]

Date or month	Re-serves with Federal Reserve Banks	Cash in vault	Bal-ances with domestic banks	De-mand de-posits ad-justed ¹	Demand deposits, except interbank				Time deposits, except interbank			Interbank deposits			Bor-row-ings	Cap-ital ac-counts	Bank deb-its ²
					Indi-vid-u-als, part-nerships, and cor-pora-tions	States and polit-ical sub-divisions	Certi-fied and off-icers' checks etc.	U. S. Gov-ernment	Indi-vid-u-als, part-nerships, and cor-pora-tions	States and polit-ical sub-divisions	U. S. Gov-ernment and postal sav-ings	Domestic banks		For-ign banks			
												Demand	Time				
Total 101 Cities																	
1942—March.....	10,195	530	3,283	24,882	24,400	1,813	538	1,815	4,976	170	20	8,846	93	635	1	3,932	9,679
1942—November.....	9,296	518	2,711	29,361	29,236	1,912	553	2,031	5,117	103	25	9,200	68	697	6	4,004	10,192
December.....	9,704	548	2,741	28,749	28,840	1,782	586	4,746	5,109	100	26	9,315	65	727	4	4,014	11,773
1943—January.....	9,786	524	2,679	29,215	29,143	1,781	612	5,794	5,218	101	28	9,361	61	727	8	4,026	10,856
February.....	9,412	516	2,557	30,412	30,290	1,854	577	4,240	5,284	108	28	9,204	59	729	35	4,042	10,579
March.....	9,476	519	2,589	31,956	31,837	1,861	626	2,708	5,344	96	29	9,448	57	739	51	4,054	11,716
1943—Jan. 27.....	9,756	515	2,670	30,056	29,823	1,866	694	5,129	5,247	102	28	9,343	60	716	13	4,026	10,315
Feb. 3.....	9,418	494	2,512	29,743	29,434	1,888	598	5,245	5,268	112	28	9,136	61	740	12	4,037	12,603
Feb. 10.....	9,276	529	2,494	30,157	29,877	1,855	544	4,410	5,276	107	28	9,071	59	723	71	4,048	9,779
Feb. 17.....	9,508	500	2,631	30,620	30,699	1,829	587	3,940	5,289	106	28	9,322	59	731	17	4,044	10,232
Feb. 24.....	9,445	539	2,592	31,129	31,150	1,842	578	3,366	5,305	106	29	9,286	56	722	41	4,046	9,702
Mar. 3.....	9,351	502	2,572	31,305	31,162	1,858	668	2,964	5,333	105	29	9,453	56	734	29	4,053	12,302
Mar. 10.....	9,550	524	2,603	32,116	31,917	1,850	584	2,716	5,340	99	29	9,505	57	723	31	4,048	9,809
Mar. 17.....	9,781	544	2,723	32,385	32,338	1,855	668	2,778	5,333	97	29	9,800	⁷⁵⁹ 59	⁷⁴² 66	66	4,052	12,150
Mar. 24.....	9,472	523	2,561	32,128	31,954	1,831	597	2,817	5,352	88	29	9,342	⁷⁵⁸ 58	⁷⁴⁵ 26	26	4,057	11,771
Mar. 31.....	9,224	500	2,488	31,848	31,815	1,913	614	2,266	5,361	89	29	9,139	56	750	102	4,059	12,550
Apr. 7.....	9,544	490	2,482	32,955	32,725	1,899	670	1,408	5,396	96	29	9,439	56	725	79	4,066	11,553
Apr. 14.....	9,285	526	2,618	32,996	33,427	1,850	749	1,639	5,384	99	30	9,708	55	726	58	4,067	13,214
Apr. 21.....	8,642	516	2,658	30,313	30,370	1,782	715	5,995	5,367	117	30	9,248	55	727	110	4,069	16,763
New York City																	
1942—March.....	4,879	76	109	10,559	10,727	241	276	872	690	21	.....	3,338	.....	573	.....	1,539	3,863
1942—November.....	3,698	82	27	11,526	11,733	309	301	1,080	652	18	.....	3,191	.....	622	4	1,567	3,865
December.....	3,934	86	29	10,949	11,283	229	290	2,915	637	15	.....	3,174	.....	650	3	1,568	4,794
1943—January.....	3,973	78	28	11,091	11,370	216	349	3,326	656	19	.....	3,161	.....	651	5	1,566	4,406
February.....	3,655	80	23	11,574	11,850	218	313	2,372	663	22	.....	3,052	.....	650	33	1,576	4,486
March.....	3,610	78	38	12,444	12,748	217	319	1,436	673	18	.....	3,101	1	657	39	1,578	4,687
1943—Jan. 27.....	3,832	80	27	11,430	11,704	206	437	2,916	666	22	.....	3,165	.....	639	10	1,564	4,080
Feb. 3.....	3,776	76	23	11,373	11,578	229	324	2,976	671	21	.....	3,084	.....	660	10	1,575	5,800
Feb. 10.....	3,619	86	21	11,479	11,709	225	302	2,479	658	22	.....	3,020	.....	647	67	1,576	4,181
Feb. 17.....	3,630	75	24	11,598	11,953	211	321	2,191	659	22	.....	3,061	.....	653	16	1,577	4,115
Feb. 24.....	3,596	83	24	11,845	12,160	206	304	1,844	662	22	.....	3,042	.....	642	40	1,575	3,848
Mar. 3.....	3,542	76	28	12,002	12,252	214	377	1,597	660	21	.....	3,101	.....	652	27	1,580	4,891
Mar. 10.....	3,544	82	24	12,356	12,640	197	297	1,453	673	16	.....	3,146	.....	643	30	1,577	3,942
Mar. 17.....	3,671	79	29	12,425	12,726	226	323	1,475	675	16	.....	3,283	⁷¹ 1	⁶⁶¹ 63	63	1,577	4,869
Mar. 24.....	3,653	78	42	12,562	12,811	224	304	1,483	678	19	.....	3,079	⁷¹ 1	⁶⁶³ 23	23	1,578	4,808
Mar. 31.....	3,638	76	68	12,875	13,311	226	293	1,170	681	19	.....	2,894	1	666	50	1,579	4,924
Apr. 7.....	3,594	78	40	13,090	13,316	222	393	699	687	19	.....	3,096	1	645	78	1,581	5,035
Apr. 14.....	3,352	84	27	13,017	13,497	223	386	583	677	19	.....	3,222	1	645	56	1,581	5,530
Apr. 21.....	3,031	77	26	11,421	11,736	194	410	3,165	658	20	.....	3,044	1	644	104	1,582	7,870
Outside New York City																	
1942—March.....	5,316	454	3,174	14,323	13,673	1,572	262	943	4,286	149	20	5,508	93	62	1	2,393	5,816
1942—November.....	5,598	436	2,684	17,835	17,503	1,603	252	951	4,465	85	25	6,009	68	75	2	2,437	6,327
December.....	5,770	462	2,712	17,800	17,557	1,553	296	1,831	4,472	85	26	6,141	65	77	1	2,446	6,979
1943—January.....	5,813	446	2,651	18,124	17,773	1,565	263	2,468	4,562	82	28	6,200	61	76	3	2,460	6,450
February.....	5,757	436	2,534	18,838	18,440	1,636	264	1,868	4,621	86	28	6,152	59	79	2	2,466	6,093
March.....	5,866	441	2,551	19,512	19,089	1,644	307	1,272	4,671	78	29	6,347	56	82	12	2,476	7,029
1943—Jan. 27.....	5,924	435	2,643	18,626	18,119	1,660	257	2,213	4,581	80	28	6,178	60	77	3	2,462	6,235
Feb. 3.....	5,642	418	2,489	18,370	17,856	1,659	274	2,269	4,597	91	28	6,052	61	80	2	2,462	6,803
Feb. 10.....	5,657	443	2,473	18,678	18,168	1,630	242	1,931	4,618	85	28	6,051	59	76	4	2,466	5,598
Feb. 17.....	5,878	425	2,607	19,022	18,746	1,618	266	1,749	4,630	84	28	6,261	59	78	1	2,467	6,117
Feb. 24.....	5,849	456	2,568	19,284	18,990	1,636	274	1,522	4,643	84	29	6,244	56	80	1	2,471	5,854
Mar. 3.....	5,809	426	2,544	19,303	18,910	1,644	291	1,367	4,673	84	29	6,352	56	82	2	2,473	7,411
Mar. 10.....	6,006	442	2,579	19,760	19,277	1,653	287	1,263	4,667	83	29	6,359	57	80	1	2,471	5,867
Mar. 17.....	6,110	465	2,694	19,960	19,612	1,629	345	1,303	4,658	81	29	6,517	58	81	3	2,475	7,281
Mar. 24.....	5,819	445	2,519	19,566	19,143	1,607	293	1,334	4,674	69	29	6,263	57	82	3	2,479	6,963
Mar. 31.....	5,586	424	2,420	18,973	18,504	1,687	321	1,096	4,680	70	29	6,245	55	84	52	2,480	7,626
Apr. 7.....	5,950	412	2,442	19,865	19,409	1,677	277	709	4,709	77	29	6,343	55	80	1	2,485	6,518
Apr. 14.....	5,933	442	2,591	19,979	19,930	1,627	263	1,056	4,707	80	30	6,486	54	81	2	2,486	7,684
Apr. 21.....	5,611	439	2,632	18,892	18,634	1,588	305	2,830	4,709	97	30	6,204	54	83	6	2,487	8,893

* Revised.

¹ Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.

² Debits to demand deposit accounts except interbank and U. S. Government accounts.

MAY 1943

439

WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS—BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
LOANS AND INVESTMENTS
(In millions of dollars)

Federal Reserve district and date (1943)	Total loans and investments	Loans							Investments									
		Total	Com-mer-cial, in-dus-trial, and agri-cultural	Open mar-ket paper	Loans for purchasing or carrying securities		Real estate loans	Loans to banks	Other loans	U. S. Government obligations							Other securities	
					To brok-ers and deal-ers	To others				Total	Bills	Cer-tificates of in-deb-ted-ness	Notes	Bonds	Guar-an-teed			
<i>Boston (6 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	2,232	630	348	63	12	12	72	6	117	1,602	1,498	192	305	193	740	68	104	
Mar. 31.....	2,235	621	342	62	15	12	71	1	118	1,614	1,509	193	306	191	750	69	105	
Apr. 7.....	2,275	650	339	63	16	12	71	30	119	1,625	1,520	200	307	191	753	69	105	
Apr. 14.....	2,360	666	338	62	23	16	71	39	117	1,694	1,588	257	304	189	769	69	106	
Apr. 21.....	2,448	663	334	61	36	12	71	29	120	1,785	1,678	308	325	191	784	70	107	
<i>New York (8 cities)*</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	17,685	3,785	2,463	48	476	180	184	40	394	13,900	12,667	1,971	2,096	1,997	5,562	1,041	1,233	
Mar. 31.....	17,539	3,775	2,431	48	501	182	183	39	391	13,764	12,529	1,717	2,140	2,015	5,612	1,045	1,235	
Apr. 7.....	17,577	3,775	2,392	48	540	182	182	41	390	13,802	12,580	1,727	2,083	2,044	5,677	1,049	1,222	
Apr. 14.....	17,729	3,893	2,388	50	676	184	182	26	387	13,836	12,616	1,588	2,187	2,030	5,760	1,051	1,220	
Apr. 21.....	18,928	4,585	2,378	48	1,271	266	182	49	391	14,343	13,136	1,923	2,291	2,010	5,845	1,067	1,207	
<i>Philadelphia (4 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	1,871	445	231	15	27	11	44		117	1,426	1,198	204	177	118	630	69	228	
Mar. 31.....	1,861	441	229	14	28	11	43		116	1,420	1,194	199	175	119	632	69	226	
Apr. 7.....	1,864	442	229	14	28	11	44		116	1,422	1,198	199	176	120	634	69	224	
Apr. 14.....	1,893	445	228	13	29	11	43	5	116	1,448	1,223	214	180	123	634	72	225	
Apr. 21.....	1,971	453	228	13	38	11	44	3	116	1,518	1,293	280	184	121	635	73	225	
<i>Cleveland (10 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	3,198	729	370	13	13	13	174		146	2,469	2,201	226	320	291	1,232	132	268	
Mar. 31.....	3,225	739	369	13	14	13	174	9	147	2,486	2,218	244	303	300	1,240	131	268	
Apr. 7.....	3,250	738	366	12	15	13	174	9	149	2,512	2,243	254	309	300	1,244	136	269	
Apr. 14.....	3,262	738	365	12	15	14	174	9	149	2,524	2,254	266	311	289	1,251	137	270	
Apr. 21.....	3,340	753	363	12	25	14	173	10	156	2,587	2,315	310	316	297	1,254	138	272	
<i>Richmond (12 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	1,328	257	123	6	3	11	50	1	63	1,071	1,005	148	131	131	540	55	66	
Mar. 31.....	1,324	256	122	6	3	11	50	1	63	1,068	1,002	142	131	130	544	55	66	
Apr. 7.....	1,324	254	122	6	3	11	51		61	1,070	1,004	138	131	130	551	54	66	
Apr. 14.....	1,338	254	121	6	3	11	52		61	1,084	1,018	152	129	133	552	52	66	
Apr. 21.....	1,360	268	120	6	10	18	52		62	1,092	1,026	157	132	133	552	52	66	
<i>Atlanta (8 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	1,243	311	186	8	4	7	26		80	932	819	116	183	145	326	49	113	
Mar. 31.....	1,234	306	184	7	4	7	25		79	928	816	110	184	141	333	48	112	
Apr. 7.....	1,236	303	182	7	5	7	25		77	933	821	113	183	132	343	50	112	
Apr. 14.....	1,237	305	183	6	4	9	25		78	932	821	111	184	130	346	50	111	
Apr. 21.....	1,256	315	180	5	7	11	26		86	941	830	114	189	130	347	50	111	
<i>Chicago (12 cities)*</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	6,287	1,196	840	30	29	44	137		116	5,091	4,519	722	913	572	2,077	235	572	
Mar. 31.....	5,876	1,200	843	30	29	45	136		117	4,676	4,100	343	871	572	2,079	235	576	
Apr. 7.....	6,005	1,179	823	30	35	43	136		112	4,826	4,249	423	939	573	2,079	235	577	
Apr. 14.....	6,297	1,180	818	28	43	45	136		110	5,117	4,540	683	961	571	2,084	241	577	
Apr. 21.....	6,491	1,253	838	27	72	62	136	8	110	5,238	4,658	727	1,004	585	2,094	248	580	
<i>St. Louis (5 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	1,346	357	212	8	4	9	66		58	989	869	139	177	110	401	42	120	
Mar. 31.....	1,309	352	207	8	4	9	66		58	957	837	106	177	114	398	42	120	
Apr. 7.....	1,331	350	205	8	4	9	66		58	981	862	132	177	115	396	42	119	
Apr. 14.....	1,353	350	204	8	4	9	66	1	58	1,003	883	151	176	113	401	42	120	
Apr. 21.....	1,371	353	204	8	4	9	66	2	60	1,018	898	160	178	114	403	43	120	
<i>Minneapolis (8 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	766	194	115	1	1	4	15	3	55	572	532	104	103	58	247	20	40	
Mar. 31.....	763	192	112	1	1	4	15	4	55	571	530	101	103	59	247	20	41	
Apr. 7.....	755	188	111	1	1	4	14	3	54	567	526	99	101	59	247	20	41	
Apr. 14.....	750	190	112	1	3	4	15	2	53	560	524	96	101	58	249	20	36	
Apr. 21.....	782	193	112	1	3	5	14	4	54	589	540	111	101	59	249	20	49	
<i>Kansas City (12 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	1,360	351	229	15	2	8	33		64	1,009	883	178	148	163	338	56	126	
Mar. 31.....	1,359	347	226	15	2	8	33		63	1,012	885	175	148	165	341	56	127	
Apr. 7.....	1,363	341	222	14	2	8	33		62	1,022	895	181	148	166	344	56	127	
Apr. 14.....	1,371	339	220	14	2	8	33		62	1,032	905	184	153	166	346	56	127	
Apr. 21.....	1,385	340	219	14	3	8	33		63	1,045	917	176	172	163	349	57	128	
<i>Dallas (9 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	1,046	286	208	1	2	14	19		42	760	702	111	127	106	310	48	58	
Mar. 31.....	1,047	286	208	1	2	14	19		42	761	702	109	128	106	310	49	59	
Apr. 7.....	1,046	284	205	1	1	15	19		43	762	703	109	129	106	310	49	59	
Apr. 14.....	1,047	285	206	1	2	15	19		42	762	704	107	131	106	311	49	58	
Apr. 21.....	1,061	289	206	1	2	17	19		44	772	713	107	133	106	318	49	59	
<i>San Francisco (7 cities)</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	3,642	952	429	13	15	29	349		117	2,690	2,396	341	327	285	1,323	120	294	
Mar. 31.....	3,619	941	422	12	14	28	347		118	2,678	2,384	316	327	285	1,335	121	294	
Apr. 7.....	3,620	931	414	11	15	28	345		118	2,689	2,397	336	324	284	1,335	118	292	
Apr. 14.....	3,613	919	411	11	10	28	344		115	2,694	2,399	340	323	284	1,337	115	295	
Apr. 21.....	3,734	949	416	11	11	54	343		114	2,785	2,483	400	328	286	1,352	117	302	
<i>City of Chicago*</i>																		
Mar. 24.....	3,982	778	617	15	25	39	23		59	3,204	2,825	469	592	384	1,295	85	379	
Mar. 31.....	3,602	785	622	15	25	40	23		60	2,817	2,435	120	549	385	1,296	85	382	
Apr. 7.....	3,744	766	604	15	30	38	23		56	2,978	2,596	212	617	386	1,296	85	382	
Apr. 14.....	3,985	770	599	14	39	40	23		55	3,215	2,833	442	623	385	1,298	85	382	
Apr. 21.....	4,151	833	617	13	66	51	23	8	55	3,318	2,934	483	662	399	1,304	86	384	

* Separate figures for New York City are shown in the immediately preceding table, and for the city of Chicago in this table. The figures for the New York and Chicago Districts, as shown in this table, include New York City and Chicago, respectively.

WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS—BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
RESERVES AND LIABILITIES
(In millions of dollars)

Federal Reserve district and date (1943)	Reserves with Federal Reserve Banks	Cash in vault	Balances with domestic banks	Demand deposits adjusted ¹	Demand deposits, except interbank				Time deposits, except interbank				Interbank deposits			Borrowings	Capital accounts	Bank debits ²
					Individuals, partnerships, and corporations	States and political subdivisions	Certified and officers' checks etc.	U. S. Government	Individuals, partnerships, and corporations	States and political subdivisions	U. S. Government and postal savings	Domestic banks		Foreign banks				
												Demand	Time					
Boston (6 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	497	62	133	1,960	1,931	105	29	136	240	.....	2	342	.....	28	3	258	664
Mar. 31.....	469	60	122	1,946	1,924	113	30	107	241	.....	2	350	.....	29	1	257	643
Apr. 7.....	477	59	120	2,009	1,979	110	30	65	242	.....	2	374	.....	27	1	258	649
Apr. 14.....	544	59	164	2,028	2,072	108	35	196	242	.....	1	417	.....	27	2	258	945
Apr. 21.....	445	59	150	1,843	1,848	92	38	445	243	.....	2	328	.....	28	2	258	1,016
New York (8 cities)*																		
Mar. 24.....	3,874	109	142	13,640	13,747	395	328	1,558	1,059	21	7	3,153	75	665	23	1,707	5,217	
Mar. 31.....	3,861	105	175	14,002	14,284	427	317	1,228	1,063	22	7	2,967	5	667	50	1,708	5,307	
Apr. 7.....	3,803	108	124	14,205	14,280	403	416	734	1,071	22	7	3,173	5	646	78	1,710	5,365	
Apr. 14.....	3,589	115	122	14,147	14,495	395	417	654	1,061	22	7	3,294	5	647	56	1,710	5,882	
Apr. 21.....	3,235	109	121	12,465	12,646	368	431	3,311	1,042	23	7	3,111	5	645	104	1,710	8,293	
Philadelphia (4 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	437	28	102	1,602	1,568	120	14	107	164	2	.....	387	1	6	.....	220	519 ^a
Mar. 31.....	415	26	109	1,607	1,586	127	17	85	164	2	.....	378	.....	7	.....	221	534
Apr. 7.....	443	26	122	1,679	1,617	146	13	51	164	2	.....	385	.....	6	.....	221	562
Apr. 14.....	458	27	111	1,646	1,623	155	34	98	161	2	.....	407	1	6	.....	221	567
Apr. 21.....	446	29	129	1,583	1,538	160	12	290	161	2	.....	364	1	6	.....	221	670
Cleveland (10 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	839	69	319	2,663	2,671	119	36	98	737	21	.....	533	16	2	.....	414	774
Mar. 31.....	826	65	306	2,675	2,693	121	37	77	738	21	.....	538	15	2	.....	415	793
Apr. 7.....	826	63	295	2,708	2,703	125	32	47	746	28	.....	534	15	2	.....	416	714
Apr. 14.....	830	66	309	2,640	2,709	120	42	114	746	30	.....	563	14	2	.....	416	887
Apr. 21.....	827	66	316	2,536	2,575	105	48	304	746	49	.....	539	14	2	.....	416	1,059
Richmond (12 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	299	35	185	1,013	983	93	19	63	209	2	6	429	5	1	.....	107	357
Mar. 31.....	284	33	173	1,007	973	100	17	51	210	2	6	407	5	1	.....	107	345
Apr. 7.....	302	33	178	1,027	986	103	15	34	211	2	6	429	5	1	.....	107	310
Apr. 14.....	323	35	194	1,054	1,029	104	23	53	211	2	6	430	5	1	.....	107	359
Apr. 21.....	292	35	176	970	938	102	17	156	210	2	6	397	7	.....	.....	108	444
Atlanta (8 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	292	24	196	886	843	119	10	74	206	2	1	501	2	4	.....	104	334
Mar. 31.....	285	21	170	872	836	121	10	58	207	2	1	489	2	3	.....	104	334
Apr. 7.....	296	23	177	893	852	117	9	39	208	2	2	505	2	4	.....	104	319
Apr. 14.....	303	24	192	901	878	120	11	38	208	2	3	521	2	3	.....	104	322
Apr. 21.....	292	24	201	869	832	122	10	100	209	2	3	508	1	3	.....	104	391
Chicago (12 cities)*																		
Mar. 24.....	1,424	90	391	4,715	4,572	392	66	420	1,027	3	8	1,584	6	13	.....	457	1,868
Mar. 31.....	1,301	88	340	4,070	3,922	409	73	334	1,028	3	8	1,676	6	14	51	459	2,385	
Apr. 7.....	1,579	81	393	4,751	4,670	400	62	213	1,032	3	8	1,618	6	12	.....	460	1,723
Apr. 14.....	1,361	94	457	4,847	4,810	371	66	272	1,035	3	8	1,610	6	13	.....	460	2,110
Apr. 21.....	1,351	91	461	4,581	4,498	361	51	750	1,036	3	8	1,573	6	15	4	460	2,376	
St. Louis (5 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	293	18	132	904	927	67	9	57	196	1	1	541	.....	1	.....	104	327
Mar. 31.....	294	18	161	894	910	66	10	68	196	1	1	533	.....	1	.....	104	340
Apr. 7.....	285	17	152	901	924	62	9	45	197	1	1	549	.....	1	.....	105	302
Apr. 14.....	288	19	128	894	934	61	14	45	197	1	1	555	.....	1	.....	104	336
Apr. 21.....	269	19	131	830	852	60	13	127	197	1	1	544	.....	1	.....	105	438
Minneapolis (8 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	164	10	83	550	512	80	8	41	113	.....	1	253	3	1	.....	69	187
Mar. 31.....	164	9	91	557	524	79	7	37	113	.....	1	255	3	1	.....	68	189
Apr. 7.....	170	9	96	563	525	80	8	24	114	.....	1	263	3	1	.....	69	196
Apr. 14.....	173	10	97	574	536	74	22	18	113	.....	1	260	3	1	.....	69	262
Apr. 21.....	147	10	101	507	479	72	7	104	113	.....	1	250	2	2	.....	69	274
Kansas City (12 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	353	20	309	991	981	124	16	65	147	1	1	730	5	.....	.....	118	395
Mar. 31.....	357	19	301	1,017	986	125	19	56	148	1	1	706	5	.....	.....	118	376
Apr. 7.....	362	18	304	1,010	991	123	17	40	149	1	1	739	5	.....	.....	118	393
Apr. 14.....	376	20	313	1,022	1,018	119	18	47	149	1	1	753	5	.....	.....	118	403
Apr. 21.....	336	19	321	956	961	121	16	110	149	1	1	736	5	.....	.....	118	482
Dallas (9 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	293	20	290	934	920	75	15	65	130	7	2	440	.....	2	.....	95	291
Mar. 31.....	283	18	257	926	900	80	17	51	130	7	2	418	.....	2	.....	95	272
Apr. 7.....	297	18	261	940	915	80	14	35	131	7	1	437	.....	2	.....	95	250
Apr. 14.....	300	19	287	946	950	74	17	40	131	7	1	456	.....	2	.....	96	300
Apr. 21.....	282	18	291	913	906	73	17	78	131	7	1	451	.....	1	.....	96	340
San Francisco (7 cities)																		
Mar. 24.....	707	38	279	2,270	2,299	142	47	133	1,124	28	.....	449	15	22	.....	404	838
Mar. 31.....	685	38	283	2,275	2,277	145	60	114	1,123	28	.....	422	15	23	.....	403	832
Apr. 7.....	704	35	260	2,269	2,283	150	45	81	1,131	28	.....	433	15	24	.....	403	770
Apr. 14.....	740	38	244	2,297	2,373	149	50	64	1,130	28	.....	442	14	23	.....	404	841
Apr. 21.....	720	37	260	2,260	2,297	146	55	220	1,130	27	.....	447	14	24	.....	404	980
City of Chicago*																		
Mar. 24.....	872	35	122	2,812	2,798	170	24	298	463	.....	2	1,143	.....	11	.....	298	1,105
Mar. 31.....	768	35	65	2,181	2,138	179	45	234	463	.....	2	1,245	.....	11	51	300	1,766
Apr. 7.....	1,042	29	146	2,891	2,892	174	38	139	462	.....	2	1,173	.....	11	.....	300	1,023
Apr. 14.....	842	41	189	2,971	3,013	175	28	159	463	.....	2	1,168	.....	11	.....	300	1,225
Apr. 21.....	843	40	190	2,806	2,809	160	25	507	463	.....	2	1,149	.....	13	.....	300	1,543

^a Revised.

* See note on preceding page.

¹ Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.

² Debits to demand deposit accounts except interbank and U. S. Government accounts.

COMMERCIAL PAPER AND BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING

[In millions of dollars]

End of month	Commer- cial paper out- standing ¹	Dollar acceptances outstanding									
		Total out- standing	Held by				Based on				
			Accepting banks			Others ²	Imports into United States	Exports from United States	Dollar exchange	Goods stored in or shipped between points in	
			Total	Own bills	Bills bought					United States	Foreign countries
1941—December.....	375	194	146	92	54	49	116	15	4	48	11
1942—January.....	381	197	154	103	52	43	116	17	3	51	11
February.....	388	190	144	92	53	46	112	18	2	44	13
March.....	384	183	146	89	57	37	103	17	2	45	16
April.....	373	177	139	86	53	38	97	17	1	48	14
May.....	354	174	133	82	51	41	101	16	1	43	13
June.....	315	163	122	78	44	41	94	13	(³)	52	4
July.....	305	156	119	77	42	38	92	8	(³)	45	11
August.....	297	139	108	71	37	31	78	8	(³)	41	11
September.....	282	123	97	64	33	26	66	6	(³)	41	10
October.....	271	119	94	63	31	25	60	6	(³)	40	12
November.....	261	116	90	61	29	26	57	6	(³)	39	12
December.....	230	118	93	60	34	25	57	9	(³)	38	14
1943—January.....	220	120	95	60	35	24	57	12	(³)	38	12
February.....	209	127	102	64	38	25	60	14	(³)	41	12
March.....	201	130	101	62	39	29	69	12	(³)	39	10

¹ As reported by dealers; includes some finance company paper sold in open market.

² None held by Federal Reserve Banks.

³ Less than \$500,000.

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (table 70).

CUSTOMERS' DEBIT BALANCES, MONEY BORROWED, AND PRINCIPAL RELATED ITEMS OF STOCK EXCHANGE FIRMS CARRYING MARGIN ACCOUNTS

[Member firms of New York Stock Exchange. Ledger balances in millions of dollars]

End of month	Debit balances				Credit balances					
	Customers' debit balances (net) ¹	Debit balances in partners' investment and trading accounts	Debit balances in firm investment and trading accounts	Cash on hand and in banks	Money borrowed ²	Customers' credit balances ¹		Other credit balances		
						Free	Other (net)	In partners' investment and trading accounts	In firm investment and trading accounts	In capital accounts (net)
1936—June.....	1,267	67	164	219	985	276	86	24	14	420
December.....	1,395	64	164	249	1,048	342	103	30	12	424
1937—June.....	1,489	55	161	214	1,217	266	92	25	13	397
December.....	985	34	108	232	688	278	85	26	10	355
1938—June.....	774	27	88	215	495	258	89	22	11	298
December.....	991	32	106	190	754	247	60	22	5	305
1939—June.....	834	25	73	178	570	230	70	21	6	280
December.....	906	16	78	207	637	266	69	23	7	277
1940—June.....	653	12	58	223	376	267	62	22	5	269
December.....	677	12	99	204	427	281	54	22	5	247
1941—June.....	616	11	89	186	395	255	65	17	7	222
December.....	600	8	86	211	368	289	63	17	5	213
1942—March.....	531	8	70	195	306	249	67	16	4	201
April.....	515	8	68	195	300	247	61	16	5	196
May.....	502	8	79	177	300	238	59	16	3	194
June.....	496	9	86	180	309	240	56	16	4	189
July.....	491	7	95	172	307	238	57	16	4	185
August.....	⁶ 490				⁶ 300	⁶ 240				
September.....	⁶ 500				⁶ 310	⁶ 240				
October.....	⁶ 510				⁶ 310	⁶ 250				
November.....	⁶ 520				⁶ 320	⁶ 250				
December.....	543	7	154	160	378	270	54	15	4	182
1943—January.....	⁶ 540				⁶ 290	⁶ 280				
February.....	⁶ 550				⁶ 320	⁶ 310				
March.....	⁶ 610				⁶ 350	⁶ 340				

⁶ Estimated. Complete reports now collected semiannually; monthly figures for three items estimated on basis of reports from a small number of large firms.

¹ Excluding balances with reporting firms (1) of member firms of New York Stock Exchange and other national securities exchanges and (2) of firms' own partners.

² Includes money borrowed from banks and also from other lenders (not including member firms of national securities exchanges).

NOTE.—For explanation of these figures see "Statistics on Margin Accounts" in BULLETIN for September 1936. The article describes the method by which the figures are derived and reported, distinguishes the table from a "statement of financial condition," and explains that the last column is not to be taken as representing the actual net capital of the reporting firms.

Back figures.—See BULLETIN for March 1938, p. 196, and (for data in detail) Annual Report for 1937 (table 69).

OPEN-MARKET MONEY RATES IN NEW YORK CITY

[Per cent per annum]

Year, month, or week	Prime commercial paper, 4- to 6-months ¹	Prime bankers' acceptances, 90 days ¹	Stock exchange call loan renewals ²	Yields on U. S. Government securities		
				3-month bills ³	9- to 12-month certificates of indebtedness	3- to 5-year taxable notes
1940 average.....	.56	.44	1.00	.014		
1941 average.....	.54	.44	1.00	.103		.76
1942 average.....	.66	.44	1.00	.326		1.13
1942—March.....	.63	.44	1.00	.212		.93
April.....	.63	.44	1.00	.299		.98
May.....	.63	.44	1.00	.364		1.03
June.....	.69	.44	1.00	.363		1.15
July.....	.69	.44	1.00	.368		1.20
August.....	.69	.44	1.00	.370	4.80	1.25
September.....	.69	.44	1.00	.370	.76	1.27
October.....	.69	.44	1.00	.372	.75	1.28
November.....	.69	.44	1.00	.371	.80	1.28
December.....	.69	.44	1.00	.363	.80	1.34
1943—January.....	.69	.44	1.00	.367	.76	1.29
February.....	.69	.44	1.00	.372	.73	1.24
March.....	.69	.44	1.00	.373	5.75	61.33
Week ending:						
Mar. 27.....	$\frac{5}{8}-\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	.374	.74	1.39
Apr. 3.....	$\frac{5}{8}-\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	.374	.75	1.39
Apr. 10.....	$\frac{5}{8}-\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	.373	.79	1.40
Apr. 17.....	$\frac{5}{8}-\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	.371	.79	1.39
Apr. 24.....	$\frac{5}{8}-\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	1.00	.372	.77	1.38

¹ Monthly figures are averages of weekly prevailing rates.
² The average rate on 90-day stock exchange time loans was 1.25 per cent during the entire period.
³ Rate on new issues offered within period. Tax-exempt bills prior to March 1941; taxable bills thereafter.
⁴ Average for Aug. 15 to 31.
⁵ Number of issues included decreased from 2 to 1 on Mar. 1.
⁶ Number of issues included decreased from 2 to 1 on Mar. 15.
Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (tables 43 and 44). Figures on Treasury bills and Treasury notes available on request.

COMMERCIAL LOAN RATES

AVERAGES OF RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

[Per cent per annum]

	Total 19 cities	New York City	7 Other Northern and Eastern cities	11 Southern and Western cities
1934 average ¹	3.45	2.45	3.71	4.32
1935 average ¹	2.93	1.76	3.39	3.76
1936 average ¹	2.68	1.72	3.04	3.40
1937 average ¹	2.59	1.73	2.88	3.25
1938 average ¹	2.53	1.69	2.75	3.26
1939 average.....	2.78	2.07	2.87	3.51
1940 average.....	2.63	2.04	2.56	3.38
1941 average.....	2.54	1.97	2.55	3.19
1942 average.....	2.61	2.07	2.58	3.26
1939—March.....	2.95	2.13	3.05	3.77
June.....	2.91	2.15	3.05	3.62
September.....	2.68	2.04	2.78	3.31
December.....	2.59	1.96	2.59	3.32
1940—March.....	2.65	2.03	2.67	3.35
June.....	2.59	2.00	2.49	3.38
September.....	2.68	2.14	2.56	3.43
December.....	2.59	2.00	2.53	3.36
1941—March.....	2.58	2.06	2.53	3.25
June.....	2.55	1.95	2.58	3.23
September.....	2.60	1.98	2.62	3.29
December.....	2.41	1.88	2.45	2.99
1942—March.....	2.48	1.85	2.48	3.20
June.....	2.62	2.07	2.56	3.34
September.....	2.70	2.28	2.66	3.25
December.....	2.63	2.09	2.63	3.26
1943—March.....	2.76	2.36	2.76	3.24

¹ Prior to March 1939 figures were reported monthly on a basis not strictly comparable with the current quarterly series.
Back figures.—See November 1939 BULLETIN, pp. 963-969 for description and for back figures.

BOND YIELDS ¹

[Per cent per annum]

Year, month, or week	U. S. Government ²		Municipal (high grade) ³	Corporate (high-grade) ⁴	Total	Corporate (Moody's) ⁵						
	Partially tax- exempt	Taxable				By ratings				By groups		
						Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	Industrial	Railroad	Public utility
Number of issues.....	2-6	2	15	5	120	30	30	30	30	40	40	40
1940 average.....	2.21	.....	2.50	2.77	3.55	2.84	3.02	3.57	4.75	3.10	4.30	3.25
1941 average.....	1.95	.....	2.10	2.67	3.34	2.77	2.94	3.30	4.33	2.95	3.95	3.11
1942 average.....	2.02	2.35	2.36	2.75	3.34	2.83	2.98	3.28	4.28	2.96	3.96	3.11
1942—March.....	2.00	2.35	2.58	2.80	3.37	2.86	3.00	3.32	4.30	3.00	3.94	3.17
April.....	1.98	2.34	2.44	2.77	3.34	2.83	2.98	3.30	4.26	2.96	3.95	3.13
May.....	1.97	2.35	2.45	2.76	3.36	2.85	3.00	3.31	4.27	2.97	3.97	3.13
June.....	1.97	2.33	2.38	2.75	3.37	2.85	3.01	3.31	4.33	2.97	4.03	3.12
July.....	2.00	2.34	2.32	2.74	3.35	2.83	2.99	3.28	4.30	2.94	4.02	3.09
August.....	2.02	2.34	2.28	2.73	3.34	2.81	2.99	3.27	4.28	2.94	3.98	3.09
September.....	2.03	2.34	2.25	2.73	3.33	2.80	2.98	3.26	4.26	2.95	3.95	3.08
October.....	2.05	2.33	2.22	2.72	3.31	2.80	2.95	3.24	4.24	2.94	3.92	3.07
November.....	2.06	2.34	2.20	2.71	3.31	2.79	2.94	3.24	4.25	2.93	3.93	3.06
December.....	2.09	2.36	2.26	2.72	3.32	2.81	2.96	3.23	4.28	2.94	3.96	3.07
1943—January.....	2.06	2.32	2.27	2.70	3.27	2.79	2.93	3.20	4.16	2.90	3.86	3.05
February.....	2.06	2.32	2.22	2.68	3.23	2.77	2.89	3.17	4.08	2.88	3.78	3.02
March.....	2.08	2.33	2.21	2.70	3.20	2.76	2.88	3.14	4.01	2.87	3.73	3.00
Week ending:												
Mar. 27.....	2.09	2.33	2.21	2.69	3.20	2.76	2.88	3.14	4.01	2.87	3.72	3.00
Apr. 3.....	2.07	2.32	2.21	2.70	3.19	2.76	2.88	3.14	3.97	2.87	3.70	3.00
Apr. 10.....	2.05	2.32	2.21	2.69	3.18	2.76	2.88	3.14	3.95	2.86	3.68	3.00
Apr. 17.....	2.02	2.32	2.21	2.69	3.19	2.76	2.89	3.14	3.98	2.87	3.70	3.01
Apr. 24.....	1.99	2.31	2.19	2.68	3.19	2.76	2.88	3.14	3.97	2.86	3.69	3.01

¹ Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures, except for municipal bonds, which are based on Wednesday figures.
² Average of yields on all outstanding issues due or callable in more than 12 years.
³ Standard and Poor's Corporation.
⁴ U. S. Treasury Department.
⁵ Moody's Investors Service, week ending Friday. Because of limited number of suitable issues, the industrial Aaa and Aa groups have been reduced from 10 to 4 and 10 to 5 issues, respectively, and the railroad Aaa and Aa groups from 10 to 5 and 10 to 9 issues, respectively.
⁶ Number of issues included decreased from 4 to 3 on Mar. 15.
Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (table 80) and for high-grade corporate bonds, *Bulletin of the Treasury Department* for July 1941, pp. 21-24. Figures for U. S. Government bonds available on request.

SECURITY MARKETS¹

Year, month, or week	Bond prices								Stock prices ⁵					Volume of trading ⁷ (in thousands of shares)
	U. S. Government ²	Municipal (high grade) ³	Corporate ⁴					De-faulted	Pre-ferred ⁶	Common (index, 1935-39 = 100)				
			High-grade	Medium and lower-grade						Total	Industrial	Rail-road	Public utility	
				Total	Industrial	Rail-road	Public utility							
Number of issues.....	2-6	15	15	50	10	20	20	15	15	402	354	20	28	
1940 average.....	107.2	123.6	115.9	94.8	97.3	83.8	103.5	14.0	169.2	88	88	71	96	767
1941 average.....	111.0	130.9	117.8	98.9	103.9	86.9	106.1	21.9	171.9	80	80	71	81	629
1942 average.....	109.9	126.2	118.3	100.1	109.1	86.6	104.8	27.2	162.4	69	71	66	61	466
1942—March.....	110.2	122.2	116.7	98.8	106.1	88.6	101.8	27.6	159.8	66	67	65	61	363
April.....	110.5	124.5	117.8	99.3	107.1	88.4	102.3	26.7	154.8	63	65	61	57	336
May.....	110.7	124.5	117.7	98.9	107.4	87.1	102.2	26.4	156.3	63	65	60	57	323
June.....	110.7	125.7	118.0	98.1	107.7	83.0	103.5	24.0	159.2	66	68	59	59	316
July.....	110.2	126.7	118.9	98.9	108.4	83.9	104.5	25.5	162.0	68	71	63	58	346
August.....	109.9	127.6	118.7	99.3	108.7	85.2	104.1	27.1	164.0	68	71	65	59	321
September.....	109.8	128.1	119.0	100.7	109.8	86.4	105.8	29.4	164.0	69	72	67	60	418
October.....	109.5	128.6	119.3	102.1	111.2	88.0	107.1	30.3	165.5	74	77	73	64	693
November.....	109.4	129.0	119.5	103.2	113.8	87.6	108.3	29.6	165.4	75	77	73	66	686
December.....	108.9	127.8	118.9	103.6	115.3	86.5	109.1	29.9	166.9	76	79	69	65	818
1943—January.....	109.4	127.7	119.5	105.4	115.7	89.9	110.5	31.7	168.0	80	82	74	69	820
February.....	109.4	128.6	120.0	106.4	115.9	92.0	111.4	33.5	170.8	85	88	78	73	1,247
March.....	109.1	128.7	119.8	108.0	116.7	95.3	112.1	39.9	171.5	88	91	86	76	1,504
Week ending:														
Mar. 27.....	108.9	128.8	119.7	108.4	117.0	96.1	112.2	42.8	171.6	88	91	85	76	1,531
Apr. 3.....	109.2	128.8	119.7	109.1	117.3	97.2	112.7	44.3	171.2	92	95	91	78	1,799
Apr. 10.....	109.5	128.8	119.8	109.3	116.9	97.9	113.2	44.5	170.7	93	96	95	79	2,333
Apr. 17.....	109.9	128.8	119.9	109.0	116.0	97.4	113.5	42.6	171.6	90	92	90	78	1,206
Apr. 24.....	110.4	129.2	120.0	109.1	115.7	97.9	113.6	44.9	171.6	91	94	93	80	1,062

¹ Revised.

² Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures, except for municipal bonds and for stocks, which are based on Wednesday figures.

³ Prices derived from average of yields on all outstanding partially tax-exempt U. S. Government bonds due or callable in more than 12 years on basis of a 2½ per cent, 16-year bond. Prices expressed in decimals.

⁴ Prices derived from average yields, as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation, on basis of a 4 per cent 20-year bond.

⁵ Prices derived from averages of median yields, as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation.

⁶ Standard and Poor's Corporation.

⁷ Prices derived from averages of median yields on noncallable high-grade stocks on basis of a \$7 annual dividend.

⁸ Average daily volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange.

⁹ Number of issues included decreased from 4 to 3 on Mar. 15.

Back figures.—For United States Government bonds, see November 1940 BULLETIN; for municipal bonds, see Annual Report for 1937 (table 79).

NEW SECURITY ISSUES

[In millions of dollars]

Year or month	Total (new and re-fund-ing)	For new capital								For refunding							
		Total (do-mestic and for-ign)	Domestic						For-ign ²	Total (do-mestic and for-ign)	Domestic						For-ign ²
			Total	State and mu-nici-pal	Fedral agen-cies ¹	Corporate					Total	State and mu-nici-pal	Fedral agen-cies ¹	Corporate			
						Total	Bonds and notes	Stocks						Total	Bonds and notes	Stocks	
1933	1,063	720	708	483	64	161	40	120	12	343	283	37	26	219	187	32	60
1934	2,160	1,386	1,386	803	405	178	144	35	.....	774	765	136	317	312	312	.....	9
1935	4,699	1,457	1,409	855	150	404	334	69	48	3,242	3,216	365	987	1,864	1,782	81	26
1936	6,214	1,972	1,949	735	22	1,192	839	352	23	4,242	4,123	382	353	3,387	3,187	200	119
1937	3,937	2,138	2,094	712	157	1,225	817	408	44	1,799	1,680	191	281	1,209	856	352	119
1938	4,449	2,360	2,325	971	481	873	807	67	35	2,089	2,061	129	663	1,267	1,236	31	28
1939	5,842	2,289	2,239	931	924	383	287	97	50	3,553	3,465	195	1,537	1,733	1,596	137	88
1940	4,803	1,951	1,948	751	461	736	601	135	2	2,852	2,852	482	344	2,026	1,834	193	.....
1941	5,546	2,854	2,852	518	1,272	1,062	889	173	1	2,693	2,689	435	698	1,557	1,430	126	4
1942	2,109	1,069	1,069	342	108	618	500	118	.....	1,040	1,040	181	440	418	410	8	.....
1942—March	197	110	110	22	9	79	62	18	.....	88	88	27	21	39	39	.....	.....
April	266	159	159	52	10	97	91	6	.....	107	107	8	81	19	19	.....	.....
May	182	130	130	23	3	104	94	10	.....	52	52	8	39	6	6	.....	.....
June	201	97	97	18	2	77	69	8	.....	105	105	15	28	62	55	7	.....
July	142	41	41	11	3	28	27	.....	.....	102	102	37	32	33	33	.....	.....
August	162	103	103	45	.....	59	57	2	.....	59	59	3	50	6	6	.....	.....
September	100	45	45	17	.....	28	18	10	.....	55	55	7	18	30	30	.....	.....
October	115	28	28	26	.....	2	.....	2	.....	87	87	12	31	44	44	.....	.....
November	98	29	29	7	17	5	5	.....	.....	69	69	10	46	14	13	.....	.....
December	145	37	37	9	17	11	9	2	.....	108	108	9	34	65	65	.....	.....
1943—January	176	7	7	4	.....	3	3	.....	.....	170	80	45	27	8	8	.....	90
February	102	58	58	47	.....	11	11	.....	.....	44	44	11	32	2	2	.....	.....
March	200	90	87	33	.....	55	47	7	2	110	110	17	55	38	32	7	.....

¹ Includes publicly-offered issues of Federal credit agencies, but excludes direct obligations of U. S. Treasury.

² Includes issues of noncontiguous U. S. Territories and Possessions.

Source.—For domestic issues, *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*; for foreign issues, U. S. Department of Commerce. Monthly figures subject to revision.

Back figures.—See Annual Report for 1937 (table 78).

NEW CORPORATE SECURITY ISSUES¹
PROPOSED USES OF PROCEEDS, ALL ISSUERS
(In millions of dollars)

Year or month	Estimated gross proceeds ²	Estimated net proceeds ³	Proposed uses of net proceeds							
			New money			Retirement of securities			Repayment of other debt	Other purposes
			Total	Plant and equipment	Working capital	Total	Bonds and notes	Preferred stock		
1934.....	397	384	57	32	26	231	231	.....	84	11
1935.....	2,332	2,266	208	111	96	1,865	1,794	71	170	23
1936.....	4,572	4,431	858	380	478	3,368	3,143	226	154	49
1937.....	2,310	2,239	991	574	417	1,100	911	190	111	36
1938.....	2,155	2,110	681	504	177	1,206	1,119	87	215	7
1939.....	2,164	2,115	325	170	155	1,695	1,637	59	69	26
1940.....	2,677	2,615	569	424	145	1,854	1,726	128	174	19
1941.....	2,667	2,623	868	661	207	1,583	1,483	100	144	28
1942.....	1,008	987	441	268	173	380	352	28	133	35
1941—April.....	184	181	42	26	17	132	110	21	2	5
May.....	269	262	67	54	13	189	188	1	6	.....
June.....	250	246	87	75	12	142	131	10	16	1
July.....	122	119	51	35	16	56	54	2	12	.....
August.....	417	413	185	167	17	210	194	15	14	5
September.....	182	180	27	17	10	150	148	2	3	.....
October.....	204	201	91	64	27	92	91	1	14	5
November.....	155	152	92	61	31	37	37	1	22	.....
December.....	144	142	57	36	21	62	52	10	17	6
1942—January.....	164	161	71	38	33	80	80	.....	9	.....
February.....	78	76	40	34	5	23	12	11	2	11
March.....	102	100	39	35	4	46	41	5	15	.....
April.....	121	118	70	15	55	12	12	.....	36	.....
May.....	126	124	59	27	33	11	11	.....	53	1
June.....	142	139	72	57	15	60	55	5	5	2
July.....	53	52	14	11	3	29	29	.....	8	.....
August.....	89	88	39	33	6	34	34	.....	3	12
September.....	62	60	23	8	15	28	26	2	1	8
October.....	18	17	2	2	1	15	15	.....	.....	.....
November.....	27	27	2	.....	2	24	24	.....	.....	.....
December.....	26	26	8	7	1	17	13	4	.....	.....
1943—January.....	9	8	1	.....	1	6	6	.....	2	.....
February.....	49	49	12	10	2	34	34	.....	3	.....
March.....	98	96	39	6	32	48	42	7	1	8

PROPOSED USES OF PROCEEDS, BY MAJOR GROUPS OF ISSUERS
(In millions of dollars)

Year or month	Railroad				Public utility				Industrial				Other			
	Total net proceeds	New money	Retirement of securities	All other purposes ⁴	Total net proceeds	New money	Retirement of securities	All other purposes ⁴	Total net proceeds	New money	Retirement of securities	All other purposes ⁴	Total net proceeds	New money	Retirement of securities	All other purposes ⁴
1934.....	172	21	120	31	130	11	77	42	62	25	34	2	20			19
1935.....	120	57	54	10	1,250	30	1,190	30	774	74	550	150	122	46	72	4
1936.....	774	139	558	77	1,987	63	1,897	27	1,280	439	761	80	390	218	152	20
1937.....	338	228	110	1	751	89	611	50	1,079	616	373	90	71	57	7	7
1938.....	54	24	30		1,208	180	943	86	831	469	226	136	16	8	7	1
1939.....	182	85	97		1,246	43	1,157	47	584	188	353	43	102	9	88	5
1940.....	319	115	186	18	1,180	245	922	13	961	167	738	56	155	42	9	104
1941.....	361	253	108		1,340	317	993	30	828	244	463	121	94	55	18	21
1942.....	47	32	15		441	135	279	27	497	272	85	140	2	2		
1941—April.....	2		2		82	18	64	1	88	16	66	7	8	8		
May.....	45	45			141	6	134	1	76	16	54	6				
June.....	58	51	7		113	12	97	4	75	24	38	13				
July.....	23	23			39	13	26		48	9	29	10	10	6	1	2
August.....	24	24			307	138	169		76	22	40	14	6	1		5
September.....	42	7	35		114	6	106	2	23	13	9	1		1		
October.....	25	21	4		79	11	63	5	75	49	13	14	22	10	12	
November.....	1	1			59	46	11	1	85	41	24	21	6	4	2	
December.....	28	28			62	3	46	12	46	25	15	6	6			5
1942—January.....	10	10			107	18	80	9	43	43			1	1		
February.....	4	4			34	25	10		38	11	14	13				
March.....	6	6			48	8	40		46	25	6	15				
April.....					11	11			107	59	12	36				
May.....					21	10	5	6	102	49	6	48				
June.....	9	3	6		69	17	49	3	61	51	6	4	1	1		
July.....	2	2			3	2	1		46	9	29	8				
August.....	2	2			68	34	34		18	4		15				
September.....	1	1			44	7	28	9	15	14	3	1				
October.....	9		9		3		2		5	2						
November.....					15		14		12	2	10					
December.....	4	4			19	3	17		3	2	1					
1943—January.....									8	1	6	2				
February.....	8	8			39	2	34	3	2	2						
March.....	15	5	10		22	1	20	1	59	33	18	8				

^c Corrected.

¹ Estimates of new issues sold for cash in the United States. Current figures subject to revision.

² Gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering price.

³ Estimated net proceeds are equal to estimated gross proceeds less cost of flotation, i.e., compensation to underwriters, agents, etc., and expenses.

⁴ Includes repayment of other debt and other purposes.

Source.—Data published by Securities and Exchange Commission. For a description of data, see pp. 217-19 of the March 1942 BULLETIN.

QUARTERLY EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORATIONS
INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS
(In millions of dollars)

Year or quarter	Net profits, ¹ by industrial groups												Profits and dividends		
	Total	Iron and steel	Machinery	Automobiles	Other transportation equipment	Non-ferrous metals and products	Other durable goods	Foods, beverages, and tobacco	Oil prod. and refining	Industrial chemicals	Other non-durable goods	Miscellaneous services	Net profits ¹	Dividends	
														Preferred	Common
Number of companies . . .	629	47	69	15	68	77	75	49	45	30	80	74	152	152	152
1939	1,465	146	115	223	102	119	70	151	98	186	134	122	847	90	564
1940	1,818	278	158	242	173	133	88	148	112	194	160	132	1,028	90	669
1941	2,169	325	193	274	227	153	113	159	174	207	187	159	1,144	92	705
1942	1,806	224	160	208	203	138	91	149	150	164	140	177	885	88	554
Quarterly															
1939—1	284	13	20	64	23	25	8	31	14	36	28	24	173	21	114
2	311	14	25	61	21	22	16	36	21	40	29	27	185	22	119
3	320	35	26	12	20	30	23	44	26	45	32	29	167	21	125
4	550	85	44	86	39	42	23	41	37	66	45	42	321	26	207
1940—1	422	47	33	69	41	33	14	34	34	46	41	29	246	21	136
2	412	51	39	53	36	29	21	38	30	45	41	30	230	21	158
3	396	79	34	17	33	30	25	33	25	52	39	29	211	22	158
4	588	101	52	103	63	40	28	43	24	51	39	44	342	25	217
1941—1	510	86	44	79	53	39	23	36	29	49	44	29	286	22	150
2	549	84	48	73	56	36	28	43	42	53	48	36	297	23	165
3	560	81	46	60	56	38	30	44	56	52	49	46	284	23	170
4	550	72	55	61	62	40	32	37	46	52	46	48	276	24	221
1942—1	*419	52	38	46	*851	36	19	32	35	39	39	32	204	21	134
2	*364	52	35	25	*818	32	18	32	27	35	27	34	174	23	136
3	*458	51	36	46	*849	34	22	42	42	41	35	59	218	21	126
4	*504	70	51	91	*855	36	31	43	47	49	39	53	289	23	158

PUBLIC UTILITY CORPORATIONS
(In millions of dollars)

Year or quarter	Railroad ²					Electric power				Telephone ³		
	Operating revenue	Income before income tax ⁴	Net income ¹		Dividends	Operating revenue	Income before income tax ⁴	Net income ¹	Dividends ⁵	Operating revenue	Net income ¹	Dividends
			All roads	Insolvent roads ⁶								
Number of companies . . .						28	28	28	28	32	32	32
1939	3,995	126	93	—102	126	692	159	137	116	1,067	191	175
1940	4,297	249	189	—73	159	735	177	142	118	1,129	194	178
1941	5,347	*674	*500	*23	186	799	202	133	115	1,235	178	172
1942	7,466	1,718	959	173	196	*847	228	120		1,365	*163	163
Quarterly												
1939—1	898	—38	—43	(7)	21	175	46	39	19	259	44	42
2	906	—43	—47	(7)	23	166	37	32	19	267	49	42
3	1,058	68	58	(7)	21	167	34	30	19	266	47	43
4	1,133	139	126	—4	61	184	43	36	22	274	51	48
1940—1	986	—3	—12	—29	25	187	48	41	19	274	49	44
2	1,010	15	3	—33	29	176	42	34	19	281	50	44
3	1,130	92	71	—14	29	177	41	31	19	281	45	44
4	1,171	145	127	3	78	194	47	37	20	294	50	46
1941—1	1,152	*96	69	*—5	*28	201	59	43	18	295	43	44
2	1,272	*145	*103	*0	36	191	48	33	24	308	44	45
3	1,468	267	*189	*23	*34	196	46	25	18	311	45	44
4	1,454	*166	*138	*5	*87	211	50	34	19	321	46	40
1942—1	1,483	179	90	12	29	216	63	33	19	324	47	44
2	1,797	389	199	37	35	202	53	25	19	336	48	42
3	2,047	556	283	60	34	208	57	28	19	344	46	39
4	2,139	594	387	64	98	*221	56	35	19	360	*922	38

* Revised.
¹ "Net profits" and "net income" refer to income after all charges and taxes, and before dividends.
² Class I line-haul railroads.
³ Series revised to reflect operations more accurately. The group now excludes American Telephone and Telegraph Company, the greater part of whose income consists of dividends received on stock-holdings in the 32 companies. Dividend payments shown here include amounts paid to parent companies, as well as to the public.
⁴ After all charges and taxes except Federal income and excess profits taxes.
⁵ Quarterly dividend data are not available for all companies in the group and, therefore, do not add to the yearly totals shown.
⁶ Includes roads in receivership or trusteeship at beginning of the year.
⁷ Not available.
⁸ Partly estimated.
⁹ Unlike other industrial groups in this table, net income of telephone companies in the first three quarters of 1942 included provision for Federal income and excess profits taxes at rates specified in the Revenue Act of 1941. Most of the increase in taxes for the year is therefore reflected in the fourth quarter figure.
Sources.—Interstate Commerce Commission for railroads; Federal Communications Commission for telephone companies; published reports for industrial and electric power companies. Figures for the current and preceding year subject to revision. For description of data and back figures, see pp. 214-217 of the March 1942 BULLETIN.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEBT—VOLUME AND KIND OF SECURITIES

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

End of month	Total gross direct debt	Total interest-bearing direct debt	Marketable public issues ¹					Nonmarketable public issues			Special issues	Non-interest-bearing debt	Fully guaranteed interest-bearing securities
			Total ²	Treasury bills	Certificates of indebtedness	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total ²	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury tax notes			
1940—June.....	42,968	42,376	34,436	1,302	.....	6,383	26,555	3,166	2,905	.....	4,775	591	5,498
Dec.....	45,025	44,458	35,645	1,310	.....	6,178	27,960	3,444	3,195	.....	5,370	566	5,901
1941—June.....	48,961	48,387	37,713	1,603	.....	5,698	30,215	4,555	4,314	.....	6,120	574	6,360
Dec.....	57,938	57,451	41,562	2,002	.....	5,997	33,367	8,907	6,140	2,471	6,982	487	6,317
1942—Mar.....	62,419	61,940	43,329	1,652	.....	5,571	35,910	11,278	8,436	2,536	7,333	480	5,666
Apr.....	64,961	64,496	45,137	1,953	1,507	5,571	35,910	12,002	8,951	2,744	7,358	465	5,666
May.....	68,571	68,108	47,615	2,257	1,507	5,571	38,085	12,976	9,569	3,100	7,518	462	5,667
June.....	72,422	71,968	50,573	2,508	3,096	6,689	38,085	13,510	10,188	3,015	7,885	454	4,548
July.....	77,136	76,694	53,826	3,663	3,096	6,689	40,182	14,743	11,078	3,357	8,125	442	4,551
Aug.....	81,685	81,244	57,176	4,168	4,705	6,689	41,418	15,805	11,751	3,739	8,262	441	4,567
Sept.....	86,483	85,847	60,402	4,619	6,211	7,958	41,418	16,936	12,479	4,137	8,509	637	4,552
Oct.....	92,904	92,265	65,008	5,126	6,211	10,095	43,381	18,672	13,381	4,964	8,585	639	4,243
Nov.....	96,116	95,458	66,554	5,721	37,161	10,095	43,381	20,117	14,079	5,703	8,787	657	4,244
Dec.....	108,170	107,308	76,488	6,627	10,534	9,863	49,268	21,788	15,050	6,384	9,032	862	4,283
1943—Jan.....	111,069	110,024	77,496	7,423	310,741	9,863	49,273	23,356	16,246	6,749	9,172	1,045	4,277
Feb.....	114,024	112,851	78,726	8,232	11,161	9,863	49,273	24,560	17,067	7,125	9,565	1,173	4,275
Mar.....	115,507	114,287	79,662	9,234	11,161	9,797	49,273	24,622	17,891	6,346	10,004	1,219	4,350

¹ Including amounts held by Government agencies and trust funds, which aggregated \$2,826,000,000 on Feb. 28, and \$2,802,000,000 (preliminary) on Mar. 31, 1943.

² Total marketable public issues includes Postal Savings and prewar bonds, and total nonmarketable public issues includes adjusted service and depositary bonds not shown separately.

³ Including special one-day certificates of indebtedness not shown separately amounting to \$422,000,000 on Nov. 30 and \$202,000,000 on Jan. 31.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE PUBLIC SECURITIES OUTSTANDING, MARCH 31, 1943

[On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars]

Issue	Amount	Issue	Amount
Treasury bonds		Treasury notes—Continued	
June 15, 1943-47 ¹	454	Sept. 15, 1944.....	283
Oct. 15, 1943-45.....	1,401	Sept. 15, 1944.....	635
Apr. 15, 1944-46.....	1,519	Mar. 15, 1945.....	718
Dec. 15, 1944-54.....	1,037	Mar. 15, 1945.....	1,606
Sept. 15, 1945-47.....	1,214	Dec. 15, 1945.....	531
June 15, 1945.....	541	Mar. 15, 1946.....	503
Mar. 15, 1946-56.....	489	Dec. 15, 1946.....	3,261
June 15, 1946-48.....	1,036	Cert. of indebtedness	
June 15, 1946-49.....	819	May 1, 1943.....	1,506
Oct. 15, 1947-52.....	759	Aug. 1, 1943.....	1,609
Dec. 15, 1947.....	701	Nov. 1, 1943.....	2,035
Mar. 15, 1948-50.....	1,115	Dec. 1, 1943.....	3,800
Mar. 15, 1948-51.....	1,223	Feb. 1, 1944.....	2,211
June 15, 1948.....	3,062	Treasury bills	
Sept. 15, 1948.....	451	Apr. 7, 1943.....	600
Dec. 15, 1948-50.....	571	Apr. 14, 1943.....	602
June 15, 1949-51.....	1,014	Apr. 21, 1943.....	702
Sept. 15, 1949-51.....	1,292	Apr. 28, 1943.....	702
Dec. 15, 1949-51.....	2,098	May 5, 1943.....	702
Dec. 15, 1949-52.....	491	May 12, 1943.....	708
Dec. 15, 1949-53.....	1,786	May 19, 1943.....	703
Mar. 15, 1950-52.....	1,963	May 26, 1943.....	701
Sept. 15, 1950-52.....	1,186	June 2, 1943.....	701
June 15, 1951-54.....	1,627	June 9, 1943.....	705
Sept. 15, 1951-55.....	755	June 16, 1943.....	802
Dec. 15, 1951-53.....	1,118	June 23, 1943.....	802
Dec. 15, 1951-55.....	510	June 30, 1943.....	805
Mar. 15, 1952-54.....	1,024	Total direct issues.....	79,662
June 15, 1952-55.....	1,501	Guaranteed securities	
June 15, 1953-55.....	725	Commodity Credit Corp.	
June 15, 1954-56.....	681	May 1, 1943.....	289
Mar. 15, 1955-60.....	2,611	Feb. 15, 1945.....	412
Mar. 15, 1956-58.....	1,449	Fed. Farm Mortgage Corp.	
Sept. 15, 1956-59.....	982	Mar. 15, 1944-64.....	95
June 15, 1958-63.....	919	May 15, 1944-49.....	835
Dec. 15, 1960-65.....	1,485	Fed. Public Housing	
June 15, 1962-67.....	2,118	Authority	
Dec. 15, 1963-68.....	2,831	Feb. 1, 1944.....	114
Sept. 15, 1967-72.....	2,716	Home Owners' Loan Corp.	
Postal Savings bonds.....	117	May 1, 1944-52.....	779
Conversion bonds.....	29	June 1, 1945-47.....	755
Panama Canal loan.....	50	Reconstruction Fin. Corp.	
Treasury notes		July 15, 1943.....	324
June 15, 1943.....	629	Apr. 15, 1944.....	571
Sept. 15, 1943.....	279	Jan. 1, 1945.....	75
Dec. 15, 1943.....	421	Federal Housing Admin.	
Mar. 15, 1944.....	515	Various.....	23
June 15, 1944.....	416	Total guaranteed issues.....	4,272

¹ Called for redemption on June 15, 1943.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

[In millions of dollars]

Month	Amount outstanding at end of month ¹	Funds received from sales during month				Redemptions
		All series	Series E	Series F	Series G	
1941—May.....	4,008	370	101	38	211	14
June.....	4,314	315	103	29	183	15
July.....	4,649	342	145	27	170	18
Aug.....	4,908	266	118	20	128	13
Sept.....	5,132	232	105	18	109	14
Oct.....	5,394	271	123	23	125	14
Nov.....	5,620	234	110	19	105	13
Dec.....	6,140	529	341	33	154	16
1942—Jan.....	7,198	1,061	667	78	316	15
Feb.....	7,893	703	398	52	253	16
Mar.....	8,436	558	338	41	179	22
Apr.....	8,951	531	327	40	164	21
May.....	9,569	634	422	43	170	22
June.....	10,188	634	433	41	160	23
July.....	11,078	901	508	74	319	25
Aug.....	11,751	697	454	52	191	32
Sept.....	12,479	755	510	61	184	34
Oct.....	13,381	935	665	61	210	40
Nov.....	14,079	735	542	45	148	43
Dec.....	15,050	1,014	726	66	222	55
1943—Jan.....	16,246	1,240	815	77	348	63
Feb.....	17,067	887	634	48	205	76
Mar.....	17,891	944	720	44	180	131

¹ At current redemption values except Series G, which is stated at par. Difference between "Funds received" and month to month changes in "Amounts outstanding" represents the difference between accrued increases in redemption values and redemptions of bonds during the month.

OWNERSHIP OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED

[In millions of dollars]

End of month	Total interest-bearing securities	Held by U. S. Government agencies and trust funds		Held by Federal Reserve Banks	Privately held ¹					
		Special issues	Public issues		Total	Member banks	Other commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies	Other investors
1940—June.....	47,874	4,775	2,295	2,466	38,338	14,722	1,830	3,110	6,500	9,400
December.....	50,360	5,370	2,250	2,184	40,556	15,823	1,940	3,220	6,900	9,600
1941—June.....	54,747	6,120	2,362	2,184	44,081	18,078	2,020	3,430	7,000	9,400
December.....	63,768	6,982	2,547	2,254	51,985	19,539	2,250	3,700	8,000	10,000
1942—June.....	76,517	7,885	2,726	2,645	63,261	24,098	2,290	3,890	8,900	11,100
July.....	81,245	8,125	2,741	3,153	67,226	25,930	2,500	4,010	9,000	11,600
August.....	85,811	8,262	2,884	3,426	71,239	27,600	2,640	4,130	9,600	12,100
September.....	90,399	8,509	2,900	3,567	75,423	29,750	2,820	4,200	9,700	12,700
October.....	96,509	8,585	2,922	4,667	80,335	32,030	3,180	4,280	9,800	12,900
November.....	99,702	8,787	2,922	5,399	82,594	33,380	3,290	4,180	9,600	12,600
December.....	111,591	9,032	3,207	6,189	93,163	37,546	\$3,750	\$4,560	11,000	\$15,200
1943—January.....	114,301	9,172	3,195	5,969	95,965	\$39,070	\$3,850	\$4,640	11,100	\$14,700
February.....	117,126	9,565	3,126	5,871	98,564	\$39,400	\$3,990	\$4,710	11,200	\$15,500

¹ Preliminary estimates.² Estimated figures for member banks, other commercial banks, and mutual savings banks have been rounded to nearest 10 million dollars and for insurance companies and other investors to nearest 100 million.

Back figures.—See July 1941 BULLETIN, p. 664.

SUMMARY DATA FROM TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES ISSUED OR GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES*

[Public marketable securities. Par values in millions of dollars]

	Total outstanding	U. S. Government agencies and trust funds	Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks ¹	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies	Other		Total outstanding	U. S. Government agencies and trust funds	Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Insurance companies	Other
Total:²								Treasury bonds:							
1941—Dec.....	47,878	2,547	2,254	20,589	3,641	7,858	10,990	Total:							
1942—June.....	55,122	2,723	2,645	24,939	3,830	8,748	12,237	1941—Dec.....	33,367	2,182	1,462	12,174	3,197	6,836	7,517
Sept.....	64,916	2,877	3,567	30,707	4,114	9,513	14,138	1942—June.....	38,085	2,321	1,617	14,828	3,442	7,766	8,110
Oct.....	69,204	2,993	4,667	33,084	4,199	9,626	14,634	Sept.....	41,418	2,456	1,713	16,433	3,693	8,474	8,649
Nov.....	70,750	2,918	5,399	34,480	4,091	9,351	14,510	Oct.....	43,381	2,554	2,145	17,357	3,765	8,591	8,969
Dec.....	80,685	3,202	6,189	38,759	4,471	10,766	17,297	Nov.....	43,381	2,468	2,464	17,377	3,666	8,515	8,891
1943—Jan.....	81,691	3,189	5,969	40,281	4,519	10,806	16,927	Dec.....	49,268	2,739	2,777	19,445	4,055	9,944	10,308
Feb.....	82,921	3,119	5,871	40,649	4,589	10,909	17,784	1943—Jan.....	49,273	2,736	2,637	19,760	4,080	9,981	10,079
Treasury bills:								Feb.....	49,273	2,665	2,367	20,136	4,067	9,958	10,081
1941—Dec.....	2,002		10	1,037	34	210	710	Maturing within 5 years:							
1942—June.....	2,508		243	1,557	28	91	590	1941—Dec.....	3,461		289	1,398	191	531	1,053
Sept.....	4,619		657	2,884	17	123	937	1942—June.....	3,915		336	1,599	224	581	1,173
Oct.....	5,126		481	3,468	18	126	1,031	Sept.....	5,129		472	2,137	274	781	1,464
Nov.....	5,721		538	4,216	14	93	1,010	Oct.....	5,129		528	2,100	264	771	1,465
Dec.....	6,627		11,010	4,497	10	26	1,073	Nov.....	5,129		610	2,071	254	748	1,445
1943—Jan.....	7,423		9,689	5,568	21	45	1,091	Dec.....	5,830		754	2,565	253	726	1,531
Feb.....	8,232		12,475	5,302	24	63	1,355	1943—Jan.....	5,830		757	2,577	248	726	1,521
Certificates:								Feb.....	5,830		665	2,686	235	715	1,526
1942—June.....	3,096		11	66	1,971	74	191	Maturing in 5-10 years:							
Sept.....	6,211		19	504	3,978	92	271	1941—Dec.....	7,584		757	3,452	685	1,257	1,432
Oct.....	6,211		22	726	3,782	90	265	1942—June.....	9,436		846	4,959	750	1,347	1,536
Nov.....	7,161		16	1,187	4,389	99	114	Sept.....	11,506		916	6,446	932	1,458	1,756
Dec.....	10,534		17	1,041	6,470	129	180	Oct.....	14,229		1,284	7,717	1,110	1,710	2,409
1943—Jan.....	10,741		19	1,317	6,594	136	157	Nov.....	14,229		1,439	7,676	1,084	1,736	2,293
Feb.....	11,161		29	789	6,837	206	261	Dec.....	17,080		1,574	9,353	1,129	2,101	2,920
Treasury notes:								1943—Jan.....	17,080		1,521	9,536	1,145	2,142	2,737
1941—Dec.....	5,997		53	777	3,246	166	265	Feb.....	17,080		1,420	9,505	1,165	2,236	2,758
1942—June.....	6,689		76	714	3,725	138	266	Maturing in 10-20 years:							
Sept.....	7,958		75	678	4,507	181	276	1941—Dec.....	17,253		2,116	6,044	1,856	3,309	3,924
Oct.....	10,095		79	1,297	5,830	204	295	1942—June.....	18,731		2,168	7,009	1,957	3,510	4,086
Nov.....	10,095		85	1,343	5,828	196	290	Sept.....	17,545		2,061	6,596	1,854	3,163	3,871
Dec.....	9,863		92	1,324	5,670	167	283	Oct.....	16,786		2,124	6,310	1,756	3,037	3,558
1943—Jan.....	9,863		81	1,275	5,698	174	294	Nov.....	16,786		2,133	6,377	1,712	2,990	3,581
Feb.....	9,863		86	1,190	5,699	183	298	Dec.....	16,295		2,165	6,240	1,580	2,778	3,531
Guaranteed securities:								1943—Jan.....	16,295		2,090	6,364	1,555	2,756	3,529
1941—Dec.....	6,317		280	5	4,119	243	547	Feb.....	16,295		1,948	6,635	1,538	2,651	3,520
1942—June.....	4,549		281	5	2,847	148	433	Maturing after 20 years:							
Sept.....	4,515		293	15	2,893	132	369	1941—Dec.....	5,070		482	1,282	462	1,737	1,107
Oct.....	4,195		304	17	2,637	122	349	1942—June.....	6,002		593	1,258	512	2,326	1,315
Nov.....	4,195		310	22	2,660	116	338	Sept.....	7,238		721	1,253	631	3,073	1,560
Dec.....	4,196		311	37	2,665	108	333	Oct.....	7,238		764	1,231	634	3,072	1,539
1943—Jan.....	4,196		311	50	2,650	108	329	Nov.....	7,238		750	1,255	618	3,042	1,574
Feb.....	4,196		294	49	2,664	107	329	Dec.....	10,069		1,021	1,286	1,095	4,339	2,323
								1943—Jan.....	10,069		1,004	1,284	1,131	4,356	2,293
								Feb.....	10,069		998	1,310	1,131	4,354	2,275

* Figures include only holdings by institutions or agencies from which reports are received; the number reporting varies slightly from month to month. Figures in column headed "other" include holdings of nonreporting banks and insurance companies as well as of other investors. Estimates of total holdings (including relatively small amounts of nonmarketable issues) of all banks, by kinds, and of all insurance companies for certain dates are shown in the table above.

¹ On Feb. 28, 1943, commercial banks reporting to the Treasury held \$13,879,000,000 of United States Government securities due or callable within one year out of a total of \$23,489,000,000 outstanding.² Including \$196,000,000 of Postal Savings and prewar bonds not shown separately below.

SUMMARY OF TREASURY RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND RELATED ITEMS
(On basis of daily statements of United States Treasury. In millions of dollars)

Period	In- come taxes ¹	Mis- cella- neous inter- nal re- venue ¹	Social secur- ity taxes	Other	Total re- ceipts	Net re- ceipts ²	Inter- est on debt	War activi- ties	Trans- fers to trust ac- counts, etc.	Other	Total bud- get ex- pendi- tures	Deficits	Trust ac- counts, etc. ³	Change in Gen- eral Fund bal- ance	In- crease in gross debt
Fiscal year ending:															
June 1941.....	3,470	2,967	932	900	8,269	7,607	1,111	6,301	331	4,968	12,711	-5,103	-148	+742	5,994
June 1942.....	7,960	3,847	1,194	666	13,668	12,799	1,260	26,011	381	4,745	32,397	-19,598	-3,506	+358	23,461
1942—March.....	3,083	364	49	52	3,548	3,547	205	2,809	22	385	3,421	+126	-234	-69	39
April.....	335	305	43	49	732	695	77	3,238	48	390	3,753	-3,058	-126	-642	2,542
May.....	216	270	222	56	764	563	19	3,560		375	3,953	-3,391	-257	-39	3,609
June.....	2,086	298	42	67	2,494	2,492	390	3,829	1	310	4,530	-2,037	-1,635	+179	3,852
July.....	273	416	53	52	794	747	35	4,498	249	378	5,160	-4,413	-4	+296	4,714
August.....	155	362	232	48	797	587	7	4,884	19	305	5,215	-4,628	-54	-134	4,549
September.....	2,126	309	43	49	2,528	2,527	224	5,384	5	317	5,931	-3,404	-245	+1,148	4,798
October.....	206	350	48	45	648	607	70	5,481	56	330	5,937	-5,331	-496	+594	6,420
November.....	199	337	248	45	830	601	28	6,042	3	291	6,363	-5,761	+736	-1,814	3,212
December.....	1,972	630	50	50	2,702	2,701	353	5,825	25	297	6,500	-3,799	-794	+7,461	12,054
1943—January.....	306	365	52	100	824	788	54	5,947	35	337	6,372	-5,584	-135	+2,819	2,899
February.....	380	352	343	115	1,190	955	35	5,770	2	312	6,119	-5,164	-122	-2,331	2,954
March.....	4,732	374	50	51	5,207	5,206	262	6,744	1	347	7,354	-2,147	-549	-1,213	1,483

Period	Details of trust accounts, etc.							General Fund of the Treasury (end of period)						
	Social Security accounts			Net ex- penditures in check- ing ac- counts of Govern- ment agencies	Other			Assets				Total liabili- ties	Balance in General Fund	
	Net re- ceipts	Invest- ments	Ex- pendi- tures		Re- ceipts	Invest- ments	Ex- pendi- tures	Total	De- posits in Federal Reserve Banks	De- posits in special deposi- taries	Other assets		Total	Work- ing bal- ance
Fiscal year ending:														
June 1941.....	1,958	1,200	741	218	680	138	490	2,812	1,024	661	1,127	179	2,633	1,885
June 1942.....	2,327	1,705	614	3,625	863	221	533	3,443	603	1,679	1,162	452	2,991	2,229
1942—March.....	31	139	67	75	84	9	59	3,857	525	2,231	1,101	365	3,493	2,732
April.....	112	15	59	189	73	9	39	3,216	522	1,579	1,115	365	2,851	2,089
May.....	422	196	54	430	53	13	40	3,198	382	1,666	1,150	386	2,812	2,050
June.....	136	297	51	1,417	110	69	48	3,443	603	1,679	1,162	452	2,991	2,229
July.....	212	117	53	78	192	124	36	3,782	553	2,014	1,215	494	3,288	2,525
August.....	433	184	52	262	62	24	28	3,695	569	1,880	1,246	541	3,154	2,392
September.....	30	214	45	25	83	37	37	4,688	1,021	2,411	1,256	386	4,302	3,540
October.....	126	49	38	583	96	26	21	5,313	619	3,373	1,321	416	4,896	4,134
November.....	471	170	34	-449	65	32	13	3,557	512	1,695	1,350	475	3,082	2,320
December.....	75	350	33	548	99	37		11,032	1,516	8,166	1,350	489	10,543	9,780
1943—January.....	110	43	35	186	74	47	8	8,200	465	6,367	1,368	477	7,724	6,961
February.....	498	230	35	370	52	40	-3	5,895	623	3,892	1,381	503	5,392	4,630
March.....	36	272	36	300	82	53	7	4,758	643	2,694	1,421	579	4,179	3,416

¹ Details on collection basis given in table below.

² Total receipts less social security employment taxes, which are appropriated directly to the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.

³ Excess of receipts (+) or expenditures (-).

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS
(On basis of reports of collections. In millions of dollars)

Period	Income taxes						Miscellaneous internal revenue							
	Total	Current individu- al	Current corpo- ration	Back taxes	Excess profits taxes	Other profits taxes	Total	Capital stock tax	Estate and gift taxes	Alcoholic beverage taxes	To- bacco taxes	Stamp taxes	Manufac- turers' and retailers' excise taxes	Miscel- laneous taxes
Fiscal year ending:														
June 1941.....	3,471	1,314	1,649	306	164	37	2,955	167	407	820	698	39	617	207
June 1942.....	8,007	3,108	2,764	460	1,618	57	3,838	282	433	1,048	781	42	852	401
1942—March.....	3,073	1,457	832	56	717	11	355		105	85	62	3	64	36
April.....	295	132	44	73	44	3	294		43	81	63	3	70	33
May.....	205	12	84	33	68	7	277		25	84	66	3	63	35
June.....	2,131	715	766	55	584	11	284		25	86	71	3	56	42
July.....	222	53	83	29	53	2	459		46	114	74	3	62	160
August.....	164	32	53	26	49	3	340		30	123	74	3	60	51
September.....	2,123	662	781	23	641	17	315	1	28	111	77	3	56	39
October.....	220	19	109	27	58	7	348		35	119	83	3	66	42
November.....	185	19	67	24	73	2	478	185	27	104	79	3	47	32
December.....	2,000	556	753	36	644	11	496	143	30	129	81	3	64	46
1943—January.....	296	48	37	69	136	5	379		47	137	81	4	68	42
February.....	434	167	95	55	113	4	331		29	128	68	4	51	50
March.....	4,868	1,952	1,026	79	1,791	21	379		62	121	80	4	47	65

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES

(Based on compilation by United States Treasury Department. In millions of dollars)

PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

End of month	Assets, other than interagency items										Liabilities, other than interagency items			U. S. Government interest	Privately owned interest
	Total	Loans	Preferred stock, etc.	Cash	Securities		Accounts and other receivables	Business property	Property held for sale	Other assets	Bonds, notes, and debentures		Other liabilities		
					U. S. Govt. direct and guaran- teed	Other Govt. agen- cies ¹					Fully guaran- teed by U. S.	Other ¹			
1941—June	13,277	8,106	698	376	925	18	598	636	1,497	423	6,370	1,443	1,604	3,436	424
December.....	14,660	8,487	680	496	999	46	574	714	1,891	773	6,324	1,392	2,049	4,464	431
1942—February	15,224	8,396	663	582	1,058	53	600	782	2,017	1,073	5,697	1,396	2,325	5,372	434
March.....	15,750	8,407	658	621	1,060	54	632	792	2,262	1,264	5,690	1,433	2,497	5,694	435
April.....	16,656	8,567	650	645	1,076	54	621	815	2,717	1,511	5,688	1,431	2,656	6,444	436
May.....	17,343	8,356	649	732	1,088	55	733	833	3,067	1,830	5,687	1,440	2,950	6,828	437
June.....	17,962	8,379	648	403	1,097	57	774	859	3,512	2,233	4,568	1,442	3,265	8,249	438
July.....	18,482	8,307	642	407	1,113	58	773	879	3,808	2,495	4,581	1,443	3,457	8,562	438
August.....	19,401	8,233	626	609	1,144	57	853	924	4,177	2,778	4,592	1,445	3,691	9,234	439
September.....	19,974	8,190	623	625	1,197	56	1,065	952	4,287	2,979	4,574	1,434	4,154	9,373	439
October.....	20,534	8,159	622	581	1,219	60	1,088	976	4,710	3,119	4,265	1,413	4,185	10,230	442
November.....	20,992	8,158	621	563	1,222	52	1,069	1,001	4,701	3,605	4,264	1,404	4,601	10,281	443
December.....	21,715	8,127	620	553	1,272	33	1,085	1,020	5,187	3,818	4,301	1,414	4,630	10,931	439
1943—January.....	22,643	8,086	605	605	1,284	32	1,205	1,041	5,638	4,147	4,291	1,413	4,829	11,671	439
February.....	23,437	8,022	565	590	1,375	27	1,440	1,359	5,883	4,176	4,332	1,383	5,076	12,206	440

LOANS, OTHER THAN INTERAGENCY LOANS

End of month	Total loans ²	Recon-struction Fi-nance Corp.	Home mortgage and housing agencies ³					Farm mort-gage loans		Other farm credit loans					Rural Elec-trifica-tion Ad-min.	Ex-port-Import Bank	Other
			Home Own-ers' Loan Corp.	Fedral Home Loan banks	RFC Mort-gage Com-pany	Fed. Na-tional Mort-gage Assoc.	Fed. Public Housing Auth.	Fedral land banks	Fed. Farm Mort-gage Corp.	Fed. inter-mediate credit banks	Banks for co-operatives	Com-mody Credit Corp.	Farm Credit Ad-min.	Farm Sec-urity Ad-min.			
1941—June.....	8,106	1,082	1,870	170	65	194	316	1,818	630	255	74	244	263	461	289	114	261
December.....	8,487	1,433	1,777	219	72	207	367	1,764	597	235	113	233	250	467	323	139	291
1942—February.....	8,396	1,464	1,742	197	75	211	352	1,746	586	251	110	230	253	420	330	141	288
March.....	8,407	1,470	1,724	192	75	213	379	1,731	580	267	106	218	258	436	334	137	287
April.....	8,567	1,469	1,709	185	77	215	371	1,721	575	280	102	393	260	450	336	137	287
May.....	8,356	1,468	1,692	181	79	216	365	1,715	567	282	99	230	258	456	340	112	296
June.....	8,379	1,473	1,676	193	82	216	384	1,706	562	289	101	231	258	460	342	113	293
July.....	8,307	1,479	1,657	174	83	215	388	1,692	554	291	104	201	256	458	343	115	297
August.....	8,233	1,496	1,640	160	85	215	357	1,679	547	287	104	181	254	457	344	117	310
September.....	8,190	1,527	1,622	145	88	215	360	1,663	539	270	112	173	250	456	344	117	309
October.....	8,159	1,533	1,603	131	91	214	377	1,645	528	248	130	188	244	453	344	119	311
November.....	8,158	1,566	1,587	122	93	213	372	1,625	518	238	140	214	241	448	345	119	317
December.....	8,127	1,557	1,568	129	94	211	366	1,603	507	238	145	242	237	446	346	122	316
1943—January.....	8,086	1,554	1,548	113	96	210	379	1,579	496	237	132	258	237	446	345	122	334
February.....	8,022	1,527	1,532	96	96	209	378	1,564	490	248	121	270	240	454	345	121	331

SELECTED ASSET ITEMS, OTHER THAN INTERAGENCY ITEMS

End of month	Loans by Reconstruction Finance Corporation				Preferred stock held			Accounts and other receivables				Property held for sale			
	Total	Loans to financial institutions	Loans to railroads	Other	Reconstruction Finance Corp.	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Other	Fed. land banks and Fed. Farm Mortgage Corp.	Commodity Credit Corporation	Reconstruction Finance Corp. and war corporations	Other	War corporations	Commodity Credit Corporation	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Other
1941—June.....	1,082	193	480	409	429	183	86	219	79	68	232	257	753	319	168
December.....	1,433	165	473	795	401	175	104	219	34	80	241	703	749	288	151
1942—February.....	1,464	151	473	840	393	167	103	220	55	74	251	934	654	284	145
March.....	1,470	149	475	846	388	167	103	216	80	82	254	1,224	612	280	146
April.....	1,469	149	477	843	381	167	102	221	40	90	270	1,460	843	276	138
May.....	1,468	146	473	849	379	167	103	222	83	121	307	1,690	972	270	135
June.....	1,473	144	472	857	378	167	103	225	96	151	302	2,041	1,068	262	141
July.....	1,479	143	472	864	377	162	103	226	107	144	296	2,285	1,126	258	139
August.....	1,496	144	472	880	372	153	101	231	35	238	349	2,561	1,226	252	138
September.....	1,527	153	473	901	369	152	102	226	61	484	294	2,619	1,286	244	138
October.....	1,533	153	472	908	368	152	102	225	80	490	293	2,921	1,415	238	136
November.....	1,566	169	471	926	367	152	102	213	65	497	294	3,221	1,109	231	140
December.....	1,557	167	460	930	366	152	102	207	57	531	290	3,469	1,363	227	128
1943—January.....	1,554	161	463	930	364	140	101	203	129	519	354	3,793	1,495	223	127
February.....	1,527	159	449	919	361	110	94	205	103	659	473	3,928	1,614	219	122

¹ Excluding Federal land bank bonds held by the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.

² Excluding investments in preferred stock, the amount of which is shown in the lower section of this table.

³ Excluding loans by Federal savings and loan associations, which are privately owned institutions under the supervision of the Federal Home Loan Bank Administration. Loans by these institutions amounted to \$1,839,000,000 on Feb. 28, 1943.

BUSINESS INDEXES

[The terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation]

Year and month	Income payments (value) ¹ 1935-39 = 100	Industrial production (physical volume) ^{2*} 1935-39 = 100					Construction contracts awarded (value) ³ 1923-25 = 100			Employment ⁴ 1939 = 100			Factory pay rolls ⁴ 1939 = 100	Freight car loadings ⁵ 1935-39 = 100	Department store sales (value) ⁶ 1923-25 = 100	Wholesale commodity prices ⁷ 1926 = 100	Cost of living ⁴ 1935-39 = 100
		Total	Manu- factures		Min- erals	Total	Resi- den- tial	All other	Non- agri- cultural	Factory							
			Dur- able	Non- dur- able						Ad- justed	Unad- justed						
												Ad- justed						Unad- justed
1919			72	84	62	71	63	44	79			106.8	106.2	120	78	138.6	124.5
1920			75	93	60	83	63	30	90			107.2	127.1	129	94	154.4	143.2
1921			58	53	57	66	56	44	65			82.1	82.0	110	87	97.6	127.7
1922			73	81	67	71	79	68	88			90.8	88.0	121	88	96.7	119.7
1923			88	103	72	98	84	81	86			103.9	111.6	142	98	100.6	121.9
1924			82	95	69	89	94	95	94			96.5	104.1	139	99	98.1	122.2
1925			90	107	76	92	122	124	120			99.9	109.7	146	103	103.5	125.4
1926			96	114	79	100	129	121	135			101.8	113.1	152	106	100.0	126.4
1927			95	107	83	100	129	117	139			99.6	111.0	147	107	95.4	124.0
1928			99	117	85	99	135	126	142			99.7	112.3	148	108	96.7	122.6
1929	122.9		110	132	93	107	117	87	142	106.0		106.1	119.8	152	111	95.3	122.5
1930	109.1		91	98	84	93	92	50	125	98.1		92.5	96.9	131	102	86.4	119.4
1931	92.3		75	67	79	80	63	37	84	88.3		78.2	73.5	105	92	73.0	108.7
1932	70.6		58	41	70	67	28	13	40	77.6		66.4	50.7	78	69	64.8	97.6
1933	68.9		69	54	79	76	25	11	37	78.6		73.5	54.4	82	67	65.9	92.4
1934	78.7		75	65	81	80	32	12	48	86.3		85.8	70.0	89	75	74.9	95.7
1935	87.1		87	83	90	86	37	21	50	90.1		91.4	80.4	92	79	80.0	98.1
1936	101.3		103	108	100	99	55	37	70	96.8		99.1	93.0	107	88	80.8	99.1
1937	107.7		113	122	106	112	59	41	74	102.7		108.7	111.2	111	92	86.3	102.7
1938	98.5		89	78	95	97	64	45	80	95.1		91.0	85.1	89	85	78.6	100.8
1939	105.5		108	109	108	106	72	60	81	100.0		100.0	100.0	101	90	77.1	99.4
1940	113.8		123	138	113	117	81	72	89	104.2		107.5	114.5	109	94	78.6	100.2
1941	137.3		156	193	135	125	122	89	149	115.6		132.1	167.5	130	110	87.3	105.2
1942	171.9		181	250	141	129	166	82	235	124.2		152.3	242.3	138	124	98.8	116.5
1939																	
November	109.7	124	126	134	117	120	83	61	101	103.1	106.6	107.7	112.0	114	93	79.2	99.6
December	110.8	125	122	138	117	114	86	60	107	103.4	107.0	107.0	113.4	110	95	79.2	99.6
1940																	
January	110.4	122	117	135	113	120	75	53	93	102.4	105.9	104.0	107.4	111	92	79.4	99.8
February	110.7	116	114	123	110	115	63	56	68	101.9	104.8	104.2	107.2	105	90	78.7	99.8
March	110.4	113	112	118	107	118	62	57	66	102.0	103.5	103.8	107.9	100	89	78.4	99.8
April	110.8	113	112	116	107	120	64	62	66	101.1	102.4	102.6	105.8	103	89	78.6	99.8
May	112.4	117	117	124	110	118	64	64	65	101.9	102.8	102.1	105.8	106	89	78.4	99.8
June	112.5	122	122	133	114	119	74	69	77	102.6	103.7	102.5	107.6	111	91	77.5	100.5
July	113.1	122	120	136	113	118	85	77	91	103.3	105.2	103.1	106.6	110	92	77.7	100.5
August	114.1	124	124	143	112	113	90	82	98	104.6	108.1	107.8	115.1	112	98	77.4	100.4
September	115.6	127	132	151	112	117	93	82	101	105.3	109.7	112.2	122.1	112	97	78.0	100.4
October	117.1	131	136	155	116	114	95	85	103	106.5	112.0	114.8	126.9	110	94	78.7	100.2
November	117.7	134	136	157	120	119	111	87	130	108.1	114.6	116.0	127.5	116	100	79.6	100.1
December	120.6	138	136	164	124	119	115	90	136	109.7	116.8	117.4	134.1	119	101	80.0	100.7
1941																	
January	121.3	140	136	170	123	120	103	84	117	110.3	118.9	116.9	132.6	122	101	80.8	100.8
February	123.5	143	140	175	126	119	99	76	118	111.5	121.3	120.0	140.3	124	103	80.6	100.8
March	125.4	147	145	179	128	126	94	74	109	111.7	123.3	122.7	145.9	126	103	81.5	101.2
April	128.2	144	144	180	131	96	103	80	121	111.8	126.3	125.8	150.2	112	104	83.2	102.2
May	133.7	154	155	191	135	121	101	88	111	113.6	129.5	128.6	161.3	135	105	84.9	102.9
June	138.9	159	160	196	139	127	117	101	129	115.3	133.0	132.0	170.5	139	104	87.1	104.6
July	140.3	160	159	200	138	126	139	115	158	117.1	136.1	135.5	172.0	138	115	88.8	105.3
August	143.2	160	163	200	139	128	152	112	184	118.4	137.8	138.4	178.8	139	134	90.3	106.2
September	144.4	161	167	202	138	132	161	105	206	118.9	138.7	141.2	184.8	130	116	91.8	108.1
October	146.3	164	168	208	139	134	145	87	192	119.2	139.7	141.8	190.2	127	105	92.4	109.3
November	147.5	167	167	209	143	133	138	74	189	119.8	139.9	141.3	188.6	135	116	92.5	110.2
December	153.9	167	164	213	141	134	123	69	167	120.3	141.0	141.1	195.1	137	111	93.6	110.5
1942																	
January	155.5	171	165	221	143	133	118	82	147	120.4	142.2	139.8	200.7	140	138	96.0	112.0
February	157.4	172	167	225	142	133	128	100	151	120.8	143.7	142.3	208.2	139	126	96.7	112.9
March	159.3	172	168	230	139	126	125	95	149	121.0	145.3	144.3	215.1	137	124	97.6	114.3
April	163.3	173	172	234	139	125	128	82	165	121.2	147.1	146.3	221.4	143	117	98.7	115.1
May	165.4	174	175	239	138	126	158	76	226	121.9	149.1	148.0	228.7	143	108	98.8	116.0
June	169.5	176	177	244	136	127	193	76	288	122.5	150.9	149.9	234.5	141	104	98.6	116.4
July	172.6	178	180	249	138	126	206	74	313	124.5	153.4	153.4	242.7	142	121	98.7	117.0
August	176.0	183	187	258	140	130	182	65	278	125.8	155.1	157.1	254.8	143	130	99.2	117.5
September	177.9	187	193	265	142	131	179	70	268	126.5	156.9	159.6	261.8	136	123	99.6	117.8
October	182.8	191	195	275	144	129	185	83	269	127.6	158.9	160.7	270.9	133	128	100.0	119.0
November	189.4	195	195	279	148	130	198	90	286	128.8	160.9	161.9	280.4	134	138	100.3	119.8
December	193.7	197	194	285	149	128	175	91	243	130.5	164.4	164.5	287.9	134	125	101.0	120.4
1943																	
January	196.2	199	194	291	149	126	145	79	198	130.4	167.3	165.0	290.9	135	143	101.9	120.6
February	200.8	202	197	295	150	132	102	56	140	130.5	167.6	166.1	297.2	141	167	102.5	120.9
March	203.3	200	198	298	148	134	80	40	113	130.6	168.2	167.2		136	136	103.4	
April	205.3	204	203	303	149	134								140		103.7	

¹ Preliminary. ² Average per working day. ³ Revised. ⁴ Estimated. ⁵ Department of Commerce series on value of payments to individuals. ⁶ For indexes by groups or industries, see pp. 452-455; for description, see BULLETIN for September 1941, pp. 878-881, and for August 1940, pp. 753-771. ⁷ Based on F. W. Dodge Corporation data; for description, see p. 358 of BULLETIN for July 1931; by groups, see p. 458 of this BULLETIN. ⁸ The unadjusted indexes of employment and pay rolls, wholesale commodity prices, and cost of living are compiled by or based on data of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Figures prior to 1939 for factory employment and pay rolls and nonagricultural employment are adjusted for level through 1937; the 1938 figures and the 1939 base period averages applied to earlier data are preliminary. Figures since 1939 are adjusted to Social Security data. Factory employment and pay rolls for 1941 and 1942 are revised. Nonagricultural employment covers employees only and excludes personnel in the armed forces. ⁹ For sales comparisons by cities and by departments see pp. 460-461 of this BULLETIN. ¹⁰ Back figures in BULLETIN.—For industrial production, August 1940, pp. 825-882 and September 1941, pp. 933-937; for factory employment and pay rolls, October 1938, pp. 839-866, February 1941, p. 166, and January 1943, p. 13; for department store sales, October 1938, p. 918, and January 1941, p. 65; for freight car loadings, June 1941, pp. 529-533.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES

(Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors, 1935-39 average = 100]

Industry	1942												1943		
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
Industrial Production—Total ..	172	172	173	174	176	178	183	187	191	195	197	199	202	203	
Manufactures—Total ..	179	180	182	183	184	188	193	197	203	207	210	212	215	215	
Durable ..	225	230	234	239	244	249	258	265	275	279	285	291	295	298	
Non-durable ¹ ..	142	139	139	138	136	138	140	142	144	148	149	149	150	148	
Iron and Steel ..	194	200	199	200	198	196	197	199	207	203	200	204	208	210	
Pig iron ..	189	192	192	192	194	192	190	194	199	199	197	197	201	202	
Steel ..	211	218	219	219	216	216	218	219	229	224	221	226	231	233	
Open hearth and Bessemer ..	178	182	181	182	178	175	177	179	186	182	179	182	185	188	
Electric ..	448	477	487	488	489	506	507	503	536	527	523	542	560	559	
Machinery ..	259	268	273	279	287	289	299	310	320	329	340	348	352	359	
Government Arsenals and Quartermaster Depots ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Transportation Equipment ..	314	330	350	372	396	425	458	479	507	525	547	559	572	583	
Aircraft ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Automobile bodies, parts, and assembly ..	105	105	104	107	112	116	124	129	135	141	146	151	155	158	
Railroad cars ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Locomotives ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Shipbuilding ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Private yards ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Government yards ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Nonferrous Metals and Products ..	187	181	177	180	186	188	191	193	192	197	202	200	199	192	
Nonferrous metal smelting ..	157	157	161	163	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Copper smelting ..	141	147	155	161	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Zinc smelting ..	189	184	185	184	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lead production ..	140	134	132	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Copper deliveries ..	224	208	195	205	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lead shipments ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Zinc shipments ..	151	148	145	146	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Tin consumption ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lumber and Products ..	144	134	132	130	131	133	129	125	129	128	127	124	129	123	
Lumber ..	143	128	127	124	127	130	125	119	123	122	119	116	121	112	
Furniture ..	147	147	142	143	139	137	136	136	141	139	144	139	144	144	
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products ..	158	158	154	155	147	140	145	152	152	153	148	163	155	143	
Cement ..	162	161	167	172	171	169	177	182	184	180	165	169	156	132	
Unglazed brick ..	152	133	119	104	92	90	87	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Glass containers ..	178	187	176	178	163	145	153	163	162	169	171	208	199	197	
Polished plate glass ..	47	43	43	35	37	32	30	38	37	39	39	38	40	39	
Textiles and Products ..	156	153	157	156	152	154	154	156	156	158	156	157	160	158	
Textile fabrics ..	147	143	148	146	143	145	144	146	147	148	145	147	150	150	
Cotton consumption ..	174	169	177	175	169	166	169	172	172	171	163	171	171	166	
Rayon deliveries ..	174	175	170	169	169	168	169	170	174	177	178	180	181	181	
Silk deliveries ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Wool textiles ..	153	148	153	150	151	160	154	155	156	161	163	154	166	166	
Carpet wool consumption ..	79	70	34	5	46	43	27	34	43	43	44	29	39	39	
Apparel wool consumption ..	191	196	203	201	194	208	206	198	205	212	218	208	229	229	
Woolen yarn ..	165	161	173	172	165	175	173	175	178	182	184	176	190	190	
Worsted yarn ..	148	143	164	168	166	176	173	168	171	175	175	167	177	177	
Woolen and worsted cloth ..	172	167	177	179	172	184	177	179	175	180	185	177	187	187	
Leather and Products ..	125	124	130	126	121	116	113	111	117	117	117	122	117	113	
Leather tanning ..	127	127	131	129	122	119	117	115	120	118	118	122	117	117	
Cattle hide leathers ..	140	140	147	148	143	144	141	136	143	139	139	142	136	136	
Calf and kip leathers ..	93	92	93	94	88	89	95	96	94	94	93	95	93	93	
Goat and kid leathers ..	121	120	116	105	94	79	70	76	82	81	84	79	89	89	
Shoes ..	124	122	130	124	120	115	110	108	115	116	116	122	117	110	
Manufactured Food Products ..	139	136	136	134	138	143	143	148	146	152	158	157	155	152	
Wheat flour ..	110	101	98	105	102	106	105	101	108	115	126	129	130	126	
Cane sugar meltings ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Manufactured dairy products ..	146	145	150	142	138	143	143	140	139	136	140	141	142	142	
Ice cream ..	150	147	160	145	145	154	153	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Butter ..	107	108	110	111	105	108	108	102	100	98	103	107	110	110	
Cheese ..	177	177	180	178	168	169	165	156	145	141	138	148	148	148	
Canned and dried milk ..	198	198	187	178	168	164	172	167	168	156	169	166	166	166	

[†] Revised. ^p Preliminary. * Included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

¹ Beginning in January 1942 includes industrial alcohol produced in the alcoholic beverage industry. Figures not available for publication separately.

Industrial Production, by Industries (Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)—Continued

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors. 1935-39 average = 100]

Industry	1942												1943		
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
Manufactured Food Products—Continued															
Meat packing	141	144	142	140	153	146	153	159	145	147	158	145	153	154	
Pork and lard	151	161	156	163	177	168	174	187	157	167	193	170	180	189	
Beef	139	132	134	121	137	130	136	129	133	122	119	126	134	127	
Veal	96	98	96	94	103	103	113	127	129	128	107	76	76	73	
Lamb and mutton	113	128	119	105	104	116	127	137	141	156	156	122	117	108	
Other manufactured foods	142	138	137	136	140	147	146	¹ 153	152	159	165	¹ 165	161	^P 156	
Alcoholic Beverages															
Malt liquor	124	120	117	116	104	118	133	147	134	146	131	122	146	133	
Whiskey	74	62	63	55	63	96	82	49	14						
Other distilled spirits	75	44	53	80	61	83	71	35	62	62	37	42	63		
Rectified spirits	242	201	153	158	163	183	223	238	226	159	159	159	161		
Tobacco Products															
Cigars	126	121	120	108	112	109	112	107	116	98	200	127	116	101	
Cigarettes	144	137	140	137	136	146	152	159	166	167	166	162	153	159	
Manufactured tobacco and snuff	93	94	97	89	94	89	88	91	102	98	94	94	86	87	
Paper and Paper Products¹															
Paper and pulp	157	158	154	147	135	125	132	133	137	137	133	135	137		
Pulp	180	189	183	184	177	164	169	162	162	159	152	147	149		
Groundwood pulp	131	138	129	120	116	113	117	112	114	111	104	103	107		
Soda pulp	154	155	148	147	129	127	125	126	137	141	131	96	96		
Sulphate pulp	224	239	236	245	228	211	221	211	208	200	195	199	200		
Sulphite pulp	173	181	174	173	173	157	161	154	153	149	143	¹ 140	142		
Paper	154	154	149	142	129	119	126	128	134	134	130	¹ 133	135		
Paperboard	167	168	157	141	120	109	123	131	136	137	134	137	143	150	
Fine paper	144	150	146	147	138	132	125	125	130	133	127	127	123		
Newsprint production	110	106	109	104	103	103	108	106	107	100	97	92	93	90	
Printing paper	146	140	135	124	110	109	113	117	130	129	121	124	126		
Tissue and absorbent paper	168	164	169	175	178	148	161	166	163	174	175	¹ 177	169		
Wrapping paper	147	151	152	150	139	127	132	125	128	123	120	125	129		
Printing and Publishing²															
Newsprint consumption	103	103	98	100	97	103	108	101	102	110	106	102	99	97	
Petroleum and Coal Products															
Petroleum refining	124	116	111	109	108	111	114	116	117	117	112	109	113		
Gasoline	121	112	104	103	101	105	109	109	111	110	104	99	102	^P 99	
Fuel oil	129	122	123	122	123	127	130	137	137	138	137	137	143		
Lubricating oil	131	131	126	122	123	117	117	112	113	114	113	111	114		
Kerosene	123	112	106	100	103	105	106	107	112	110	99	104	117		
Coke	162	162	162	163	164	163	165	166	166	166	166	166	169	^P 168	
Byproduct coke	152	152	152	153	153	153	155	155	155	156	156	157	158	^P 157	
Beehive coke	510	504	514	508	539	502	505	523	524	500	498	485	543	^P 537	
Chemicals															
	161	161	165	167	172	174	173	¹ 179	¹ 187	¹ 197	¹ 205	¹ 210	213	^P 211	
Rubber Products															
Rubber consumption	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Tires and tubes	28	26	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Pneumatic tires	28	26	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Inner tubes	27	27	27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Minerals—Total															
	133	126	125	126	127	126	130	131	129	130	128	126	132	^P 134	
Fuels															
Bituminous coal	141	140	150	147	144	141	140	150	145	154	143	145	157	^P 161	
Anthracite	121	116	122	115	117	122	118	129	117	124	105	102	129	^P 128	
Crude petroleum	127	115	109	111	113	112	121	120	121	121	121	118	121	^P 123	
Metals															
Metals other than gold and silver	181	184	184	193	199	197	196	189	183	181	187	189	193		
Iron ore shipments	214	219	217	232	236	241	239	227	218	211	223	232	234	235	
Copper	158	162	164	174	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lead	140	134	132	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Zinc	146	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Gold	107	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Silver	101	106	109	106	104	98	99	88	82	74	73	73			

¹ Revised. ^P Preliminary. * Included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

¹ Includes also paperboard container production held constant, on a seasonally adjusted basis, at 128 since July 1940 when figures were last reported.

² Includes also printing paper production shown under "Paper."

NOTE.—For description and back figures see BULLETIN for September 1941, pp. 878-881 and 933-937, and August 1940, pp. 753-771 and 825-882.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, BY INDUSTRIES

(Without Seasonal Adjustment)

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors. 1935-39 average = 100]

Industry	1942												1943		
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
Industrial Production—Total	167	168	172	175	177	180	187	^r 193	^r 195	195	^r 194	194	197	^p 200	
Manufactures—Total ..	175	177	181	183	185	189	196	^r 203	205	206	207	208	211	^p 213	
Durable	221	228	234	240	246	251	260	^r 267	^r 276	279	283	287	292	^p 297	
Nondurable ¹	138	137	138	137	136	139	144	150	148	147	^r 146	143	145	^p 145	
Iron and Steel ..	194	200	199	200	198	196	197	199	207	203	200	^r 204	^r 208	210	
Pig iron ..	189	192	192	192	194	192	190	194	199	199	197	197	^r 201	202	
Steel	211	218	219	219	216	216	218	219	229	224	221	^r 226	^r 231	233	
Open hearth and Bessemer ..	178	182	181	182	178	175	177	179	186	182	179	^r 182	^r 185	188	
Electric	448	477	487	488	489	506	507	503	536	527	523	^r 542	^r 560	559	
Machinery ..	259	268	273	279	287	289	299	^r 310	^r 320	^r 329	^r 340	^r 348	352	^p 359	
Government Arsenal and Quartermaster Depots ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Transportation Equipment ..	314	330	350	372	396	425	458	^r 479	507	525	^r 547	^r 559	572	^p 583	
Aircraft ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Automobile bodies, parts, and assembly ..	105	105	104	107	112	116	124	129	135	141	146	^r 151	155	^p 158	
Railroad cars ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Locomotives ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Shipbuilding ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Private yards ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Government yards ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Nonferrous Metals and Products ..	187	181	177	180	186	188	191	193	192	197	202	200	199	^p 192	
Nonferrous metal smelting ..	157	156	162	164	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Copper smelting ..	141	147	155	161	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Zinc smelting ..	189	184	185	184	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lead production ..	140	131	135	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Copper deliveries ..	224	208	195	205	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lead shipments ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Zinc shipments ..	151	148	145	146	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Tin consumption ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Lumber and Products ..	128	129	132	135	138	140	138	135	135	125	116	^r 107	114	^p 118	
Lumber ..	118	120	127	131	138	141	139	134	131	118	101	91	99	^p 104	
Furniture ..	147	147	142	143	139	137	136	136	141	^r 139	144	^r 139	144	^p 144	
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products ..	132	140	151	163	158	151	160	163	163	157	139	138	132	^p 127	
Cement ..	132	141	161	178	183	186	195	200	202	186	156	139	126	112	
Unglazed brick ..	83	90	116	118	115	111	104	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Glass containers ..	164	176	176	190	171	151	167	166	167	171	159	187	184	185	
Polished plate glass ..	47	43	43	35	37	32	30	38	37	39	39	38	40	39	
Textiles and Products ..	156	153	157	156	152	154	154	156	156	158	156	157	160	^p 158	
Textile fabrics ..	147	143	148	146	143	145	144	146	147	148	145	147	150	.....
Cotton consumption ..	174	169	177	175	169	166	169	172	172	171	163	171	171	166	
Rayon deliveries ..	174	175	170	169	169	168	169	170	174	177	178	180	^r 181	181	
Silk deliveries ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Wool textiles ..	153	148	153	150	151	160	154	155	156	161	163	^r 154	166	.....
Carpet wool consumption ..	79	70	34	5	46	43	27	34	43	43	44	29	39	.....
Apparel wool consumption ..	191	196	203	201	194	208	206	198	205	212	218	^r 208	229	.....
Woolen yarn ..	165	161	173	172	165	175	173	175	178	182	184	^r 176	190	.....
Worsted yarn ..	148	143	164	168	166	176	173	168	171	175	175	^r 167	177	.....
Woolen and worsted cloth ..	172	167	177	179	172	184	177	179	175	180	185	^r 177	187	.....
Leather and Products ..	132	129	131	124	116	114	115	112	117	115	114	^r 120	122	^p 116	
Leather tanning ..	139	127	131	126	118	113	113	114	121	121	119	^r 122	128	.....
Cattle hide leathers ..	155	141	147	145	136	134	134	134	145	144	141	144	151	.....
Calf and kip leathers ..	98	91	90	90	90	88	100	94	96	97	91	93	98	.....
Goat and kid leathers ..	126	119	119	102	94	78	69	77	81	79	85	^r 89	93	.....
Shoes ..	127	130	131	123	114	115	117	112	115	111	110	^r 118	119	^p 115	
Manufactured Food Products ..	121	121	123	130	139	156	165	^p 181	^p 156	^p 151	^p 150	^p 140	^p 135	^p 134	
Wheat flour ..	109	98	92	96	95	105	106	116	118	119	121	130	129	123	
Cane sugar meltings ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Manufactured dairy products ..	109	124	152	193	210	207	192	^p 143	^p 109	^p 91	^p 88	^p 89	^p 102	^p 120	
Ice cream ..	88	113	154	197	232	259	248	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Butter ..	92	96	109	143	147	132	119	101	88	78	82	86	94	98	
Cheese ..	142	157	189	242	241	205	185	158	134	106	101	107	119	132	
Canned and dried milk ..	187	194	211	257	249	200	177	154	134	109	117	126	141	.....

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary.

* Included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

¹ Beginning in January 1942 includes industrial alcohol produced in the alcoholic beverage industry. Figures not available for publication separately.

Industrial Production, by Industries (Without Seasonal Adjustment)—Continued

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors. 1935-39 average = 100]

Industry	1942												1943		
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
Manufactured Food Products—Continued															
Meat packing.....	135	131	134	140	149	138	132	147	146	166	186	171	147	140	
Pork and lard.....	151	145	148	163	172	151	131	150	147	200	249	221	180	171	
Beef.....	125	120	125	121	134	131	137	144	144	128	119	126	121	115	
Veal.....	84	93	95	98	104	102	114	140	142	131	101	73	67	69	
Lamb and mutton.....	113	124	115	108	99	110	125	153	150	152	148	128	117	105	
Other manufactured foods.....	124	121	121	123	133	157	173	^r 198	^r 170	^r 161	158	145	140	^p 138	
Alcoholic Beverages...															
Malt liquor.....	117	113	113	120	116	133	140	140	123	103	94	90	110	^p 107	
Whiskey.....	109	112	124	136	134	148	152	149	121	111	105	100	128	123	
Other distilled spirits.....	96	77	69	54	50	53	45	39	13				38		
Rectified spirits.....	45	29	32	48	36	39	34	48	164	130	46	27	38		
	208	191	136	139	130	183	223	238	226	159	159	159	161		
Tobacco Products.....															
Cigars.....	121	117	119	123	132	131	135	144	149	141	137	132	122	123	
Cigarettes.....	109	111	114	107	120	113	115	123	140	117	154	103	101	93	
Manufactured tobacco and snuff...	136	127	130	142	150	153	160	170	169	167	147	159	144	148	
	92	96	96	89	96	91	89	98	104	97	83	91	85	89	
Paper and Paper Products ¹ ...															
Paper and pulp.....	153	155	151	144	133	122	130	134	138	134	129	^r 132	137		
Pulp.....	160	161	157	149	134	121	130	132	138	137	131	^r 135	140		
Groundwood pulp.....	186	194	187	186	174	156	166	159	164	159	147	^r 149	154		
Soda pulp.....	137	148	144	133	118	100	100	98	106	114	108	107	111		
Sulphate pulp.....	158	160	152	147	127	119	125	127	137	141	127	96	99		
Sulphite pulp.....	230	243	236	245	226	207	221	211	212	200	185	201	206		
Paper.....	179	185	178	173	169	150	161	154	156	151	139	^r 140	146		
Paperboard.....	156	156	152	143	128	115	125	128	134	133	129	^r 132	137		
Fine paper.....	167	168	157	141	120	109	123	131	136	137	134	137	143	150	
Newsprint production.....	155	160	159	151	135	120	118	118	130	129	124	128	132		
Printing paper.....	108	106	109	105	104	101	105	106	107	103	98	92	92	90	
Tissue and absorbent paper.....	151	145	140	127	108	102	110	116	131	127	120	124	130		
Wrapping paper.....	175	166	172	173	177	140	161	172	169	172	168	^r 172	176		
	147	151	152	150	139	127	132	125	128	123	120	125	129		
Printing and Publishing ² ...															
Newsprint consumption.....	126	126	123	115	103	96	103	109	120	121	114	111	114	^p 116	
	102	107	105	104	98	90	95	102	109	115	108	97	98	101	
Petroleum and Coal Products...															
Petroleum refining.....	129	122	118	117	115	117	121	122	123	123	119	116	120		
Gasoline.....	124	116	111	110	108	110	114	116	117	117	112	109	113		
Fuel oil.....	121	112	104	103	101	105	109	109	111	110	104	99	102	^p 99	
Lubricating oil.....	129	122	123	122	123	127	130	137	137	138	137	137	143		
Kerosene.....	129	130	131	127	123	115	116	112	113	114	112	108	113		
Coke.....	129	115	108	101	97	97	101	106	112	113	102	106	123		
Byproduct coke.....	162	162	162	163	164	163	165	166	166	166	166	166	169	^p 168	
Beehive coke.....	152	152	152	153	153	153	155	155	155	156	156	157	158	^p 157	
	510	504	514	508	539	502	505	523	524	500	498	485	543	^p 537	
Chemicals.....															
Rubber Products.....	161	166	168	166	166	167	170	^r 181	^r 192	^r 199	^r 206	^r 209	213	^p 216	
Rubber consumption.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Tires and tubes.....	28	26	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Pneumatic tires.....	28	26	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Inner tubes.....	27	27	27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Minerals—Total ..															
Fuels.....	124	118	126	131	132	131	136	137	134	132	120	117	123	^p 125	
Bituminous coal.....	130	122	121	121	121	121	126	129	127	130	126	124	131	^p 133	
Anthracite.....	141	140	150	147	144	141	140	150	145	154	143	145	157	^p 161	
Crude petroleum.....	121	116	122	115	117	122	118	129	117	124	105	102	129	^p 128	
	127	115	109	111	113	112	121	120	121	121	121	118	121	^p 123	
Metals.....															
Metals other than gold and silver.....	89	97	155	190	195	192	194	184	176	143	83	74	76	^p 75	
Iron ore shipments.....	82	94	195	259	266	264	264	249	239	192	93	80	85		
Copper.....	23	237	372	382	393	388	358	335	229	19					
Lead.....	160	165	169	174	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Zinc.....	140	131	135	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Gold.....	146	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Silver.....	96	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	103	110	110	105	100	97	97	89	82	75	73	73			

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary.

* Included in total and group indexes but not available for publication separately.

¹ Includes also paperboard container production which has been carried forward on the basis of seasonal changes since July 1940 when figures were last reported.

² Includes also printing paper production shown under "Paper."

NOTE.—For description and back figures, see BULLETIN for September 1941, pp. 878-881 and 933-937, and August 1940, pp. 753-771 and 825-832.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS, BY INDUSTRIES (Without Seasonal Adjustment)

[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1939 = 100]

Industry and group	Factory employment							Factory pay rolls						
	1942				1943			1942					1943	
	Feb.	Mar.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Total	142.3	144.3	161.9	164.5	165.0	166.1	167.2	200.7	208.2	215.1	280.4	287.9	*290.9	297.2
Durable goods.....	172.3	175.8	210.4	215.5	218.1	221.1	223.9	255.9	265.8	276.2	382.8	391.6	*399.9	410.0
Nondurable goods.....	118.6	119.4	123.8	124.3	123.1	122.8	122.5	146.8	151.9	155.4	180.3	*186.4	*184.4	186.8
Iron and Steel and Products	155.0	156.9	165.7	169.1	170.7	172.1	173.4	211.0	219.8	226.6	270.1	278.7	283.5	288.9
Blast furnaces, steel works, etc.....	140	140	133	*135	134	135	.....	182	187	190	204	*204	209	212
Steel castings.....	227	232	269	273	276	279	.....	326	344	355	446	453	464	476
Tin cans and other tin-ware.....	136	120	91	89	88	90	.....	179	163	149	128	134	130	135
Hardware.....	135	136	117	118	119	120	.....	196	203	210	211	215	215	223
Stoves and heating equipment.....	109	107	110	113	113	113	.....	123	136	139	170	179	181	184
Steam, hot-water heating apparatus.....	163	163	183	187	189	193	.....	254	255	264	319	327	313	336
Stamped and enameled ware.....	139	140	136	139	143	149	.....	192	196	201	231	247	256	263
Structural and ornamental metal work.....	155	159	190	192	190	193	.....	208	222	233	314	324	309	324
Forgings.....	211	215	247	252	255	259	.....	328	339	348	442	476	478	495
Screw machine products.....	241	243	286	287	288	293	.....	353	374	390	507	516	519	533
Electrical Machinery	194.0	197.2	243.0	250.3	255.1	260.8	266.2	279.2	288.0	296.3	402.8	415.5	427.4	441.6
Machinery, except Electrical	190.1	194.6	221.0	225.1	227.5	230.1	232.8	282.0	295.9	307.8	381.5	392.9	400.2	408.8
Machinery and machine shop products.....	189	193	226	230	232	234	.....	278	289	301	382	395	402	411
Tractors.....	140	141	151	156	154	155	.....	169	181	184	212	223	225	239
Agricultural excluding tractors.....	133	136	106	110	114	120	.....	173	178	190	172	181	196	215
Pumps.....	233	246	285	285	293	299	.....	389	417	453	556	583	581	602
Refrigerators.....	113	113	123	131	138	145	.....	138	149	154	*190	*202	*220	237
Transportation Equipment, except Autos	667.8	721.4	1,202.8	1,259.2	1,302.2	1,343.1	1,375.2	1,042.4	1,144.6	1,237.0	2,275.9	2,348.0	2,406.0	2,486.5
Automobiles	108.1	104.7	147.1	152.5	156.7	159.5	162.7	188.0	167.1	167.4	261.4	255.1	277.9	282.2
Nonferrous Metals and Products	160.0	162.8	173.5	176.7	178.1	179.6	178.8	223.0	228.7	237.5	292.2	303.2	307.2	308.6
Primary smelting and refining.....	127	127	146	*152	*152	155	.....	166	167	170	228	*234	*239	245
Clocks and watches.....	129	131	128	127	127	130	.....	188	197	205	232	232	*242	244
Lighting equipment.....	121	120	*106	*110	*108	111	.....	174	166	165	*183	189	*184	187
Lumber and Timber Basic Products	129.4	129.7	125.1	122.5	116.3	113.8	112.9	154.5	163.5	165.6	188.7	181.9	166.9	177.3
Sawmills.....	106	106	101	98	*92	90	.....	127	135	137	153	*144	131	139
Planing and plywood mills.....	120	119	121	119	115	114	.....	141	145	145	174	177	167	180
Furniture and Lumber Products	121.2	121.1	110.5	111.4	110.2	111.0	111.3	151.9	159.9	161.7	165.0	170.6	165.9	171.8
Furniture.....	118	117	106	107	106	107	.....	151	158	157	158	164	160	166
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products	126.7	127.3	125.3	125.4	123.2	122.4	121.9	153.3	159.9	162.2	179.2	181.2	178.5	179.2
Glass.....	126	126	117	118	119	121	.....	155	160	159	161	166	168	174
Cement.....	114	116	123	121	115	109	.....	135	136	142	169	156	150	139
Brick, tile, and terra cotta.....	114	115	106	104	98	94	.....	138	142	146	152	150	138	138
Pottery and related products.....	138	137	138	137	135	135	.....	153	175	177	188	188	185	186
Textile-Mill and Fiber Products	113.3	113.5	111.7	112.5	112.7	111.3	110.7	151.2	153.7	155.1	175.4	180.8	181.8	180.7
Cotton goods except small wares.....	127	127	128	129	*127	127	.....	181	186	187	213	218	*216	216
Silk and rayon goods.....	85	86	83	83	82	82	.....	112	119	122	131	134	134	132
Woolen and worsted manufactures.....	120	120	118	119	118	117	.....	180	169	171	201	208	208	207
Hosiery.....	86	85	78	78	77	77	.....	96	99	97	105	107	106	108
Knitted underwear.....	115	118	116	117	116	116	.....	149	153	161	179	184	185	184
Dyeing and finishing textiles.....	108	109	107	109	108	108	.....	132	138	140	158	166	162	166
Carpets and rugs, wool.....	103	98	92	93	93	94	.....	127	131	125	139	145	145	148
Apparel and Other Finished Textiles	119.6	121.4	112.3	112.2	112.0	113.7	114.4	133.4	155.1	161.5	152.7	154.0	155.9	169.3
Men's clothing, n.e.c.....	117	119	108	108	108	109	.....	139	150	158	145	146	149	159
Shirts, collars, and nightwear.....	102	102	93	92	90	90	.....	127	135	138	143	144	136	140
Women's clothing, n.e.c.....	101	102	91	91	91	93	.....	107	134	137	123	124	125	140
Millinery.....	106	109	72	73	83	94	.....	81	120	131	76	76	103	136
Leather and Leather Products	110.7	112.9	104.7	104.9	103.1	102.4	101.0	142.3	151.3	156.7	153.4	159.5	156.1	154.2
Leather.....	113	113	104	106	105	104	.....	141	145	147	153	158	154	154
Boots and shoes.....	101	103	93	94	92	91	.....	134	143	149	137	145	141	139
Food and Kindred Products	106.4	104.2	121.5	119.1	112.9	109.5	107.3	130.0	126.3	125.3	160.5	165.4	155.6	150.7
Slaughtering and meatpacking.....	136	133	146	155	154	147	.....	170	152	149	181	214	203	186
Flour.....	101	100	105	108	111	113	.....	119	121	115	148	155	169	169
Baking.....	103	103	114	114	112	109	.....	118	119	119	144	149	144	142
Sugar, beet.....	38	37	253	219	82	48	.....	72	51	52	379	300	110	67
Confectionery.....	109	111	130	129	120	117	.....	131	129	135	182	184	164	163
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	105	104	114	114	112	112	.....	114	112	114	128	128	124	126
Malt liquors.....	104	106	116	113	112	115	.....	111	114	122	137	136	*134	144
Canning and preserving.....	74	64	101	*85	71	66	.....	96	101	86	163	138	*118	113
Tobacco Manufactures	101.4	101.3	106.8	106.3	102.4	100.2	99.4	123.6	122.7	119.4	157.4	159.6	147.0	138.5
Cigarettes.....	103	102	129	130	125	120	.....	133	125	111	179	182	170	144
Cigars.....	103	104	97	96	91	90	.....	120	125	129	146	148	133	136
Paper and Allied Products	123.3	123.2	114.7	116.4	116.6	117.8	117.8	155.6	156.0	156.9	163.5	168.5	167.6	171.3
Paper and pulp.....	120	120	109	110	110	109	.....	156	158	159	161	164	162	165
Paper goods, n.e.c.....	122	124	124	127	129	132	.....	149	145	147	166	173	175	178
Paper boxes.....	118	117	111	114	*114	117	.....	143	141	140	154	162	160	167

* Revised.

NOTE.—Figures for March 1943 are preliminary. Indexes for major groups and totals have been revised for 1941 and 1942 and are adjusted to final Social Security data through 1941 and to preliminary data for 1942. Back data and data for industries not here shown are obtainable from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Underlying figures are for pay roll period ending nearest middle of month and cover wage earners only.

Factory Employment and Pay Rolls—Continued

[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1939 = 100]

Industry and group	Factory employment							Factory pay rolls						
	1942				1943			1942					1943	
	Feb.	Mar.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
<i>Printing and Publishing</i>	103.6	101.7	103.1	104.3	102.2	103.0	102.2	115.4	112.9	112.5	122.4	126.5	121.8	122.5
Newspapers and periodicals.....	100	99	99	100	96	95	.....	106	106	106	111	113	107	107
Book and job.....	105	101	105	106	105	107	.....	122	116	113	128	133	130	131
<i>Chemical and Allied Products</i>	181.4	191.1	240.3	243.7	248.0	250.3	252.7	231.7	245.4	263.4	365.3	383.4	391.2	399.2
Paints, varnishes, and colors.....	115	115	103	103	103	104	.....	136	140	142	135	139	137	140
Drugs, medicines, and insecticides.....	134	133	149	152	154	156	.....	148	153	157	190	197	203	212
Rayon and allied products.....	108	108	105	106	106	106	.....	141	140	141	141	149	149	151
Chemicals, n.e.c.....	154	157	160	160	163	165	.....	199	200	207	236	241	249	251
Cottonseed oil.....	113	103	151	143	138	128	.....	137	141	127	243	*234	*219	198
Fertilizers.....	145	157	104	109	115	138	.....	142	184	209	164	173	185	224
<i>Products of Petroleum and Coal</i>	116.2	117.5	117.8	117.4	116.0	115.2	114.8	138.4	144.3	145.4	165.4	165.1	*162.8	165.3
Petroleum refining.....	107	108	107	107	106	106	.....	127	132	133	151	152	*149	152
Coke and by-products.....	120	120	120	119	119	118	.....	150	154	153	163	161	168	169
<i>Rubber Products</i>	120.6	121.0	143.8	149.0	151.6	152.8	155.0	149.1	149.8	156.5	213.3	228.6	234.6	238.3
Rubber tires and inner tubes.....	106	107	142	147	150	151	.....	131	130	136	205	220	227	229
Rubber boots and shoes.....	129	128	140	145	148	150	.....	167	165	171	222	238	241	241
Rubber goods, other.....	126	124	131	135	*137	139	.....	163	166	172	196	209	213	220
<i>Miscellaneous Industries</i>	141.4	145.4	151.7	*156.7	*157.0	159.5	162.5	176.0	186.6	195.8	247.6	*261.3	*263.7	271.2
Photographic apparatus.....	131	131	148	151	152	157	.....	175	177	176	223	230	233	243
Games, toys, and dolls.....	116	123	80	79	75	79	.....	113	143	158	129	134	124	134

* Revised.

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (Adjusted for Seasonal Variation)

[Index numbers of the Board of Governors, 1939 = 100]

Group and year	1942										1943		
	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Total.....	143.7	145.3	147.1	149.1	150.9	153.4	155.1	156.9	158.9	160.9	164.4	167.3	167.6
Durable.....	173.3	176.5	180.2	184.2	188.9	193.9	198.5	201.6	205.6	209.6	215.4	219.3	222.2
Non-durable.....	120.4	120.6	121.0	121.4	121.0	121.4	120.9	121.6	122.0	122.5	124.3	126.3	123.8

NOTE.—Figures for March 1943 are preliminary. Revised indexes based on new Bureau of Labor Statistics data released in February 1943. For back figures see p. 14 of January 1943 BULLETIN and p. 259 of March 1943 BULLETIN.

HOURS AND EARNINGS OF WAGE EARNERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

[Compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics]

Industry and group	Average hours worked per week							Average hourly earnings (cents per hour)						
	1942					1943		1942					1943	
	Jan.	Feb.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Jan.	Feb.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
<i>All Manufacturing</i>	41.7	42.4	43.6	44.0	44.4	44.2	44.5	80.1	80.3	89.3	90.5	90.7	*91.9	92.4
<i>Durable Goods</i>	43.8	44.5	45.8	46.1	46.1	45.9	46.2	89.0	89.2	99.0	100.5	100.4	*101.7	102.1
Iron and Steel and Products.....	42.1	43.0	44.3	44.8	*45.3	45.0	45.7	89.1	89.6	97.9	98.4	98.6	99.8	99.6
Electrical Machinery.....	45.6	45.6	46.7	47.0	47.0	*47.0	46.9	86.8	87.3	93.6	94.2	*94.3	*95.1	95.3
Machinery Except Electrical.....	48.5	49.2	49.5	49.5	*49.6	*49.6	49.6	90.7	91.4	99.7	100.3	101.1	*102.2	103.0
Automobiles.....	43.0	43.1	45.2	45.5	45.5	45.7	46.2	115.8	115.4	117.2	120.2	119.8	122.2	120.5
Transportation Equipment Except Automobiles.....	48.1	48.0	47.1	47.7	47.5	*46.9	46.7	104.4	104.0	113.2	116.3	114.2	*114.4	115.2
Nonferrous Metals and Products.....	43.8	43.8	45.4	46.0	46.1	*45.9	45.8	85.1	85.8	95.6	95.9	97.6	*98.7	98.9
Lumber and Timber Basic Products.....	38.4	40.0	42.5	41.7	*41.3	*39.8	41.7	58.9	59.7	69.4	68.5	*67.9	*68.1	70.2
Furniture and Finished Lumber Products.....	39.9	40.9	42.8	42.8	43.7	42.7	43.6	62.3	62.9	*68.5	68.5	68.9	69.5	70.2
Stone, Clay, and Glass Products.....	38.4	40.1	41.3	41.4	41.8	41.7	42.0	74.0	74.9	81.2	81.0	81.0	81.9	82.2
<i>Non-durable Goods</i>	39.2	39.9	40.8	41.3	42.1	*41.7	42.0	68.8	68.9	75.1	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.4
Textiles—Mill and Fiber Products.....	39.3	40.1	40.4	40.8	41.5	41.3	41.5	57.1	57.1	63.9	64.2	64.4	*65.0	65.2
Apparel and other Finished Products.....	34.6	36.8	37.1	37.0	37.4	37.1	38.1	61.2	62.4	65.2	64.8	64.9	66.0	68.5
Leather and Manufacturers.....	38.8	39.9	38.9	39.0	40.3	40.3	40.2	64.4	65.3	70.8	71.3	71.9	71.7	71.4
Food and Kindred Products.....	40.8	40.5	41.6	42.4	43.9	43.2	43.0	70.2	70.2	74.4	75.1	76.1	76.8	77.2
Tobacco Manufactures.....	37.9	37.0	40.4	40.6	41.2	39.4	38.6	55.5	55.0	60.2	61.1	61.3	61.1	60.2
Paper and Allied Products.....	42.1	42.3	43.4	44.0	44.9	44.2	44.5	71.0	71.4	77.1	77.2	77.1	77.4	78.1
Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries.....	38.7	38.4	38.5	39.5	40.2	39.8	39.8	92.0	92.2	97.3	97.6	98.0	*97.1	97.0
Chemicals and Allied Products.....	41.5	41.7	43.6	43.9	*44.7	44.5	45.0	80.2	79.9	86.6	86.7	87.8	88.5	88.7
Products of Petroleum and Coal.....	37.9	39.2	40.5	41.8	*41.8	*41.1	42.3	102.3	102.3	108.1	109.3	109.2	*110.5	110.2
Rubber Products.....	39.4	40.0	42.7	43.4	44.5	*44.5	44.6	87.8	87.4	94.7	95.5	96.6	97.2	97.8
Miscellaneous Industries.....	42.6	42.9	44.8	45.3	*46.1	*45.7	46.0	71.4	72.5	81.1	82.9	*82.7	*83.8	84.7

* Revised.

NOTE.—Revised data based on the classification of the 1939 Census of Manufactures. Back figures are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

(Table of "Estimated Employment in Nonagricultural Establishments by Industry Division" appears on p. 465.)

MAY 1943

457

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in millions of dollars]

Month	Total		Residential building		Nonresidential building								Public works and public utilities	
					Factories		Commercial		Educational		Other			
	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943
January.....	316.8	350.7	102.8	110.8	75.4	73.1	17.7	7.2	9.1	5.6	21.0	68.2	90.9	85.8
February.....	433.6	393.5	168.0	93.3	84.5	87.7	21.8	22.7	9.2	4.2	54.2	72.7	95.9	113.0
March.....	610.8	.....	219.3	.....	112.7	.....	36.8	.....	10.7	.....	71.6	.....	159.7	.....
April.....	498.7	.....	162.1	.....	145.1	.....	30.9	.....	12.4	.....	46.5	.....	101.7	.....
May.....	673.5	.....	148.0	.....	178.0	.....	23.8	.....	10.1	.....	86.0	.....	227.7	.....
June.....	1,190.3	.....	185.5	.....	271.8	.....	46.2	.....	15.4	.....	234.9	.....	436.4	.....
July.....	943.8	.....	127.4	.....	303.5	.....	34.7	.....	26.6	.....	124.3	.....	327.3	.....
August.....	721.0	.....	100.6	.....	261.1	.....	21.3	.....	17.1	.....	107.7	.....	213.2	.....
September.....	723.2	.....	126.7	.....	377.8	.....	6.1	.....	6.2	.....	76.8	.....	129.6	.....
October.....	780.4	.....	161.2	.....	240.3	.....	18.9	.....	10.6	.....	103.3	.....	246.2	.....
November.....	654.2	.....	156.7	.....	106.7	.....	14.1	.....	11.6	.....	124.1	.....	241.0	.....
December.....	708.7	.....	159.7	.....	70.6	.....	30.0	.....	8.9	.....	168.6	.....	271.0	.....
Year.....	8,255.1	.....	1,817.7	.....	2,227.5	.....	302.2	.....	147.9	.....	1,219.1	.....	2,540.6	.....

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY OWNERSHIP

[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in millions of dollars]

Month	Total			Public ownership			Private ownership		
	1941	1942	1943	1941	1942	1943	1941	1942	1943
January.....	305	317	351	124	198	316	181	119	35
February.....	270	434	394	105	310	364	166	123	30
March.....	480	611	340	269	473	304	211	138	36
April.....	407	499	.....	184	355	.....	223	144	.....
May.....	549	674	.....	267	569	.....	281	105	.....
June.....	539	1,190	.....	314	1,105	.....	225	85	.....
July.....	577	944	.....	348	876	.....	229	68	.....
August.....	760	721	.....	520	633	.....	240	88	.....
September.....	623	723	.....	403	661	.....	220	62	.....
October.....	606	780	.....	371	710	.....	235	71	.....
November.....	459	654	.....	298	592	.....	161	62	.....
December.....	432	709	.....	288	664	.....	144	45	.....
Year.....	6,007	8,255	.....	3,492	7,146	.....	2,515	1,109	.....

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED, BY DISTRICTS

[Figures for 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation. Value of contracts in thousands of dollars]

Federal Reserve district	1943		1942
	March	February	March
Boston.....	8,756	39,962	39,795
New York.....	26,044	31,709	29,320
Philadelphia.....	24,756	25,217	30,783
Cleveland.....	28,373	16,401	48,519
Richmond.....	60,530	59,639	130,782
Atlanta.....	43,110	58,801	41,072
Chicago.....	58,086	26,836	140,677
St. Louis.....	21,543	14,846	65,351
Minneapolis.....	1,657	1,869	5,181
Kansas City.....	50,830	44,739	32,385
Dallas.....	16,013	73,498	46,934
Total (11 districts).....	339,698	393,517	610,799

NOTE.—Data for most recent month preliminary.

LOANS INSURED BY FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

[In millions of dollars]

Year or month	Total	Title I Loans		Mortgages on		
		Property improvement	Small home construction	1- to 4-family houses (Title II)	Rental and group housing (Title II)	War housing (Title VI)
1935.....	320	224	.....	94	2	.....
1936.....	557	246	.....	309	2	.....
1937.....	495	60	.....	424	11	.....
1938.....	694	160	13	473	48	.....
1939.....	954	208	25	669	51	.....
1940.....	1,026	251	26	736	13	.....
1941.....	1,186	262	21	877	13	13
1942.....	1,137	141	15	691	6	284
1942—Mar.....	93	10	2	68	1	12
Apr.....	83	13	2	55	1	11
May.....	92	15	2	60	1	14
June.....	96	13	2	66	*	16
July.....	97	11	1	63	2	21
Aug.....	89	10	1	52	*	25
Sept.....	95	10	*	48	.....	37
Oct.....	99	11	1	44	*	42
Nov.....	92	10	1	39	.....	43
Dec.....	97	9	1	39	.....	49
1943—Jan.....	80	7	*	31	.....	42
Feb.....	64	5	*	20	*	39
Mar.....	73	6	1	19	.....	47

* Less than \$500,000.

NOTE.—Figures represent gross insurance written during the period and do not take account of principal repayments on previously insured loans.

INSURED FHA HOME MORTGAGES (TITLE II) HELD IN PORTFOLIO, BY CLASS OF INSTITUTION

[In millions of dollars]

End of month	Total	Commercial banks	Mutual savings banks	Savings and loan associations	Insurance companies	Federal agencies ¹	Other ²
1936—Dec.....	365	228	8	56	41	5	27
1937—Dec.....	771	430	27	110	118	32	53
1938—Dec.....	1,199	634	38	149	212	77	90
1939—June.....	1,478	759	50	167	271	137	94
Dec.....	1,793	902	71	192	342	153	133
1940—Mar.....	1,949	971	90	201	392	171	124
June.....	2,075	1,026	100	208	432	182	127
Sept.....	2,232	1,093	111	216	480	190	141
Dec.....	2,409	1,162	130	224	542	201	150
1941—Mar.....	2,598	1,246	146	230	606	210	160
June.....	2,755	1,318	157	237	668	220	154
Sept.....	2,942	1,400	171	246	722	225	178
Dec.....	3,107	1,465	186	254	789	234	179
1942—Mar.....	3,307	1,549	201	264	856	237	200
June.....	3,491	1,623	219	272	940	243	195
Dec.....	3,620	1,669	236	276	1,032	245	163

NOTE.—Figures represent gross amount of mortgages held, excluding terminated mortgages and cases in transit to or being audited at the Federal Housing Administration.

¹ The RFC Mortgage Company, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the United States Housing Corporation.

² Including mortgage companies, finance companies, industrial banks, endowed institutions, private and State benefit funds, etc.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

[In millions of dollars]

Month	Merchandise exports ¹					Merchandise imports ²					Excess of exports				
	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
January.....	213	370	325	479	^p 698	178	242	229	254	^p 228	35	128	96	226	^p 470
February.....	219	347	303	478	^p 679	158	260	234	254	^p 234	61	147	69	225	^p 445
March.....	268	351	357	611	...	190	217	268	272	...	77	134	89	339	...
April.....	231	323	387	695	...	186	212	287	234	...	45	111	100	461	...
May.....	249	324	385	525	...	202	211	297	191	...	47	112	88	335	...
June.....	236	350	330	618	...	179	211	280	215	...	57	138	50	403	...
July.....	230	317	365	^p 627	...	169	232	278	^p 214	...	61	84	87	^p 412	...
August.....	250	351	460	^p 694	...	176	221	282	^p 184	...	74	130	178	^p 510	...
September.....	289	295	425	^p 718	...	182	195	262	^p 196	...	107	101	162	^p 522	...
October.....	332	344	^p 666	^p 776	...	215	207	304	^p 199	...	117	137	3362	^p 577	...
November.....	292	328	492	^p 750	...	235	224	281	^p 174	...	57	104	211	^p 576	...
December.....	368	322	653	^p 853	...	247	253	344	^p 356	...	121	69	309	^p 497	...
Jan.-Feb.....	432	717	628	^p 958	^p 1,377	336	442	462	^p 507	^p 463	95	275	166	^p 451	^p 915

^p Preliminary.

¹ Including both domestic and foreign merchandise.

² General imports, including merchandise entered for immediate consumption and that entered for storage in bonded warehouses.

³ Figure overstated due to inclusion in October export statistics of an unusually large volume of shipments actually exported in earlier months.

Source.—Department of Commerce.

Back figures.—See BULLETIN for April 1940, p. 347; February 1937, p. 152; July 1933, p. 431; and January 1931, p. 18.

FREIGHT CAR LOADINGS, BY CLASSES

[Index numbers; 1935-39 average=100]

	Total	Coal	Coke	Grain	Livestock	Forest products	Ore	Miscellaneous	Merchandise l.c.l.
Annual									
1939.....	101	98	102	107	96	100	110	101	97
1940.....	109	111	137	101	96	114	147	110	96
1941.....	130	123	168	112	91	139	183	136	100
1942.....	138	135	181	121	104	155	206	146	69
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED									
1942—January.....	140	119	154	140	99	156	186	152	97
February.....	139	116	150	131	95	159	187	151	100
March.....	^r 137	122	168	119	97	149	^r 292	143	92
April.....	143	160	200	117	101	159	289	141	80
May.....	143	164	197	115	98	155	289	142	62
June.....	141	160	199	113	103	159	183	144	60
July.....	142	155	205	95	90	172	180	149	57
August.....	143	154	208	106	106	165	176	152	57
September.....	136	135	188	126	102	154	174	146	55
October.....	133	121	180	130	110	149	221	144	56
November.....	134	125	176	126	114	140	221	144	58
December.....	134	116	177	143	117	137	210	146	59
1943—January.....	135	119	161	157	102	130	202	149	57
February.....	141	127	154	170	113	135	193	153	61
March.....	136	140	182	152	117	133	216	141	61
UNADJUSTED									
1942—January.....	129	136	184	123	95	141	46	134	93
February.....	129	132	184	110	76	153	47	135	96
March.....	129	125	175	102	77	149	^r 76	139	92
April.....	136	135	176	100	90	159	218	142	81
May.....	138	139	181	99	89	161	303	144	62
June.....	139	135	179	111	81	165	318	145	60
July.....	142	132	177	138	76	173	325	148	57
August.....	144	136	175	129	100	173	308	152	57
September.....	152	142	184	139	135	167	304	162	57
October.....	150	138	180	139	169	158	260	163	58
November.....	140	139	186	123	144	138	206	150	59
December.....	126	132	193	130	113	122	59	135	56
1943—January.....	124	135	193	138	98	117	50	132	55
February.....	130	145	189	142	90	129	48	137	58
March.....	130	144	189	131	92	133	56	138	62

^r Revised.

NOTE.—For description and back data, see pp. 529-533 of the BULLETIN for June 1941. Based on daily average loadings. Basic data compiled by Association of American Railroads. Total index compiled by combining indexes for classes with weights derived from revenue data of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND INCOME OF CLASS I RAILROADS

[In millions of dollars]

	Total railway operating revenues	Total railway expenses	Net railway operating income	Net income
Annual				
1939.....	3,995	3,406	589	95
1940.....	4,298	3,615	683	186
1941.....	5,347	4,348	998	502
1942.....	7,466	5,981	1,486	964
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
1942—January.....	495	415	80	^r 38
February.....	519	^r 423	^r 96	58
March.....	542	446	96	52
April.....	584	471	113	70
May.....	618	487	131	88
June.....	627	500	128	84
July.....	643	519	124	79
August.....	669	539	130	85
September.....	663	535	128	82
October.....	661	533	128	81
November.....	722	563	159	120
December.....	708	554	155	109
1943—January.....	710	577	134	92
February.....	744	591	153	^p 111
March.....	...	...	...	...
UNADJUSTED				
1942—January.....	481	414	67	^r 24
February.....	462	^r 398	^r 64	24
March.....	540	448	92	47
April.....	573	470	102	58
May.....	601	491	110	64
June.....	624	505	119	78
July.....	665	532	133	90
August.....	684	549	135	89
September.....	698	543	155	105
October.....	746	561	185	136
November.....	690	541	149	111
December.....	703	532	171	137
1943—January.....	671	566	105	63
February.....	664	557	106	^p 62
March.....	...	...	...	...

^r Revised. ^p Preliminary.

NOTE.—Descriptive material and back figures may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics. Basic data compiled by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

DEPARTMENT STORE STATISTICS

Based on value figures

MONTHLY INDEXES OF SALES AND STOCKS

[Daily average sales; end-of-month stocks. 1923-25 average = 100]

	Seasonally adjusted				Unadjusted			
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1940	1941	1942	1943
SALES								
January	92	101	138	143	71	79	108	111
February	90	103	126	167	71	82	99	132
March	89	103	124	136	86	93	118	121
April	89	104	117		86	106	115	
May	89	105	108		89	105	108	
June	91	104	104		87	100	100	
July	92	115	121		64	79	83	
August	98	134	130		77	106	103	
September	97	116	123		105	125	133	
October	94	105	128		101	112	137	
November	100	116	138		114	133	157	
December	101	111	125		179	197	222	
Year					94	110	124	
STOCKS								
January	768	71	95	102	61	64	85	91
February	71	73	102	93	68	69	79	89
March	70	73	109	90	71	75	111	92
April	68	73	118		71	76	122	
May	68	74	127		70	75	130	
June	768	76	136		64	73	129	
July	68	82	140		61	74	126	
August	69	87	137		66	84	131	
September	70	91	124		73	95	129	
October	70	97	114		79	108	127	
November	72	95	105		83	110	121	
December	71	92	100		66	87	94	
Year					69	82	117	

† Revised.

‡ Preliminary.

Back figures.—Sales, see BULLETIN for August 1936, p. 631, and subsequent issues. Stocks, see BULLETIN for March 1938, p. 232, and subsequent issues.

WEEKLY INDEX OF SALES

[Weeks ending on dates shown. 1935-39 average = 100]

Without seasonal adjustment			
1939	1940	1941	1942
Oct. 7.....123	Oct. 5.....125	Oct. 4.....169	Oct. 3.....173
14.....112	12.....115	11.....130	10.....159
21.....116	19.....123	18.....131	17.....152
28.....114	26.....121	25.....130	24.....153
Nov. 4.....123	Nov. 2.....117	Nov. 1.....138	31.....158
11.....116	9.....122	8.....139	Nov. 7.....166
18.....115	16.....130	15.....148	14.....167
25.....107	23.....116	22.....128	21.....166
Dec. 2.....139	30.....147	29.....169	28.....166
9.....188	Dec. 7.....197	Dec. 6.....215	Dec. 5.....236
16.....235	14.....232	13.....236	12.....274
23.....242	21.....258	20.....277	19.....303
30.....79	28.....124	27.....174	26.....199
1940	1941	1942	1943
Jan. 6.....82	Jan. 4.....85	Jan. 3.....107	Jan. 2.....112
13.....86	11.....99	10.....130	9.....138
20.....83	18.....90	17.....132	16.....132
27.....79	25.....89	24.....119	23.....119
Feb. 3.....86	Feb. 1.....94	31.....121	30.....121
10.....80	8.....95	Feb. 7.....114	Feb. 6.....136
17.....82	15.....97	14.....116	13.....168
24.....82	22.....88	21.....110	20.....146
Mar. 2.....95	Mar. 1.....101	28.....119	27.....150
9.....98	8.....97	Mar. 7.....125	Mar. 6.....142
16.....99	15.....105	14.....131	13.....134
23.....113	22.....111	21.....140	20.....137
30.....88	29.....117	28.....147	27.....143
Apr. 6.....112	Apr. 5.....131	Apr. 4.....160	Apr. 3.....149
13.....97	12.....136	11.....120	10.....153
20.....99	19.....117	18.....135	17.....154
27.....98	26.....114	25.....129	24.....
May 4.....108	May 3.....124	May 2.....134	May 1.....
11.....114	10.....128	9.....136	8.....
18.....99	17.....110	16.....115	15.....
25.....97	24.....117	23.....114	22.....

Back figures.—See BULLETIN for April 1941, p. 311, and subsequent issues.

SALES BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS AND BY CITIES

[Percentage change from corresponding period of preceding year]

	Mar. 1943	Feb. 1943	Three mos. 1943		Mar. 1943	Feb. 1943	Three mos. 1943		Mar. 1943	Feb. 1943	Three mos. 1943		Mar. 1943	Feb. 1943	Three mos. 1943
United States...	+7	+33	+12												
Boston...	+7	+21	+5	Cleveland (cont.)	+2	+33	+10	Chicago (cont.)	-8	+13	-2	Dallas	+28	+74	+39
New Haven.....	0	-3	-9	Youngstown.....	+9	+30	+12	Peoria.....	-2	+23	+4	Shreveport.....	+8	+29	+7
Portland.....	+52	+64	+44	Erie.....	+7	+15	0	Fort Wayne.....	+11	+55	+22	Dallas.....	+27	+74	+39
Boston.....	+8	+25	+4	Pittsburgh.....	-1	+31	+5	Indianapolis.....	+17	+32	+14	Fort Worth.....	+36	+80	+42
Springfield.....	+1	+34	+10	Wheeling.....	+4	+38	+12	Des Moines.....	+21	+58	+29	Houston.....	+26	+73	+29
Providence.....	+6	+11	+3	Richmond.....	+1	+23	+5	Sioux City.....	+1	+31	+9	San Antonio.....	+31	+92	+52
New York...	+1	+17	+2	Washington.....	+4	+51	+14	Detroit.....	+5	+57	+26	San Francisco	+19	+44	+24
Bridgeport.....	-10	+10	-8	Baltimore.....	+4	+27	+10	Flint.....	+4	+21	+6	Phoenix.....	+20	+49	+29
Newark.....	-10	+6	-6	Winston-Salem.....	+25	+44	+19	Grand Rapids.....	-5	+26	+3	Tucson.....	+48	+74	+50
Albany.....	-23	-12	-21	Charleston, S. C.....	+2	+45	+16	Lansing.....	-1	+28	0	Bakersfield.....	+38	+65	+39
Binghamton.....	-6	+31	+8	Lynchburg.....	+11	+51	+22	Milwaukee.....	+3	+39	+12	Fresno.....	+15	+35	+16
Buffalo.....	+3	+30	+9	Norfolk.....	+11	+51	+22	St. Louis	+13	+75	+34	Long Beach.....	+18	+46	+30
Elmira.....	-11	+17	-2	Richmond.....	-6	+21	+1	Fort Smith.....	+22	+98	+46	Los Angeles.....	+9	+36	+16
Niagara Falls.....	+18	+47	+28	Charleston, W. Va.....	-10	+27	-1	Little Rock.....	-4	+26	+6	Oakland and	+16	+46	+24
New York City.....	+4	+20	+4	Clarksburg.....	+5	+37	+8	Quincy.....	+38	+82	+48	Berkeley.....	+18	+38	+21
Poughkeepsie.....	+1	+13	0	Huntington.....	+14	+50	+25	Evansville.....	+5	+35	+15	Sacramento.....	+19	+42	+22
Rochester.....	+12	+16	+6	Atlanta	-2	+29	+9	Louisville.....	-6	+27	+2	San Diego.....	+16	+52	+28
Schenectady.....	-5	+17	0	Birmingham.....	+19	+56	+31	St. Louis.....	+15	+32	+18	San Jose.....	+18	+29	+20
Syracuse.....	+4	+22	+6	Montgomery.....	+38	+68	+45	Springfield.....	+19	+55	+25	Santa Rosa.....	+18	+45	+23
Philadelphia	0	+18	+3	Jacksonville.....	+14	+30	+16	Memphis.....	+9	+44	+14	Stockton.....	+44	+84	+54
Trenton.....	+8	+36	+15	Miami.....	+30	+56	+35	Minneapolis	+22	+59	+33	Vallejo and Napa	+28	+103	+47
Lancaster.....	-12	+34	0	Tampa.....	+17	+74	+33	Kansas City	+30	+59	+36	Boise and	+19	+39	+32
Philadelphia.....	+3	+19	+5	Atlanta.....	+32	+88	+48	Denver.....	+31	+69	+38	Nampa.....	+33	+46	+29
Reading.....	+2	+21	+4	Macon.....	+18	+100	+46	Hutchinson.....	+29	+61	+37	Portland.....	+40	+60	+45
Wilkes-Barre.....	-5	+27	+4	Baton Rouge.....	+11	+56	+20	Topeka.....	-8	+35	+5	Salt Lake City.....	+5	+28	+11
York.....	+4	+23	+7	New Orleans.....	+5	+42	+15	Wichita.....	+11	+56	+28	Bellingham.....	+11	+23	+14
Cleveland	0	+29	+7	Jackson.....	-2	+49	+15	Joplin.....	+16	+46	+22	Everett.....	+26	+43	+22
Akron.....	+16	+40	+22	Chattanooga.....	+24	+57	+32	Kansas City.....	+26	+65	+27	Seattle.....	+36	+59	+41
Cincinnati.....	+1	+34	+9	Knoxville.....	+3	+30	+8	St. Joseph.....	+38	+86	+54	Spokane.....	+23	+38	+24
Cleveland.....	-2	+29	+4	Nashville.....	+3	+31	+6	Omaha.....	+8	+42	+22	Tacoma.....	+53	+59	+50
Columbus.....	+17	+56	+28	Chicago				Oklahoma City.....				Walla Walla.....	+21	+45	+22
Toledo.....	+5	+40	+12	Chicago.....				Tulsa.....				Yakima.....			

† Revised.

Department Store Statistics—Continued SALES AND STOCKS, BY MAJOR DEPARTMENTS

Department	Number of stores reporting	Sales during month (value)			Stocks at end of month (value)			Ratio of stocks to sales	
		Percentage change			Percentage change			Feb.	
		Feb. 1943 from Feb. 1942	Feb. 1943 from Jan. 1943	Feb. 1942 from Jan. 1942	Feb. 1943 from Feb. 1942	Feb. 1943 from Jan. 1943	Feb. 1942 from Jan. 1942	1943	1942
GRAND TOTAL—entire store	343	+38	+16	-16	-10	-3	+16	2.6	4.0
MAIN STORE—total	343	+38	+17	-15	-10	-4	+15	2.7	4.1
Women's apparel and accessories	341	+70	+28	-15	-10	-4	+20	1.7	3.1
Women's and misses' coats and suits.....	320	+104	+50	-19	-11	-24	+30	0.7	1.6
Women's and misses' dresses.....	326	+87	+43	-10	-14	-6	+21	0.9	2.0
Blouses, skirts, sportswear, sweaters, knit apparel.....	303	+88	+34	-10	0	-4	+18	1.4	2.6
Juniors' and girls' wear.....	286	+102	+59	+2	-7	-4	+31	1.2	2.7
Infants' wear.....	292	+61	+11	-9	-17	+1	+21	2.1	4.1
Aprons, housedresses, uniforms.....	272	+70	+22	-19	-13	-8	+23	1.3	2.5
Women's underwear, slips, negligees.....	313	+67	+27	-22	-19	-6	+16	1.9	3.9
Corsets, brassieres.....	324	+21	+11	-43	+6	-7	+26	2.7	3.0
Hosiery (women's and children's).....	333	+26	+22	+3	-14	-1	+22	2.5	3.7
Gloves (women's and children's).....	312	+55	+13	-14	-19	+5	+19	3.6	6.9
Shoes (women's and children's).....	229	+50	+16	-10	-8	+3	+17	3.5	5.8
Furs.....	253	+80	-9	-39	0	-12	-5	1.5	2.7
Men's and boys' wear	311	+33	+14	-26	-5	-4	+18	4.0	5.5
Men's clothing.....	220	+25	+9	-37	+3	-10	+17	3.8	4.6
Men's furnishings, hats, caps.....	292	+35	+13	-17	-7	-2	+15	4.0	5.8
Boys' clothing and furnishings.....	264	+56	+36	-7	-16	+4	+33	3.6	6.8
Men's and boys' shoes and slippers.....	158	+8	-6	-19	-9	-1	+8	6.0	7.1
Home furnishings	306	0	-3	-20	-13	-4	+12	4.4	5.0
Furniture, beds, mattresses, springs.....	226	-3	+33	+24	-13	-9	+1	3.5	3.9
Domestic floor coverings.....	233	+5	+13	-6	-3	-2	+19	5.6	6.1
Draperies, curtains, upholstery.....	284	+22	+16	-2	-3	+4	+16	4.9	6.2
Major appliances (refrigerators, washers, stoves, etc.).....	195	-72	+3	+8	-63	-11	+10	4.7	3.4
Domestics, blankets, linens, etc.....	284	+34	-40	-65	-7	-6	+18	3.6	5.1
China and glassware.....	207	+4	+9	-2	-6	-6	+2	6.1	6.7
Housewares.....	215	-1	+1	-9	-15	-3	+17	4.7	5.4
Piece goods (dress and coat yard goods, all materials)	277	+95	+66	-3	-14	-13	+19	1.8	4.1
Cotton wash goods.....	114	+116	+59	-8	-16	-15	+18	1.8	4.6
Small wares	321	+19	+6	-9	-8	+1	+13	3.2	4.2
Notions.....	210	+42	+2	-22	-3	0	+21	3.2	4.1
Toilet articles, drug sundries, prescriptions.....	308	+13	+3	-16	-7	-1	+13	3.0	3.6
Jewelry and silverware.....	277	+32	+17	+6	-8	+6	+11	3.9	5.6
Miscellaneous	282	+29	+11	-6	-17	+1	+13	3.3	5.1
BASEMENT STORE—total	220	+37	+12	-17	-6	-2	+25	2.3	3.4
Women's apparel and accessories.....	198	+51	+25	-12	-3	-4	+27	1.6	2.4
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings.....	156	+29	+13	-20	-9	-1	+26	3.6	5.1
Home furnishings.....	123	+18	-7	-26	-6	-4	+20	3.4	4.3
Piece goods.....	52	+69	+35	-11	-6	-6	+30	2.1	3.9
Shoes.....	124	-3	-12	-13	-10	+9	+28	4.5	4.9

NOTE.—Group totals include sales in departments not shown separately. Figures for basement store are not strictly comparable with those for main store owing chiefly to inclusion in basement of fewer departments and somewhat different types of merchandise. The ratio of stocks to sales is obtained by dividing stocks at the end of the month by sales during the month and hence indicates the number of months' supply on hand at the end of the month in terms of sales for that month.

SALES, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION

Year and month	Index numbers without seasonal adjustment January 1941 = 100								Percentage of total sales					
	Total		Cash		Instalment		Other credit		Cash		Instalment		Other credit	
	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943
January.....	138	138	141	169	119	88	137	113	50	59	7	5	43	36
February.....	117	161	120	194	118	98	114	137	49	58	9	5	42	37
March.....	151	.....	155	.....	148	.....	148	.....	50	.....	8	.....	42	.....
April.....	149	.....	154	.....	131	.....	147	.....	50	.....	7	.....	43	.....
May.....	134	.....	149	.....	92	.....	126	.....	53	.....	6	.....	41	.....
June.....	131	.....	153	.....	76	.....	117	.....	56	.....	5	.....	39	.....
July.....	110	.....	133	.....	70	.....	91	.....	59	.....	5	.....	36	.....
August.....	135	.....	161	.....	101	.....	112	.....	58	.....	6	.....	36	.....
September.....	165	.....	193	.....	107	.....	145	.....	56	.....	6	.....	38	.....
October.....	184	.....	220	.....	123	.....	156	.....	57	.....	6	.....	37	.....
November.....	186	.....	223	.....	124	.....	157	.....	58	.....	6	.....	36	.....
December.....	287	.....	362	.....	156	.....	229	.....	61	.....	5	.....	34	.....

* Revised.

NOTE.—These data are based on reports from a smaller group of department stores than that included in the monthly index of sales shown on the preceding page. Also, the indexes shown here are based on total monthly sales whereas those on the preceding page are based on daily average sales.

MAY 1943

461

CONSUMER CREDIT STATISTICS
TOTAL CONSUMER CREDIT, BY MAJOR PARTS
[Estimated amounts outstanding. In millions of dollars]

End of month or year	Total consumer credit	Instalment credit					Single- payment loans ²	Charge accounts	Service credit
		Total instalment credit	Sale credit			Loans ¹			
			Total	Automotive	Other				
1929.....	7,089	3,167	2,515	1,318	1,197	652	1,577	1,749	596
1930.....	6,341	2,706	2,032	928	1,104	674	1,451	1,611	573
1931.....	5,177	2,214	1,595	637	958	619	1,051	1,381	531
1932.....	3,846	1,515	999	322	677	516	726	1,114	491
1933.....	3,717	1,581	1,122	459	663	459	588	1,081	467
1934.....	4,159	1,846	1,317	576	741	529	659	1,203	451
1935.....	5,148	2,599	1,805	940	865	794	785	1,292	472
1936.....	6,396	3,466	2,436	1,289	1,147	1,030	991	1,419	520
1937.....	7,054	3,919	2,752	1,384	1,368	1,167	1,119	1,459	557
1938.....	6,618	3,539	2,313	970	1,343	1,226	1,069	1,487	523
1939.....	7,518	4,351	2,792	1,267	1,525	1,559	1,089	1,544	534
1940.....	8,767	5,434	3,450	1,729	1,721	1,984	1,123	1,650	560
1941.....	9,499	5,921	3,747	1,942	1,805	2,174	1,204	1,764	610
1942.....	6,156	2,923	1,495	482	1,013	1,428	1,072	1,513	648
1942									
Feb.....	8,770	5,335	3,299	1,668	1,631	2,036	1,193	1,623	619
Mar.....	8,594	5,108	3,103	1,513	1,590	2,005	1,186	1,677	623
Apr.....	8,364	4,886	2,919	1,369	1,550	1,967	1,171	1,682	625
May.....	7,952	4,611	2,705	1,239	1,466	1,906	1,151	1,561	629
June.....	7,513	4,327	2,474	1,120	1,354	1,853	1,125	1,430	631
July.....	7,007	4,036	2,247	1,004	1,243	1,789	1,112	1,225	634
Aug.....	6,719	3,748	2,032	874	1,158	1,716	1,102	1,232	637
Sept.....	6,557	3,504	1,862	769	1,093	1,642	1,095	1,320	638
Oct.....	6,403	3,255	1,704	664	1,040	1,551	1,088	1,419	641
Nov.....	6,169	3,054	1,571	573	998	1,483	1,085	1,386	644
Dec.....	6,156	2,923	1,495	482	1,013	1,428	1,072	1,513	648
1943									
Jan.....	5,705	2,663	1,317	404	913	1,346	1,058	1,333	651
Feb.....	^p 5,493	^p 2,468	^p 1,193	^p 351	^p 842	^p 1,275	^p 1,038	^p 1,333	^p 654
Mar.....	^p 5,352	^p 2,325	^p 1,073	^p 287	^p 786	^p 1,252	^p 1,022	^p 1,348	^p 657

^p Preliminary.

¹ Includes repair and modernization loans.

² An estimated total of noninstalment consumer loans; i.e., single-payment loans of commercial banks and loans by pawnbrokers.

NOTE.—National estimates of consumer short-term credit for the period from January 1929 through August 1942 were prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, United States Department of Commerce, and published in the November 1942 issue of the *Survey of Current Business* with a description of sources of data and methods of estimation. Later estimates, comparable with those formerly published by the Department of Commerce, were made at the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

CONSUMER INSTALMENT SALE CREDIT, EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE

[Estimated amounts outstanding. In millions of dollars]

End of month or year	Total excluding automotive	Department stores and mail-order houses	Furniture stores	Household appliance stores	Jewelry stores	All other retail stores
1929.....	1,197	160	583	265	56	133
1930.....	1,104	155	539	222	47	141
1931.....	958	138	454	185	45	136
1932.....	677	103	313	121	30	110
1933.....	663	119	299	119	29	97
1934.....	741	146	314	131	35	115
1935.....	865	186	336	171	40	132
1936.....	1,147	256	406	255	56	174
1937.....	1,368	314	469	307	68	210
1938.....	1,343	302	485	266	70	220
1939.....	1,525	377	536	273	93	246
1940.....	1,721	439	599	302	110	271
1941.....	1,805	469	619	313	120	284
1942.....	1,013	254	391	130	78	160
1942						
Feb.....	1,631	416	573	285	100	257
Mar.....	1,590	406	567	272	95	250
Apr.....	1,550	396	561	258	91	244
May.....	1,466	367	543	240	85	231
June.....	1,354	332	512	218	79	213
July.....	1,243	300	475	201	71	196
Aug.....	1,158	277	449	183	67	182
Sept.....	1,093	261	428	169	63	172
Oct.....	1,040	253	408	154	61	164
Nov.....	998	247	392	141	61	157
Dec.....	1,013	254	391	130	78	160
1943						
Jan.....	913	228	359	116	66	144
Feb.....	^p 842	^p 210	^p 338	^p 103	^p 58	^p 133

^p Preliminary.

CONSUMER INSTALMENT LOANS

[Estimated amounts outstanding. In millions of dollars]

End of month or year	Total	Commercial banks ¹	Small loan companies	Industrial banking companies	Credit unions	Miscellaneous lenders	Repair and modernization loans
1929.....	652	43	263	219	32	95	.....
1930.....	674	45	287	218	31	93	.....
1931.....	619	39	289	184	29	78	.....
1932.....	516	31	257	143	27	58	.....
1933.....	459	29	232	121	27	50	.....
1934.....	529	39	246	125	32	60	27
1935.....	794	71	267	156	44	79	177
1936.....	1,030	130	301	191	66	102	240
1937.....	1,167	215	350	221	93	125	163
1938.....	1,226	248	346	230	113	117	172
1939.....	1,559	380	435	257	147	96	244
1940.....	1,984	586	505	288	189	99	317
1941.....	2,174	687	535	298	217	102	335
1942.....	1,428	370	424	202	141	91	200
1942							
Feb.....	2,036	618	521	285	198	101	313
Mar.....	2,005	601	521	282	196	101	304
Apr.....	1,967	586	517	277	190	100	297
May.....	1,906	564	504	268	184	99	287
June.....	1,853	546	493	261	179	98	276
July.....	1,789	521	481	253	173	97	264
Aug.....	1,716	491	466	246	166	95	252
Sept.....	1,642	460	452	236	160	94	240
Oct.....	1,551	421	437	222	152	92	227
Nov.....	1,483	393	428	211	145	91	215
Dec.....	1,428	370	424	202	141	91	200
1943							
Jan.....	1,346	345	403	193	132	89	184
Feb.....	^p 1,275	^p 319	^p 387	^p 185	^p 126	^p 88	^p 170

^p Preliminary.

¹ These figures for amounts outstanding include only personal instalment cash loans and retail automotive direct loans, which are shown on the following page and a small amount of other retail direct loans (14 million dollars at the end of February 1943), which are not shown separately.

Consumer Credit Statistics—Continued

CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDITS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

[Estimates. In millions of dollars]

Month or year	Total	Automotive retail		Other retail, purchased and direct	Repair and modernization loans	Personal instalment cash loans
		Pur-chased	Direct loans			
Outstanding at end of period:						
1939.....	1,020	210	160	150	220	280
1940.....	1,340	300	230	210	260	340
1941.....	1,588	396	303	279	246	364
1942.....	787	136	122	143	154	232
1942—February.....	1,434	338	258	268	225	345
March.....	1,403	331	245	267	221	339
April.....	1,338	308	235	254	207	334
May.....	1,273	283	224	243	201	322
June.....	1,211	265	211	223	196	316
July.....	1,139	242	196	208	187	306
August.....	1,072	227	182	189	182	292
September.....	998	203	167	175	176	277
October.....	922	190	148	159	168	257
November.....	860	166	136	151	165	242
December.....	787	136	122	143	154	232
1943—January.....	726	116	111	136	144	219
February.....	662	101	100	121	135	205
Volume extended during month:						
1942—February.....	115	23	19	21	7	45
March.....	138	27	22	23	9	57
April.....	125	19	20	28	10	48
May.....	110	17	18	25	9	41
June.....	102	15	16	16	9	46
July.....	95	16	16	13	9	41
August.....	93	23	14	11	9	36
September.....	82	14	13	12	8	35
October.....	77	11	11	14	9	32
November.....	64	7	9	14	7	27
December.....	69	6	10	15	6	32
1943—January.....	59	6	9	14	4	26
February.....	52	6	9	8	4	25

NOTE.—For descriptive material and back figures, see BULLETIN for October 1942, pp. 992-994.

CONSUMER INSTALMENT LOANS MADE BY PRINCIPAL LENDING INSTITUTIONS

[Estimates of volume made in period. In millions of dollars]

Month or year	Commercial banks ¹	Small loan companies	Industrial banking companies	Credit unions
1929.....		463	413	42
1930.....		503	380	41
1931.....		498	340	38
1932.....		376	250	34
1933.....		304	202	33
1934.....		384	234	42
1935.....		423	288	67
1936.....		563	354	105
1937.....		619	409	148
1938.....		604	417	179
1939.....		763	489	257
1940.....		927	536	320
1941.....		983	558	343
1942.....		798	408	215
1941				
September.....		69	38	24
October.....		76	43	25
November.....		82	41	23
December.....		104	45	25
1942				
January.....	80	66	40	18
February.....	66	65	35	19
March.....	80	86	42	25
April.....	71	72	37	19
May.....	61	58	34	18
June.....	64	68	36	20
July.....	58	63	34	18
August.....	52	60	33	16
September.....	49	60	31	16
October.....	44	59	30	14
November.....	37	59	25	14
December.....	43	82	31	18
1943				
January.....	36	45	25	11
February.....	35	50	26	13

¹ These figures for loans made include only personal instalment cash loans and retail automotive direct loans, which are shown elsewhere on this page, and a small amount of other retail direct loans (one million dollars in February 1943), which are not shown separately.

FURNITURE STORE STATISTICS

Item	Percentage change from preceding month		Percentage change from corresponding month of preceding year	
	Febru-ary 1943	Janu-ary 1943	Febru-ary 1943	Janu-ary 1943
Net sales:				
Total.....	+8	-45	-4	-8
Cash sales.....	+5	-54	+53	+35
Credit sales:				
Instalment.....	+11	-46	-14	-15
Charge account.....	+8	-42	+4	-11
Accounts receivable, at end of month:				
Total.....	-6	-9	-39	-37
Instalment.....	-6	-8	-39	-37
Collections during month:				
Total.....	-10	-6	-5	-5
Instalment.....	-8	-9	-7	-6
Inventories, end of month, at retail value.....	-1	-2	-3	+4

RATIO OF COLLECTIONS TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE¹

Month	Instalment accounts				Charge accounts
	Depart-ment stores	Furni-ture stores	House-hold ap-pliance stores	Jewelry stores	
1941					
December.....	20	11	12	23	46
1942					
January.....	20	12	12	19	50
February.....	19	11	12	18	45
March.....	22	13	13	19	46
April.....	21	13	13	19	47
May.....	22	13	13	20	50
June.....	22	14	13	22	56
July.....	23	14	13	22	60
August.....	24	16	14	25	59
September.....	25	16	14	26	60
October.....	29	18	15	30	65
November.....	29	17	15	31	63
December.....	31	18	15	45	65
1943					
January.....	28	17	15	30	61
February.....	28	17	16	29	61

¹ Ratio of collections during month to accounts receivable at beginning of month.

WHOLESALE PRICES, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Index numbers of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1926 =100]

Year, month, or week	All com- modi- ties	Farm prod- ucts	Foods	Other commodities								
				Total	Hides and leather products	Textile products	Fuel and lighting materials	Metals and metal products	Building materials	Chemicals and allied products	House- furnish- ing goods	Miscel- laneous
1929.....	95.3	104.9	99.9	91.6	109.1	90.4	83.0	100.5	95.4	94.0	94.3	82.6
1930.....	86.4	88.3	90.5	85.2	100.0	80.3	78.5	92.1	89.9	88.7	92.7	77.7
1931.....	73.0	64.8	74.6	75.0	86.1	66.3	67.5	84.5	79.2	79.3	84.9	69.8
1932.....	64.8	48.2	61.0	70.2	72.9	54.9	70.3	80.2	71.4	73.9	75.1	64.4
1933.....	65.9	51.4	60.5	71.2	80.9	64.8	66.3	79.8	77.0	72.1	75.8	62.5
1934.....	74.9	65.3	70.5	78.4	86.6	72.9	73.3	86.9	86.2	75.3	81.5	69.7
1935.....	80.0	78.8	83.7	77.9	89.6	70.9	73.5	86.4	85.3	79.0	80.6	68.3
1936.....	80.8	80.9	82.1	79.6	95.4	71.5	76.2	87.0	86.7	78.7	81.7	70.5
1937.....	86.3	86.4	85.5	85.3	104.6	76.3	77.6	95.7	95.2	82.6	89.7	77.8
1938.....	78.6	68.5	73.6	81.7	92.8	66.7	76.5	95.7	90.3	77.0	86.8	73.3
1939.....	77.1	65.3	70.4	81.3	95.6	69.7	73.1	94.4	90.5	76.0	86.3	74.8
1940.....	78.6	67.7	71.3	83.0	100.8	73.8	71.7	95.8	94.8	77.0	88.5	77.3
1941.....	87.3	82.4	82.7	89.0	108.3	84.8	76.2	99.4	103.2	84.6	94.3	82.0
1942.....	98.8	105.9	99.6	95.5	117.7	96.9	78.5	103.8	110.2	97.1	102.4	89.7
1942—January.....	96.0	100.8	93.7	94.6	114.9	93.6	78.2	103.5	109.3	96.0	102.4	89.3
February.....	96.7	101.3	94.6	94.9	115.3	95.2	78.0	103.6	110.1	97.0	102.5	89.3
March.....	97.6	102.8	96.1	95.2	116.7	96.6	77.7	103.8	110.5	97.1	102.6	89.7
April.....	98.7	104.5	98.7	95.6	119.2	97.7	77.7	103.8	110.2	97.1	102.8	90.3
May.....	98.8	104.4	98.9	95.7	118.8	98.0	78.0	103.9	110.1	97.3	102.9	90.5
June.....	98.6	104.4	99.3	95.6	118.2	97.6	78.4	103.9	110.1	97.2	102.9	90.2
July.....	98.7	105.3	99.2	95.7	118.2	97.1	79.0	103.8	110.3	96.7	102.8	89.8
August.....	99.2	106.1	100.8	95.6	118.2	97.3	79.0	103.8	110.3	96.2	102.7	88.9
September.....	99.6	107.8	102.4	95.5	118.1	97.1	79.0	103.8	110.4	96.2	102.5	88.8
October.....	100.0	109.0	103.4	95.5	117.8	97.1	79.0	103.8	110.4	96.2	102.5	88.6
November.....	100.3	110.5	103.5	95.8	117.8	97.1	79.1	103.8	110.1	99.5	102.5	90.1
December.....	101.0	113.8	104.3	95.9	117.8	97.2	79.2	103.8	110.0	99.5	102.5	90.5
1943—January.....	101.9	117.0	105.2	96.0	117.8	97.3	79.3	103.8	109.8	100.2	102.5	90.7
February.....	102.5	119.0	105.8	96.2	117.8	97.3	79.8	103.8	110.2	100.3	102.6	90.9
March.....	103.4	122.8	107.4	96.5	117.8	97.3	80.3	103.8	110.4	100.0	102.6	91.4
Week ending.....												
1943—January 2.....	101.2	115.4	104.2	96.2	118.4	96.7	79.9	103.9	110.0	99.5	104.1	90.4
January 9.....	101.4	116.1	104.4	96.2	118.4	96.7	80.0	103.9	110.0	99.5	104.1	90.4
January 16.....	101.6	116.6	104.8	96.3	118.4	96.7	80.1	103.9	110.0	99.5	104.1	90.5
January 23.....	101.7	117.2	104.7	96.3	118.4	96.8	80.1	103.9	110.0	99.5	104.1	90.5
January 30.....	101.8	117.7	105.0	96.3	118.4	96.8	80.1	103.9	110.1	99.5	104.1	90.5
February 6.....	102.0	118.2	105.1	96.4	118.4	96.8	80.4	103.9	110.1	99.5	104.1	90.5
February 13.....	102.1	118.6	105.5	96.4	118.4	96.8	80.4	103.9	110.1	100.0	104.1	90.6
February 20.....	102.4	120.0	105.7	96.4	118.4	96.8	80.5	103.9	110.0	100.3	104.1	90.7
February 27.....	102.7	121.2	106.0	96.5	118.4	96.8	80.7	103.9	110.0	100.3	104.1	90.9
March 6.....	102.9	122.0	106.4	96.6	118.4	96.8	80.9	103.9	110.1	99.9	104.1	91.0
March 13.....	103.2	123.5	107.0	96.6	118.4	96.8	80.7	103.9	110.4	100.0	104.2	91.2
March 20.....	103.0	122.4	107.1	96.6	118.4	96.8	80.8	103.9	110.4	100.0	104.2	91.2
March 27.....	103.3	124.2	107.6	96.6	118.4	96.8	80.8	103.9	110.4	100.0	104.2	91.2
April 3.....	103.4	124.7	107.8	96.7	118.4	96.8	80.8	103.9	110.4	100.1	104.2	91.2
April 10.....	103.5	124.3	107.9	96.7	118.4	96.9	81.1	103.9	110.3	100.1	104.2	91.3
April 17.....	103.5	124.4	108.3	96.8	118.4	96.9	81.1	103.9	110.3	100.1	104.2	91.4
April 24.....	103.4	123.9	108.5	96.8	118.4	96.9	81.1	103.9	110.2	100.1	104.2	91.4

Subgroups	1942		1943			Subgroups	1942		1943		
	Mar.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.		Mar.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Farm Products:						Metals and Metal Products:					
Grains.....	93.8	100.7	107.3	108.6	112.2	Agricultural implements.....	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9
Livestock and poultry.....	113.8	123.9	129.2	132.8	135.7	Farm machinery.....	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0
Other farm products.....	97.9	110.4	111.5	112.6	117.1	Iron and steel.....	97.1	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2
Foods:						Motor vehicles.....	112.7	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8
Dairy products.....	94.3	111.8	113.4	113.3	113.2	Nonferrous metals.....	85.6	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0
Cereal products.....	90.6	89.3	90.6	92.2	93.5	Plumbing and heating.....	98.2	90.4	90.4	90.4	90.4
Fruits and vegetables.....	87.7	104.3	102.6	108.5	115.6	Building Materials:					
Meats.....	109.2	113.6	115.5	115.5	115.5	Brick and tile.....	97.1	98.7	98.7	98.6	98.7
Other foods.....	89.1	95.9	96.2	94.5	96.3	Cement.....	93.6	94.2	94.2	94.2	94.2
Hides and Leather Products:						Lumber.....	133.1	133.3	133.3	134.6	134.6
Shoes.....	124.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	Paint and paint materials.....	100.8	100.3	100.6	101.2	102.2
Hides and skins.....	116.6	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	Plumbing and heating.....	98.2	90.4	90.4	90.4	90.4
Leather.....	101.5	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	Structural steel.....	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3
Other leather products.....	113.6	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	Other building materials.....	103.8	103.0	102.2	102.2	102.0
Textile Products:						Chemicals and Allied Products:					
Clothing.....	106.6	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	Chemicals.....	96.4	96.1	96.9	96.9	96.4
Cotton goods.....	112.6	112.4	112.5	112.6	112.6	Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	126.5	165.4	165.4	165.5	165.0
Hosiery and underwear.....	69.8	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	Fertilizer materials.....	79.5	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
Silk.....	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	Mixed fertilizers.....	82.8	82.8	85.3	85.8	85.8
Rayon.....	108.7	112.1	112.4	112.4	112.4	Oils and fats.....	108.8	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5
Woolen and worsted goods.....	98.2	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.5	Housefurnishing Goods:					
Other textile products.....	85.2	86.2	88.5	89.7	89.8	Furnishings.....	107.7	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3
Fuel and Lighting Materials:						Furniture.....	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.7	97.7
Anthracite.....	108.4	112.4	112.5	113.9	115.2	Miscellaneous:					
Bituminous coal.....	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.3	122.4	Auto tires and tubes.....	71.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Coke.....	65.3	77.1	76.1	73.2	75.8	Cattle feed.....	137.7	142.1	142.8	142.1	148.2
Electricity.....	77.1	60.7	60.8	61.2	61.5	Paper and pulp.....	102.9	99.0	100.1	101.1	102.7
Gas.....	58.3	60.7	60.8	61.2	61.5	Rubber, crude.....	46.3	46.3	46.3	46.3	46.3
Petroleum products.....						Other miscellaneous.....	93.3	94.9	94.9	94.9	94.9

Back figures.—Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY DIVISION

[Thousands of persons]

Year and month	Total	Manufacturing	Mining	Construction*	Transportation and public utilities	Trade	Finance, service, and miscellaneous	Federal, State, and local government
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED								
1942—March	36,002	13,939	936	1,886	3,366	6,812	4,260	4,803
April	36,063	14,081	938	1,826	3,408	6,690	4,237	4,863
May	36,274	14,220	933	1,791	3,435	6,695	4,237	4,943
June	36,461	14,382	929	1,768	3,446	6,610	4,266	5,060
July	37,051	14,640	929	1,851	3,471	6,609	4,296	5,255
August	37,433	14,819	918	1,916	3,490	6,607	4,317	5,366
September	37,645	15,006	900	1,959	3,482	6,523	4,313	5,462
October	37,962	15,162	888	1,902	3,466	6,619	4,324	5,601
November	38,325	15,349	883	1,889	3,508	6,673	4,333	5,690
December	38,842	15,687	884	2,004	3,535	6,635	4,331	5,766
1943—January	38,792	15,933	870	1,843	3,549	6,513	4,350	5,734
February	38,823	15,975	873	1,748	3,545	6,458	4,357	5,867
March	38,871	16,039	863	1,534	3,542	6,530	4,351	6,012
UNADJUSTED								
1942—March	35,411	13,859	933	1,625	3,295	6,711	4,194	4,794
April	35,908	14,019	929	1,771	3,389	6,679	4,265	4,856
May	36,346	14,133	928	1,909	3,442	6,667	4,309	4,958
June	36,666	14,302	921	1,991	3,485	6,606	4,324	5,037
July	37,234	14,641	923	2,108	3,519	6,504	4,355	5,184
August	37,802	14,980	918	2,181	3,533	6,496	4,371	5,323
September	38,348	15,233	910	2,185	3,542	6,561	4,397	5,520
October	38,478	15,313	902	2,028	3,539	6,697	4,327	5,672
November	38,533	15,434	894	1,896	3,520	6,771	4,295	5,723
December	38,942	15,684	885	1,674	3,502	7,107	4,279	5,811
1943—January	37,862	15,743	867	1,470	3,463	6,371	4,259	5,689
February	37,960	15,851	867	1,386	3,456	6,291	4,270	5,839
March	38,232	15,957	859	1,331	3,467	6,332	4,283	6,003

* Includes contract construction and Federal force account construction.

NOTE.—Unadjusted data compiled by Bureau of Labor Statistics. Estimates exclude proprietors of unincorporated businesses, self-employed persons, domestics employed in private homes, public emergency employees (WPA, NYA, and CCC), and personnel in the armed forces. Figures for March 1943 are preliminary. Revised seasonally adjusted estimates for months prior to November 1941 are shown on p. 1156 of the November 1942 BULLETIN.

CURRENT STATISTICS FOR FEDERAL RESERVE CHART BOOK
*Revised Edition of Chart Book**

		1943							1943		
		Mar. 24	Mar. 31	Apr. 7	Apr. 14	Apr. 21	Chart book page		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
WEEKLY FIGURES ¹											
RESERVES AND CURRENCY											
Reserve bank credit:		In billions of dollars									
U. S. Govt. securities, total.....	2, 4	5.95	5.92	6.55	6.70	6.33					
Bonds.....	4	2.08	2.01	2.05	2.06	2.04					
Notes.....	4	.99	.97	.98	.98	.98					
Certificates.....	4	.82	.85	.98	1.00	1.00					
Bills.....	4	1.56	2.09	2.53	2.66	2.30					
Special certificates.....	4	.51									
Bills discounted.....	2	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01					
Gold stock.....	2	22.60	22.58	22.54	22.50	22.48					
Money in circulation.....	2	16.07	16.25	16.35	16.42	16.50					
Nonmember deposits.....	2	1.18	1.17	1.18	1.38	1.37					
Treasury deposits.....	2	.01	.06	.21	.13	.47					
Member bank reserves.....	3	13.08	12.76	13.11	13.14	12.32					
Excess reserves ²	3	1.63	1.52	1.98	2.16	2.34					
Excess reserves (weekly average), total ²	3	1.81	1.56	1.67	2.35						
New York City.....	3	.11	.06	.04	.05						
Chicago.....	3	.02	.03	.04	.02						
Reserve city banks.....	3	.79	.67	.76	.93						
Country banks ²	3	.89	.80	.84	1.34						
MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES											
Loans and investments.....	14	42.00	41.39	41.65	42.25	44.13					
Demand deposits adjusted.....	14	32.13	31.85	32.96	33.00	30.32					
U. S. Govt. obligations.....	14	29.29	28.71	29.00	29.48	30.49					
Total loans.....	14	9.49	9.46	9.44	9.56	10.41					
Commercial loans, total.....	15	5.75	5.70	5.61	5.59	5.60					
New York City.....	15	2.33	2.29	2.26	2.25	2.24					
100 cities outside New York.....	15	3.43	3.40	3.36	3.34	3.36					
Brokers' loans—New York City.....	15	.47	.50	.54	.67	.26					
U. S. Govt. obligations:											
New York City, total.....	15	11.76	11.59	11.63	11.67	12.17					
Bonds.....	17	5.06	5.10	5.17	5.25	5.33					
Notes and guar. securities.....	17	2.87	2.89	2.92	2.91	2.90					
Certificates.....	17	1.96	2.00	1.95	2.05	2.15					
Bills.....	17	1.88	1.60	1.60	1.46	1.79					
100 cities outside New York, total.....	15	17.53	17.11	17.37	17.81	18.32					
Bonds.....	17	8.67	8.72	8.75	8.79	8.85					
Notes and guar. securities.....	17	3.24	3.25	3.25	3.24	3.28					
Certificates.....	17	3.05	2.99	3.06	3.09	3.20					
Bills.....	17	2.58	2.15	2.31	2.69	2.99					
Per cent per annum											
MONEY RATES, ETC.											
Treasury bills (new issues).....	25	.374	.374	.373	.371	.372					
Treasury notes (taxable).....	25	1.39	1.39	1.40	1.39	1.38					
U. S. Govt. bonds:											
Partially tax exempt.....	25, 33	2.09	2.07	2.05	2.02	1.99					
Taxable.....	25, 33	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.31					
Corporate Aaa bonds.....	33	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76					
Corporate Baa bonds.....	33	4.01	3.97	3.95	3.98	3.97					
In unit indicated											
Stock prices (1935-39 = 100):											
Total.....	35	87.8	91.9	92.8	90.0	91.3					
Industrial.....	35	90.5	94.9	95.5	92.4	93.5					
Railroad.....	35	85.1	91.0	95.2	90.0	93.2					
Public utility.....	35	75.5	77.5	79.0	77.9	79.8					
Volume of trading (mill. shares).....	35	1.53	1.80	2.33	1.21	1.06					
BUSINESS CONDITIONS											
Steel production (per cent of capacity).....	50	99.1	99.5	99.6	98.8	99.1					
Electric power prod. (mill. kw. hrs.).....	50	3,928	3,890	3,882	3,917						
Freight car loadings (thous. cars):											
Total.....	51	787.4	772.1	789.0	780.9	794.2					
Miscellaneous.....	51	373.8	383.1	381.4	376.9	377.2					
Department store sales (1935-39 = 100).....	52	143	149	153	154	166					
F.H.A. home mortgages, new construction (thous.) ²	52										
Wholesale prices (1926 = 100):											
Total.....	63	103.3	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.4					
Farm products.....	63	124.2	124.7	124.3	124.4	123.9					
Other than farm and food.....	63	96.6	96.7	96.7	96.8	96.8					
MONTHLY FIGURES											
RESERVES AND CURRENCY											
Reserve bank credit.....	5	6.32	6.09	6.49							
Gold stock.....	5	22.71	22.65	22.62							
Money in circulation.....	5	15.40	15.84	16.15							
Treasury cash.....	5	2.19	2.21	2.22							
Treasury deposits.....	5	.31	.21	.01							
Reserve balances.....	5, 8	13.34	12.93	13.26							
Required reserves.....	8	11.21	11.22	11.37							
Excess reserves, total.....	8, 9	2.13	1.71	1.88							
New York City.....	9	.34	.10	.10							
Chicago.....	9	.02	.01	.03							
Reserve city banks.....	9	.91	.78	.85							
Country banks.....	9	.86	.82	.90							
Money in circulation, total.....	10	15.59	16.09	16.25							
Bills of \$50 and over.....	10	3.93	4.03	4.13							
\$10 and \$20 bills.....	10	8.29	8.63	8.67							
Coins, \$1, \$2, and \$5 bills.....	10	3.38	3.44	3.45							
CONSUMER CREDIT											
Consumer credit, total.....	18	5.71	5.49	5.35							
Single-payment loans.....	18	1.06	1.04	1.02							
Charge accounts.....	18	1.33	1.33	1.35							
Service credit.....	18	.65	.65	.66							
Installment credit, total.....	18, 19	2.66	2.47	2.33							
Installment loans.....	19	1.35	1.28	1.25							
Installment sale credit, total.....	19	1.32	1.19	1.07							
Automotive.....	19	.40	.35	.29							
Other.....	19	.91	.84	.79							
TREASURY FINANCE											
U. S. Govt. obligations outstanding, total interest-bearing.....	20	114.30	117.13	118.64							
Bonds (marketable Treasury).....	20	49.27	49.27	49.27							
Notes, cert., and bills, total.....	20	28.03	29.26	30.19							
Notes.....	21	9.86	9.86	9.80							
Certificates.....	21	10.74	11.16	11.16							
Bills.....	21	7.42	8.23	9.23							
Savings bonds, tax notes, etc.....	20	23.36	24.56	24.62							
Savings bonds.....	21	16.25	17.07	17.89							
Tax notes.....	21	6.75	7.12	6.35							
Special issues.....	20	9.17	9.57	10.00							
Holdings of U. S. Govt. obligations:											
Fed. agencies and trust funds.....	22	12.37	12.69	13.06							
Federal Reserve Banks.....	22	5.97	5.87	5.92							
Commercial banks.....	22	142.92	143.39								
Private holders other than commercial banks, total.....	22	53.05	55.17								
Mutual savings banks.....	23	14.64	14.71								
Insurance companies.....	23	11.10	11.20								
Other investors, total.....	23	37.30	39.30								
Marketable issues.....	23	14.70	15.50								
Per cent per annum											
MONEY RATES, ETC.											
F. R. Bank discount rate, N. Y.....	27	.50	.50	.50							
Treasury bills (new issues).....	27	.367	.372	.373							
Treasury notes (taxable).....	27	1.29	1.24	1.33							
Commercial paper.....	29	.69	.69	.69							
U. S. Govt. bonds:											
Partially tax exempt.....	33	2.06	2.06	2.08							
Taxable.....	33	2.32	2.32	2.33							
Corporate Aaa bonds.....	29, 33	2.79	2.77	2.76							
Corporate Baa bonds.....	33	4.16	4.08	4.01							
In unit indicated											
Stock prices (1935-39 = 100):											
Total.....	35	79.7	84.8	88.2							
Industrial.....	35	82.3	87.7	90.8							
Railroad.....	35	73.7	77.5	86.4							
Public utility.....	35	69.3	73.3	76.2							
Volume of trading (mill. shares).....	35	.82	1.25	1.50							
Brokers' balances (mill. dollars):											
Credit extended customers.....	37	540	550	610							
Money borrowed.....	37	290	320	350							
Customers' free credit balances.....	37	280	310	340							

^c Estimated. ^p Preliminary. ^r Revised.

¹ Figures for other than Wednesday dates are shown under the Wednesday included in the weekly period.

² Publication discontinued.

³ Number of issues included decreased on Mar. 15.

* Copies of the revised edition of the Chart Book may be obtained at a price of 50 cents each.

Revised Edition of Chart Book

⁶ Estimated. ⁷ Preliminary. ⁸ Revised. ⁹ Corrected.
¹ Adjusted for seasonal variation. ² Figures available for June and December dates only.
³ Indexes for March not yet available; rents have not been surveyed since December 1942.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

	PAGE
Gold reserves of central banks and governments....	470
Gold production..	471
Gold movements... ..	471
Net capital movements to United States since January 2, 1935....	472
Central banks.....	473-476
Money rates in foreign countries....	477
Commercial banks...	478
Foreign exchange rates...	479
Price movements:	
Wholesale prices.....	480
Retail food prices and cost of living....	481
Security prices...	481

Tables on the following pages include the principal available statistics of current significance relating to gold, international capital transactions of the United States, and financial developments abroad. The data are compiled for the most part from regularly published sources such as central and commercial bank statements and official statistical bulletins; some data are reported to the Board directly. Figures on international capital transactions of the United States are collected by the Federal Reserve Banks from banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers in the United States in accordance with the Treasury Regulation of November 12, 1934. Back figures may in most cases be obtained from earlier *BULLETINS* and from Annual Reports of the Board of Governors for 1937 and earlier years.

GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

[In millions of dollars]

End of month	United States	Argentina	Belgium	Brazil	British India	Bulgaria	Canada	Chile	Colombia	Czechoslovakia	Denmark	Egypt	France	Germany	Greece
1936—Dec.....	11,258	501	632	25	275	20	188	29	19	91	54	55	2,995	27	26
1937—Dec.....	12,760	469	597	32	274	24	184	30	16	92	53	55	2,564	28	24
1938—Dec.....	14,512	431	581	32	274	24	192	30	24	83	53	55	2,430	29	27
1939—Dec.....	17,644	466	609	40	274	24	214	30	21	56	53	55	2,709	29	28
1940—Dec.....	21,995	1,353	734	51	274	24	27	30	17	58	52	52	2,000	29	28
1941—Dec.....	22,737	354	734	70	274	24	5	30	16	61	44	52	2,000	29	28
1942—Apr.....	22,691	355	734	74	274	24	6	30	16	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
May.....	22,714	355	734	76	274	24	7	30	16	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
June.....	22,737	355	735	78	274	24	5	31	16	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
July.....	22,744	354	735	79	274	.....	8	31	18	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
Aug.....	22,756	354	735	81	274	.....	9	31	19	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
Sept.....	22,754	354	735	82	274	.....	8	36	21	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
Oct.....	22,740	354	735	113	274	.....	5	36	23	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
Nov.....	22,743	354	735	114	274	.....	6	36	24	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
Dec.....	22,726	354	735	115	274	.....	6	36	25	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
1943—Jan.....	22,683	354	734	120	274	.....	7	38	27	61	44	52	2,000	.....	.....
Feb.....	22,644	354	.....	121	.....	.....	6	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mar.....	22,576	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

End of month	Hungary	Iran (Persia)	Italy	Japan	Java	Mexico	Netherlands	New Zealand	Norway	Peru	Poland	Portugal	Rumania	South Africa	Spain
1936—Dec.....	25	25	208	463	60	46	491	23	98	20	75	68	114	203	⁵ 718
1937—Dec.....	25	25	210	261	79	24	933	23	82	21	83	69	120	189	⁵ 525
1938—Dec.....	37	26	193	164	80	29	998	23	94	20	85	69	133	220	.....
1939—Dec.....	24	26	144	164	90	32	692	23	94	20	4 85	69	152	249	.....
1940—Dec.....	24	26	120	164	140	47	617	23	4 84	20	.....	59	158	367	.....
1941—Dec.....	24	26	.....	⁶ 164	235	47	575	23	.....	21	.....	59	182	366	42
1942—Apr.....	24	26	.....	.....	⁴ 216	31	537	23	.....	21	.....	59	203	429	.....
May.....	24	26	.....	.....	30	30	533	23	.....	21	.....	59	205	447	.....
June.....	24	.....	.....	.....	32	528	23	.....	.....	21	.....	59	210	468	.....
July.....	24	.....	.....	.....	33	526	23	.....	.....	21	.....	59	215	502	.....
Aug.....	24	.....	.....	.....	34	522	23	.....	.....	24	.....	59	219	527	.....
Sept.....	24	.....	.....	.....	34	518	23	.....	.....	24	.....	59	225	551	.....
Oct.....	24	.....	.....	.....	36	514	23	.....	.....	24	.....	59	234	582	.....
Nov.....	24	.....	.....	.....	37	510	23	.....	.....	25	.....	59	239	610	.....
Dec.....	24	.....	.....	.....	39	506	23	.....	.....	25	.....	59	241	634	42
1943—Jan.....	24	.....	.....	.....	70	501	23	.....	.....	25	.....	59	241	572	.....
Feb.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	23	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	523	.....
Mar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

End of month	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey	United Kingdom	Uruguay	Venezuela	Yugoslavia	B.I.S.	Other countries ⁷
1936—Dec.....	240	657	26	2,584	77	59	48	11	183
1937—Dec.....	244	650	29	2,689	74	52	51	5	185
1938—Dec.....	321	701	29	2,690	69	52	57	14	142
1939—Dec.....	308	549	29	8 1	68	52	59	7	153
1940—Dec.....	160	502	88	1	90	9 29	82	12	145
1941—Dec.....	223	665	92	1	100	41	483	12	142
1942—Apr.....	280	796	107	1	97	56	.....	15	143
May.....	308	795	111	1	97	56	.....	15	143
June.....	309	795	110	1	97	56	.....	19	145
July.....	311	800	111	1	97	56	.....	21	146
Aug.....	316	800	111	1	97	56	.....	19	146
Sept.....	321	801	111	1	95	60	.....	20	146
Oct.....	326	805	116	1	94	64	.....	² 21	147
Nov.....	331	⁸ 813	116	1	92	64	.....	.....	147
Dec.....	335	⁸ 824	114	1	.....	68	.....	.....	149
1943—Jan.....	340	⁸ 832	124	1	.....	68	.....	.....	149
Feb.....	342	⁸ 842	.....	1	.....	70	.....	¹⁰ 171	171
Mar.....	344	⁸ 851	.....	1	.....	72	.....	.....	.....

Government gold reserves¹ not included in previous figures

End of month	United States	United Kingdom	France ²	Belgium
1936—Dec.....	.....	.....	.....	93
1937—June.....	169	³ 934	.....	115
Dec.....	.....	⁴ 1,395	.....	81
1938—Mar.....	.....	1,489	.....	.....
June.....	44	.....	.....	62
Dec.....	80	4 759	331	44
1939—Mar.....	154	1,732	539	.....
May.....	.....	.....	477	.....
June.....	85	.....	.....	17
Sept.....	164	.....	.....	.....
Dec.....	156	.....	.....	17
1940—Mar.....	145	.....	.....	.....
June.....	86	.....	.....	17
Sept.....	105	.....	.....	.....
Dec.....	48	292	.....	17
1941—Mar.....	88	.....	.....	.....
June.....	89	.....	.....	.....
Sept.....	24	⁵ 151	.....	.....
Dec.....	25	.....	.....	17
1942—Mar.....	12	.....	.....	.....
June.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Sept.....	7	.....	.....	.....
Dec.....	12	.....	.....	.....

¹ Reported at infrequent intervals or on delayed basis: U. S.—Exchange Stabilization Fund (Special A/c No. 1); U. K.—Exchange Equalization Account; France—Exchange Stabilization Fund and Rentes Fund; Belgium—Treasury.

² For complete monthly series from October 1938–May 1939, see BULLETIN for February 1941, p. 170.

³ Figure for end of March 1937, first date reported.

⁴ Figure for end of September.

⁵ Figure for Sept. 1.

NOTE.—For details regarding special gold transfers in 1939–40 between the British E. E. A. and the Bank of England, and between the French E. S. F. and the Bank of France, see BULLETIN for September 1940, p. 926.

^p Preliminary. ^r Revised.

¹ Beginning April 1940, reports on certain Argentine gold reserves no longer available.

² Change from previous December due largely to inclusion of gold formerly not reported.

³ On May 1, 1940, gold belonging to Bank of Canada transferred to Foreign Exchange Control Board. Gold reported since that time is gold held by Minister of Finance.

⁴ Figures relate to last official report dates for the respective countries, as follows: Greece—Mar. 31, 1941; Java—Jan. 31, 1942; Norway—Mar. 30, 1940; Poland—July 31, 1939; Yugoslavia—Feb. 28, 1941.

⁵ Figures for December 1936 and December 1937 are those officially reported on Aug. 1, 1936, and Apr. 30, 1938, respectively.

⁶ Figure for February 1941; beginning Mar. 29, 1941, gold reserves no longer reported separately.

⁷ These countries are: Albania, Algeria, Australia, Austria through Mar. 7, 1938, Belgian Congo, Bolivia, China, Danzig through Aug. 31, 1939, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Finland, Guatemala, Iceland, Ireland, beginning February 1943, Latvia, Lithuania, Morocco, and Thailand (Siam). Figures for certain of these countries have been carried forward from last previous official report.

⁸ Gold holdings of Bank of England reduced to nominal amount by gold transfers to British Exchange Equalization Account during 1939.

⁹ Beginning December 1940, figures refer to gold reserves of new Central Bank only.

¹⁰ Beginning February 1943, figure also includes gold reserves of new Central Bank of Ireland.

NOTE.—For description of table and back figures see BULLETIN for September 1940, pp. 925–934 and pp. 1000–1007; details regarding special internal gold transfers affecting the reported figures through April 1940 appear on p. 926 in that issue.

GOLD PRODUCTION OUTSIDE U. S. S. R. (In thousands of dollars)

Year or month	Estimated world production outside U.S.S.R. ¹	Production reported monthly											
		Total	Africa				North and South America					Other	
			South Africa	Rho-desia	West Africa ²	Belgian Congo ³	United States ⁴	Canada ⁵	Mexico ⁶	Colom-bia	Chile	Nicarag-ua ⁷	Austra-lia ⁸	British India^{9}

\$1 = 15½ grains of gold fine; i.e., an ounce of fine gold = \$35

1934.....	823,003	708,453	366,795	24,264	12,153	6,549	108,191	104,023	23,135	12,045	8,350	1,166	30,559	11,223
1935.....	882,533	752,847	377,090	25,477	13,625	7,159	126,325	114,971	23,858	11,515	9,251	868	31,240	11,468
1936.....	971,514	833,895	396,768	28,053	16,295	7,386	152,509	131,181	26,465	13,632	9,018	807	40,118	11,663
1937.....	1,041,576	893,384	410,710	28,296	20,784	8,018	168,159	143,367	29,591	15,478	9,544	848	46,982	11,607
1938.....	1,136,360	958,770	425,649	28,532	24,670	8,470	178,143	165,379	32,306	18,225	10,290	1,557	54,264	11,284
1939.....	1,208,705	1,020,297	448,753	28,009	28,564	8,759	196,391	178,303	29,426	19,951	11,376	3,506	56,182	11,078
1940.....	1,297,349	1,094,264	491,628	29,155	32,163	*8,862	210,109	185,890	30,878	22,117	11,999	5,429	55,878	10,157
1941.....	1,288,945	*1,089,395	504,268	27,765	32,414	.....	209,175	*187,081	27,969	22,961	9,259	*7,525	51,039	9,940
1942.....	.....	*944,266	494,439	*26,565	*29,225	.....	130,933	168,008	*7,809	20,882	*6,296	*8,623	42,525	8,960
1942—Feb.....	90,335	*76,019	39,651	2,186	2,625	.....	10,391	13,147	563	1,573	537	*656	3,430	1,260
Mar.....	100,485	*85,346	42,618	2,275	2,625	.....	11,316	15,372	3,457	1,916	596	*621	3,675	875
Apr.....	(1)	*80,263	41,491	2,320	2,555	.....	11,415	14,728	(6)	1,865	540	*624	3,815	910
May.....	.....	*80,943	42,539	2,288	2,520	.....	11,164	14,881	.....	1,719	570	*677	3,745	840
June.....	.....	*79,106	42,005	2,210	2,450	.....	10,504	14,852	.....	1,579	611	*905	3,325	665
July.....	.....	*83,202	42,784	2,226	2,450	.....	12,754	14,864	.....	2,006	647	*816	3,990	665
Aug.....	.....	*77,255	41,454	2,253	2,345	.....	10,163	14,100	.....	1,730	531	*722	3,360	595
Sept.....	.....	*76,692	40,559	2,175	2,310	.....	11,837	13,212	.....	1,710	441	*634	3,185	630
Oct.....	.....	*78,150	41,023	2,161	2,275	.....	12,013	13,365	.....	1,659	401	*669	4,165	420
Nov.....	.....	*70,269	39,144	2,089	2,240	.....	7,828	12,693	.....	1,614	432	*659	3,045	525
Dec.....	.....	*68,103	38,616	*2,100	2,135	.....	6,209	12,597	.....	*1,433	432	*906	2,940	735
1943—Jan.....	.....	*64,986	37,687	*2,100	2,135	.....	5,179	11,708	.....	*1,433	432	*672	2,940	700
Feb.....	.....	*62,156	35,489	*2,100	2,135	.....	4,820	11,459	.....	*1,433	432	647	2,940	700

Gold production in U. S. S. R.: No regular Government statistics on gold production in U. S. S. R. are available, but data of percentage changes irregularly given out by officials of the gold mining industry, together with certain direct figures for past years, afford a basis for estimating annual production as follows: 1934, 135 million; 1935, 158 million; 1936, 187 million; 1937, 185 million; 1938, 180 million.

¹ Preliminary. ² Revised. ³ Corrected.

⁴ Figure carried forward.

⁵ Annual figures through 1940 are estimates of U. S. Mint. Annual figure for 1941 and monthly figures are based on estimates of American Bureau of Metal Statistics given in thousands of fine ounces; this series discontinued by A.B.M.S. with estimate for March 1942.

⁶ Beginning April 1941, figures are those reported by American Bureau of Metal Statistics.

⁷ Beginning May 1940, monthly figures no longer reported. Annual figure for 1940 estimated at three times production for first four months of the year.

⁸ Includes Philippine Islands production received in United States. Annual figures are estimates of United States Mint. Monthly figures represent estimates of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics, those for 1942 having been revised by adding to each monthly figure \$357,131 so that aggregate for 1942 is equal to preliminary estimate for the year compiled by Bureau of Mint in cooperation with Bureau of Mines.

⁹ Figures for Canada beginning 1942 are subject to official revision.

¹⁰ Figure for 1942 represents three months production only; beginning April 1942, figures no longer reported.

¹¹ Gold exports, reported by the Banco Nacional de Nicaragua, which states that they represent approximately 90 per cent of total production.

¹² Beginning December 1941, figures are those reported by American Bureau of Metal Statistics for total Australia.

¹³ Beginning May 1940, figures are those reported by American Bureau of Metal Statistics.

NOTE.—For explanation of table and sources see BULLETIN for February 1939, p. 151; July 1938, p. 621; June 1938, p. 540; and April 1933, pp. 233-235. For annual figures of world production back to 1873 (including Russia-U.S.S.R.), see Annual Report of Director of Mint for 1941, pp. 103-104, and 1936, pp. 108-109.

GOLD MOVEMENTS UNITED STATES

(In thousands of dollars at approximately \$35 a fine ounce)

Year or month	Total net imports	Net imports from or net exports (—) to:													
		United Kingdom	France	Belgium	Netherlands	Sweden	Switzerland	Canada	Mexico	Colombia	Philippine Islands	Australia	South Africa	Japan	All other countries

1934 ¹	1,131,994	499,870	260,223	8,902	94,348	.....	12,402	86,829	30,270	16,944	12,038	1,029	12	4	76,820
1935.....	1,739,019	315,727	934,243	3	227,185	.....	968	95,171	13,667	10,899	15,335	3,498	65	.....	75,268
1936.....	1,116,584	174,093	573,671	3,351	71,006	2	7,511	72,648	39,966	11,911	21,513	23,280	8	.....	77,892
1937.....	1,585,503	891,531	—13,710	90,859	6,461	6	54,452	111,480	38,482	18,397	25,427	34,713	181	246,464	50,762
1938.....	1,973,569	1,208,728	81,135	15,488	163,049	60,146	1,363	76,315	36,472	10,557	27,880	39,162	401	168,740	16,159
1939.....	3,574,151	1,826,403	3,798	165,122	341,618	28,715	86,987	612,949	33,610	23,239	35,636	74,250	22,862	165,605	50,956
1940.....	4,744,472	633,083	241,778	977	63,260	161,489	90,320	2,622,330	29,880	23,999	38,627	103,777	184,756	111,739	49,989
1941.....	982,378	3,779	1	1	.....	1,747	899	412,056	16,791	24,448	42,678	67,492	292,893	9,444	9,665
1941—Jan.....	234,242	37	1	.....	.....	1,746	563	46,876	1,147	3,168	3,185	11,136	149,735	6,085	4,501
Feb.....	108,609	1,218	.....	.....	.....	.....	337	81,529	814	11	2,772	6,738	96	.....	615,093
Mar.....	118,567	817	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95,619	866	2,232	3,984	6,262	2,788	3,046	2,951
Apr.....	171,992	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,216	1,147	2,934	3,587	4,720	132,261	313	6,793
May.....	34,830	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,306	969	2,794	3,384	4,194	3,594	.....	3,589
June.....	30,712	474	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	17,514	800	7	2,114	4,593	69	.....	5,009
July.....	37,041	542	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,224	1,080	2,128	4,970	5,199	88	.....	3,811
Aug.....	36,973	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,842	843	2,230	5,098	6,742	137	.....	69,008
Sept.....	65,702	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,562	495	2,488	3,107	2,064	3,694	.....	611,041
Oct.....	40,440	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,072	1,020	2,107	3,141	6,151	200	.....	69,365
Nov.....	50,374	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,917	6,336	2,110	1,830	5,980	40	.....	69,039
Dec.....	52,896	163	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,377	1,273	2,238	5,506	3,713	190	.....	18,726

¹ Differs from official customhouse figures in which imports and exports for January 1934 are valued at approximately \$20.67 a fine ounce.

² Includes \$31,830,000 from Argentina.

³ Includes \$28,097,000 from China and Hong Kong, \$15,719,000 from Italy, \$10,953,000 from Norway, \$10,077,000 from Chile, and \$37,555,000 from other countries.

⁴ Includes \$75,087,000 from Portugal, \$59,072,000 from Argentina, \$43,935,000 from Italy, \$33,405,000 from Norway, \$30,851,000 from U. S. S. R., \$26,178,000 from Hong Kong, \$20,583,000 from Netherlands Indies, \$16,310,000 from Yugoslavia, \$11,873,000 from Hungary, \$10,802,000 from Chile, \$10,775,000 from Brazil, \$10,416,000 from Spain, \$10,247,000 from Peru, and \$28,935,000 from other countries.

⁵ Includes \$44,920,000 from U.S.S.R., \$10,963,000 from Central America, and \$44,603,000 from other countries.

⁶ Includes imports from U. S. S. R. as follows: February—\$11,236,000, August—\$3,407,000, September—\$5,652,000, October—\$5,550,000, November—\$5,615,000, December—\$13,460,000.

NOTE.—Figures for months subsequent to December 1941 have not been released for publication.

MAY 1943

471

NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT TO UNITED STATES SINCE JANUARY 2, 1935

[In millions of dollars]

From Jan. 2, 1935, through—	Total	Increase in foreign banking funds in U. S.			Decrease in U. S. banking funds abroad	Foreign securities: Return of U. S. funds	Domestic securities: Inflow of foreign funds	Inflow in brokerage balances
		Total	Official ¹	Other				
1935—Dec. (Jan. 1, 1936)	1,412.5	603.3	9.8	593.5	361.4	125.2	316.7	6.0
1936—Dec. 30	2,608.4	930.5	81.1	849.4	431.5	316.2	917.4	12.9
1937—Dec. 29	3,410.3	1,168.5	243.9	924.6	449.1	583.2	1,162.0	47.5
1938—Mar. 30	3,207.2	949.8	149.9	799.9	434.4	618.5	1,150.4	54.2
June 29	3,045.8	786.2	125.9	660.4	403.3	643.1	1,155.3	57.8
Sept. 28	3,472.0	1,180.2	187.0	993.2	477.2	625.0	1,125.4	64.1
Dec. (Jan. 4, 1939)	3,844.5	1,425.4	238.5	1,186.9	510.1	641.8	1,219.7	47.6
1939—Mar. 29	4,197.6	1,747.6	311.4	1,436.2	550.5	646.7	1,188.9	63.9
June 29	4,659.2	2,111.8	425.3	1,686.5	607.5	664.5	1,201.4	74.0
Sept. 27	5,035.3	2,479.5	552.1	1,927.3	618.4	676.9	1,177.3	83.1
Dec. (Jan. 3, 1940)	5,021.2	2,430.8	542.5	1,888.3	650.4	725.7	1,133.7	80.6
1940—Mar. (Apr. 3)	5,115.9	2,539.0	539.1	1,999.9	631.6	761.6	1,095.0	88.7
June (July 3)	5,440.7	2,830.1	922.3	1,907.8	684.1	785.6	1,042.1	98.9
Sept. (Oct. 2)	5,748.1	3,092.8	1,112.3	1,980.5	773.6	793.1	987.0	101.6
Dec. (Jan. 1, 1941)	5,727.6	3,159.0	1,200.8	1,958.3	775.1	803.8	888.7	100.9
1941—Mar. (Apr. 2)	5,526.5	3,148.8	1,307.7	1,841.0	767.4	812.7	701.8	95.9
June (July 2)	5,575.4	3,193.3	1,375.1	1,818.2	818.6	834.1	631.2	98.2
Sept. (Oct. 1)	5,510.3	3,139.5	1,321.7	1,817.7	805.3	841.1	623.5	100.9
Dec. 31	5,230.7	2,856.2	1,053.7	1,802.6	791.3	855.5	626.7	100.9
1942—Jan. 7	5,225.3	2,841.7	1,052.6	1,789.1	798.5	856.2	627.6	101.4
Jan. 14	5,199.1	2,816.9	1,012.3	1,804.6	796.5	856.7	627.0	102.0
Jan. 21	5,178.5	2,787.7	980.3	1,807.4	803.0	857.8	627.9	102.0
Jan. 28	5,163.7	2,771.6	977.6	1,793.9	801.6	857.5	631.0	102.0
Feb. 4	5,098.2	2,703.5	936.7	1,766.8	803.5	858.8	630.2	102.1
Feb. 11	5,081.6	2,687.5	926.4	1,761.1	802.9	859.1	630.0	102.2
Feb. 18	5,035.7	2,646.2	866.1	1,780.2	806.8	855.9	624.5	102.4
Feb. 25	5,069.0	2,675.5	879.4	1,796.0	809.2	856.2	626.2	102.0
Mar. 4	5,105.8	2,706.1	941.0	1,765.1	814.6	855.4	627.0	102.6
Mar. 11	5,112.1	2,714.6	955.6	1,759.0	815.8	852.7	626.6	102.4
Mar. 18	5,070.3	2,672.5	917.8	1,754.7	817.5	851.6	625.6	103.1
Mar. 25	5,051.7	2,654.4	908.1	1,746.3	817.2	851.4	625.0	103.7
Apr. 1	5,082.4	2,684.0	932.0	1,752.0	819.7	849.6	624.9	104.3
Apr. 8	5,079.5	2,675.1	918.2	1,756.9	827.3	847.2	625.2	104.7
Apr. 15	5,300.8	2,893.6	1,132.1	1,761.6	830.1	845.3	627.1	104.6
Apr. 22	5,317.1	2,912.9	1,129.7	1,783.2	829.1	844.4	626.6	104.1
Apr. 29	5,309.6	2,906.1	1,106.7	1,799.4	829.8	843.2	626.6	103.9
May 6	5,375.2	2,971.0	1,160.1	1,811.0	831.2	841.9	627.2	104.0
May 13	5,358.6	2,951.4	1,140.1	1,811.3	834.3	841.4	626.5	105.0
May 20	5,358.4	2,948.5	1,153.3	1,795.2	836.4	841.7	626.9	104.8
May 27	5,384.8	2,974.7	1,153.5	1,821.2	836.5	840.9	627.3	105.4
June 3	5,413.4	2,996.8	1,144.0	1,852.8	839.8	843.2	629.0	104.6
June 10	5,456.4	3,039.1	1,193.0	1,846.0	841.7	840.9	630.0	104.8
June 17	5,497.8	3,077.9	1,210.3	1,867.6	842.8	840.7	631.1	105.2
June 24	5,515.3	3,095.9	1,220.0	1,875.9	843.7	839.1	631.6	105.0
June 30 ²	5,495.3	3,075.9	1,211.7	1,864.2	842.3	838.8	632.0	106.2
July 31	5,542.6	3,121.4	1,242.7	1,878.7	854.9	829.3	633.3	103.7
Aug. 31	5,599.9	3,184.8	1,293.1	1,891.7	839.9	828.6	642.7	103.9
Sept. 30	5,654.9	3,212.6	1,339.1	1,873.5	858.2	830.5	646.1	107.5
Oct. 31	5,694.7	3,204.2	1,341.1	1,863.2	890.0	842.1	654.3	104.1
Nov. 30	5,761.6	3,250.2	1,366.1	1,884.1	901.6	844.8	661.0	104.1
Dec. 31	5,835.0	3,320.3	1,412.0	1,908.3	888.8	848.2	673.3	104.4
1943—Jan. 30	5,906.0	³ 3,470.4	³ 1,536.1	³ 1,934.3	³ 889.8	761.3	677.5	³ 107.0

¹ This category made up as follows: through Sept. 21, 1938, funds held by foreign central banks at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; beginning Sept. 28, 1938, also funds held at commercial banks in New York City by central banks maintaining accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; beginning July 17, 1940, also funds in accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York which had been transferred from central bank to government names; beginning with the new series commencing with the month of July 1942, all funds held with banks and bankers in the United States by foreign central banks and by foreign central governments and their agencies (including official purchasing missions, trade and shipping missions, diplomatic and consular establishments, etc.).

² Reported figures for capital movement through July 1 have been adjusted to represent the movement through June 30 on the basis of certain significant movements known to have occurred on July 1. Subsequent figures are based upon new monthly statistical series. For further explanation, see BULLETIN for January 1943, p. 98.

³ Amounts outstanding on Jan. 30, in millions of dollars: total foreign banking funds in United States, 4,137.6, including official funds, 2,150.6, and other funds, 1,987.0; United States banking funds abroad, 245.7; and brokerage balances (net due "foreigners") 30.2.

NOTE.—Statistics reported by banks, bankers, brokers, and dealers. Data by countries and geographic areas through December 1941, have been published in earlier BULLETINS for all types of capital movement in the above table (except columns 3 and 4), and for outstanding short-term liabilities to and claims on "foreigners" as reported by banks and brokers. For description of the statistics, see BULLETIN for January 1943, p. 98; April 1939, pp. 284-296; and May 1937, pp. 394-431.

CENTRAL BANKS

Bank of England (Figures in millions of pounds sterling)	Assets of issue department		Assets of banking department					Note circulation ³	Liabilities of banking department			
	Gold ¹	Other assets ²	Cash reserves		Dis- counts and advances	Securi- ties	Deposits			Other liabi- lities		
			Coin	Notes			Bankers'		Public		Other	
1929—Dec. 25	145.8	260.0	.2	26.3	22.3	84.9	379.6	71.0	8.8	35.8	17.9	
1930—Dec. 31	147.6	260.0	.6	38.8	49.0	104.7	368.8	132.4	6.6	36.2	18.0	
1931—Dec. 30	120.7	275.0	.6	31.6	27.3	133.0	364.2	126.4	7.7	40.3	18.0	
1932—Dec. 28	119.8	275.0	.8	23.6	18.5	120.1	371.2	102.4	8.9	33.8	18.0	
1933—Dec. 27	190.7	260.0	1.0	58.7	16.8	101.4	392.0	101.2	22.2	36.5	18.0	
1934—Dec. 26	192.3	260.0	.5	47.1	7.6	98.2	405.2	89.1	9.9	36.4	18.0	
1935—Dec. 25	200.1	260.0	.6	35.5	8.5	94.7	424.5	72.1	12.1	37.1	18.0	
1936—Dec. 30	313.7	200.0	.6	46.3	17.5	155.6	467.4	150.6	12.1	39.2	18.0	
1937—Dec. 29	326.4	220.0	.8	51.1	9.2	135.5	505.3	120.6	11.4	36.6	18.0	
1938—Dec. 28	326.4	230.0	.8	51.7	28.5	90.7	504.7	101.0	15.9	36.8	18.0	
1939—Dec. 27	4.2	580.0	1.0	25.6	4.3	176.1	554.6	117.3	29.7	42.0	17.9	
1940—Dec. 25	.2	5 630.0	.9	13.3	4.0	199.1	616.9	135.7	12.5	51.2	17.9	
1941—Dec. 31	.2	5 780.0	.3	28.5	6.4	267.8	751.7	219.9	11.2	54.1	17.9	
1942—Apr. 29	.2	5 830.0	.7	59.1	7.5	138.4	771.2	122.6	14.0	51.4	17.7	
May 27	.2	830.0	1.2	41.6	6.6	170.5	788.6	146.6	7.6	47.8	17.8	
June 24	.2	830.0	1.3	34.2	5.5	165.8	796.0	133.6	8.0	47.3	17.8	
July 29	.2	5 880.0	1.2	56.1	7.1	146.9	824.1	136.9	8.7	47.8	17.9	
Aug. 26	.2	880.0	1.2	51.7	6.7	158.4	828.6	146.0	7.3	46.8	18.0	
Sept. 30	.2	880.0	1.4	42.2	2.4	169.6	838.0	135.7	10.3	51.5	18.1	
Oct. 28	.2	880.0	1.4	29.1	2.5	178.6	851.2	141.1	3.8	48.9	17.7	
Nov. 25	.2	880.0	1.1	10.2	2.7	206.6	870.0	148.8	7.7	46.3	17.8	
Dec. 30	.2	5 950.0	.9	26.8	3.5	267.9	923.4	223.4	9.0	48.8	17.9	
1943—Jan. 27	.2	950.0	.5	42.2	4.4	208.0	908.1	175.9	4.7	56.6	17.9	
Feb. 24	.2	950.0	.8	32.8	5.1	218.5	917.4	178.2	7.1	53.9	18.0	
Mar. 31	.2	950.0	1.2	15.7	9.9	198.4	934.5	144.3	5.9	56.8	18.1	

Bank of Canada (Figures in millions of Canadian dollars)	Assets					Liabilities				
	Gold	Sterling and United States dollars	Dominion and provin- cial government securities		Other assets	Note circulation ⁷	Deposits			Other liabilities
			Short- term ⁶	Other			Chartered banks	Dominion govern- ment	Other	
1935—Dec. 31	180.5	4.2	30.9	83.4	8.6	99.7	181.6	17.9	.8	7.7
1936—Dec. 31	179.4	9.1	61.3	99.0	8.2	135.7	187.0	18.8	2.1	13.4
1937—Dec. 31	179.8	14.9	82.3	91.6	21.7	165.3	196.0	11.1	3.5	14.4
1938—Dec. 31	185.9	28.4	144.6	40.9	5.2	175.3	200.6	16.7	3.1	9.3
1939—Dec. 30	225.7	64.3	181.9	49.9	5.5	232.8	217.0	46.3	17.9	13.3
1940—Dec. 31	(8)	38.4	448.4	127.3	12.4	359.9	217.7	10.9	9.5	28.5
1941—Dec. 31		200.9	391.8	216.7	33.5	496.0	232.0	73.8	6.0	35.1
1942—Apr. 30		209.5	413.1	223.5	19.1	516.7	214.7	104.5	7.3	22.0
May 30		187.4	430.8	223.8	12.9	528.6	186.0	96.7	23.4	20.1
June 30		.9	493.7	322.1	26.2	541.2	221.3	31.3	26.7	22.4
July 31		33.7	501.0	338.8	36.7	563.8	271.6	26.0	15.7	33.0
Aug. 31		1.0	518.7	351.3	14.7	592.6	225.4	15.5	28.1	24.1
Sept. 30		.8	628.7	284.7	22.1	625.4	246.0	18.5	24.7	21.6
Oct. 31		.5	797.5	199.3	21.7	657.6	304.6	19.3	12.2	25.3
Nov. 30		.5	780.6	204.2	17.8	666.3	273.2	24.6	13.8	25.2
Dec. 31		.5	807.2	209.2	31.3	693.6	259.9	51.6	19.1	24.0
1943—Jan. 30		.3	768.0	231.8	17.6	677.6	237.7	14.8	61.3	26.3
Feb. 27		.3	722.2	263.8	18.5	691.7	258.5	21.5	15.3	17.9
Mar. 31		.3	752.5	276.4	16.2	719.1	261.0	21.2	24.7	19.4

¹ Through February 1939, valued at legal parity of 85 shillings a fine ounce; thereafter at market price, which fluctuated until Sept. 6, 1939, when it was officially set at 168 shillings per fine ounce.

² Securities and silver coin held as cover for fiduciary issue, the amount of which is also shown by this figure.

³ Notes issued less amounts held in banking department.

⁴ On Jan. 6, 1939, 200 million pounds sterling of gold (at legal parity) transferred from Bank to Exchange Equalization Account; on Mar. 1, 1939, about 5.5 million pounds (at current price) transferred from Exchange Account to Bank; on July 12, 1939, 20 million pounds transferred from Exchange Account to Bank; on Sept. 6, 1939, 279 million pounds transferred from Bank to Exchange Account.

⁵ Fiduciary issue increased by 50 million pounds on June 12, 1940, Apr. 30, Aug. 30, and Dec. 3, 1941, and Apr. 22 and July 28, 1942; further by 70 million pounds on Dec. 2, 1942.

⁶ Securities maturing in two years or less.

⁷ Includes notes held by the chartered banks, which constitute an important part of their reserves.

⁸ On May 1, 1940, gold transferred to Foreign Exchange Control Board in return for short-term government securities (see BULLETIN for July 1940, pp. 677-678).

NOTE.—For further explanation of table for Bank of England see BULLETIN for February 1931, pp. 81-83. The headings in the table for the Bank of Canada correspond to the items in that Bank's statements, except that the headings "Other assets" and "Other liabilities" include certain small asset and liability items shown separately in the statements.

Central Banks—Continued

Bank of France (Figures in millions of francs)	Assets								Liabilities				
	Gold ¹	Foreign ex- change	Domestic bills			Advances to Government		Other assets	Note circulation	Deposits			Other liabilities
			Open market ²	Special ²	Other	For occupation costs ³	Other ²			Government	C.A.R. ⁴	Other	
1929—Dec. 27.....	41,668	25,942	5,612	.....	8,624	.....	.....	8,124	68,571	11,737	.....	7,850	1,812
1930—Dec. 26.....	53,578	26,179	5,304	.....	8,429	.....	.....	9,510	76,436	12,624	.....	11,698	2,241
1931—Dec. 30.....	68,863	21,111	7,157	.....	7,389	.....	.....	11,275	85,725	5,898	.....	22,183	1,989
1932—Dec. 30.....	83,017	4,484	6,802	.....	3,438	.....	.....	11,712	85,028	2,311	.....	20,072	2,041
1933—Dec. 29.....	77,098	1,158	6,122	.....	4,739	.....	.....	11,173	82,613	2,322	.....	13,414	1,940
1934—Dec. 28.....	82,124	963	5,837	.....	3,971	.....	.....	11,500	83,412	3,718	.....	15,359	1,907
1935—Dec. 27.....	66,296	1,328	5,800	.....	9,712	.....	.....	11,705	81,150	2,862	.....	8,716	2,113
1936—Dec. 30.....	60,359	1,460	5,640	1,379	8,465	.....	17,698	12,642	89,342	2,089	.....	13,655	2,557
1937—Dec. 30.....	58,933	911	5,580	652	10,066	.....	31,909	11,733	93,837	3,461	.....	19,326	3,160
1938—Dec. 29.....	87,265	821	7,422	1,797	7,880	.....	20,627	18,498	110,935	5,061	.....	25,595	2,718
1939—Dec. 28.....	⁵ 97,267	112	11,273	2,345	5,149	.....	34,673	20,094	151,322	1,914	.....	14,751	2,925
1940—Dec. 26.....	⁵ 84,616	42	43,194	661	3,646	72,317	63,900	23,179	218,383	984	41,400	27,202	3,586
1941—Sept. 25.....	84,598	37	41,014	.....	6,896	123,578	64,700	20,846	248,993	1,279	59,715	27,208	4,402
Oct. 30.....	84,598	37	41,138	1	7,849	129,518	60,500	23,555	255,684	1,272	60,932	25,999	3,309
Nov. 27.....	84,598	38	41,654	5	5,348	129,568	68,900	21,016	260,772	1,371	61,073	24,431	3,479
Dec. 31.....	84,598	38	42,115	12	4,517	142,507	69,500	22,121	270,144	1,517	64,580	25,272	3,894
1942—Jan. 29.....	84,598	38	42,071	16	4,855	149,562	64,700	20,138	273,281	1,350	59,649	27,797	3,900
Feb. 26.....	84,598	38	42,043	18	5,588	149,754	67,400	20,086	278,392	1,173	59,203	27,287	3,469
Mar. 26.....	84,598	38	42,314	16	4,433	156,386	67,000	20,056	282,848	852	56,396	30,251	4,493
Apr. 30.....	84,598	38	42,651	13	4,581	162,898	68,300	21,365	291,654	775	59,668	28,955	3,391
May 28.....	84,598	38	42,804	11	4,176	168,930	66,250	19,953	296,903	755	54,410	30,653	4,040
June 25.....	84,598	38	42,699	9	4,000	174,938	62,950	19,486	304,379	768	48,093	30,724	4,753
July 30.....	84,598	38	43,743	9	4,744	180,678	57,650	20,740	315,617	726	39,908	31,963	3,985
Aug. 27.....	84,598	37	43,427	.....	4,525	180,999	63,850	19,607	323,494	768	35,371	33,298	4,111
Sept. 24.....	84,598	37	43,869	4	4,038	183,758	67,500	19,818	334,370	717	31,100	32,142	5,293

Reichsbank (Figures in millions of reichsmarks)	Assets						Liabilities			
	Reserves of gold and foreign exchange		Bills (and checks), including Treasury bills	Security loans	Securities		Other assets	Note circulation	Deposits	Other liabilities
	Total reserves	Gold			Eligible as note cover	Other				
1929—Dec. 31.....	2,687	2,283	2,848	251	.....	92	656	5,044	755	736
1930—Dec. 31.....	2,685	2,216	2,572	256	.....	102	638	4,778	652	822
1931—Dec. 31.....	1,156	984	4,242	245	.....	161	1,065	4,776	755	1,338
1932—Dec. 31.....	920	806	2,806	176	.....	398	1,114	3,560	540	1,313
1933—Dec. 30.....	396	386	3,226	183	259	322	735	3,645	640	836
1934—Dec. 31.....	84	79	4,066	146	445	319	827	3,901	984	1,001
1935—Dec. 31.....	88	82	4,552	84	349	315	853	4,285	1,032	923
1936—Dec. 31.....	72	66	5,510	74	221	303	765	4,980	1,012	953
1937—Dec. 31.....	76	71	6,131	60	106	286	861	5,493	1,059	970
1938—Dec. 31.....	76	71	8,244	45	557	298	1,621	8,223	1,527	1,091
1939—Dec. 30.....	78	(⁶)	11,392	30	804	393	2,498	11,798	2,018	1,378
1940—Dec. 31.....	78	.....	15,419	38	32	357	2,066	14,033	2,561	1,396
1941—Aug. 30.....	77	.....	17,306	25	16	384	2,343	16,502	2,326	1,323
Sept. 30.....	77	.....	18,016	25	24	383	2,260	16,918	2,511	1,357
Oct. 31.....	77	.....	18,456	26	20	335	2,364	17,432	2,470	1,377
Nov. 29.....	77	.....	18,899	24	58	283	2,395	17,793	2,493	1,450
Dec. 31.....	77	.....	21,656	32	107	283	2,311	19,325	3,649	1,493
1942—Jan. 31.....	77	.....	20,884	28	151	288	1,406	18,987	2,417	1,431
Feb. 28.....	77	.....	21,458	23	144	288	1,343	19,443	2,426	1,464
Mar. 31.....	77	.....	21,673	23	72	227	1,751	19,774	2,762	1,287
Apr. 30.....	77	.....	21,529	19	17	202	2,212	20,047	2,701	1,308
May 30.....	77	.....	22,093	19	16	204	2,344	20,548	2,840	1,366
June 30.....	77	.....	22,848	21	18	202	2,180	20,954	2,990	1,402
July 31.....	77	.....	23,114	17	21	205	2,162	21,344	2,804	1,448
Aug. 31.....	77	.....	23,611	14	34	204	2,262	21,808	2,864	1,530

¹ Gold revalued March 1940, November 1938, July 1937, and October 1936. For further details see BULLETIN for May 1940, pp. 406-407; January 1939, p. 29; September 1937, p. 853; and November 1936, pp. 878-880.

² For explanation of this item, see BULLETIN for July 1940, p. 732.

³ By a series of Conventions between the Bank of France and the Treasury, dated from Aug. 25, 1940 through Sept. 17, 1942, advances of 196,000 million francs were authorized to meet the costs of the German army of occupation.

⁴ Central Administration of the Reichskreditkassen.

⁵ In each of the weeks ending Apr. 20 and Aug. 3, 1939, 5,000 million francs of gold transferred from Exchange Stabilization Fund to Bank of France; in week ending Mar. 7, 1940, 30,000 million francs of gold transferred from Bank of France to Stabilization Fund.

⁶ Gold not shown separately on Reichsbank statement after June 15, 1939.

NOTE.—For further explanation of tables see BULLETIN for February 1931, pp. 81-83, and July 1935, p. 463.

Central Banks—Continued

Central Bank (Figures as of last report date of month)	1943			1942	Central Bank (Figures as of last report date of month)	1943			1942
	Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Mar.		Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Mar.
Central Bank of the Argentine Republic (millions of pesos):					Bank of the Republic of Colombia—Cont.				
Gold reported separately		1,077	1,076	1,075	Deposits	92,503	88,105	82,254	50,660
Other gold and foreign exchange		1,090	1,036	517	Other liabilities	44,162	46,882	47,554	44,163
Negotiable Government bonds		365	366	373	National Bank of Denmark (millions of kroner):			(Sept. 1942) ²	
Rediscounted paper					Gold			98	98
Other assets		246	245	217	Foreign exchange			16	26
Note circulation		1,609	1,594	1,440	Clearing accounts (net)			51,040	904
Deposits—Member bank		799	815	580	Loans and discounts			50	43
Government		237	185	57	Securities			80	53
Other		31	30	17	Govt. compensation account ⁶			125	125
Foreign exchange sold forward		2	2	3	Other assets			(³)	961
Other liabilities		100	99	86	Note circulation			847	815
Commonwealth Bank of Australia (thousands of pounds):					Deposits—Government			469	156
Issue department:					Other			1,033	1,019
Gold and English sterling		32,641	31,391	24,954	Other liabilities			(³)	220
Securities		103,796	102,056	75,684	Central Bank of Ecuador (thousands of sucres):			(Oct. 1942) ²	
Banking department:					Gold			98,154	74,563
Coin, bullion, and cash		5,164	6,128	4,116	Foreign exchange (net)			85,897	57,838
London balances		45,357	45,894	26,217	Loans and discounts			88,005	88,263
Loans and discounts		26,814	21,916	35,269	Other assets			43,063	24,418
Securities		191,139	164,859	100,613	Note circulation			158,714	125,925
Deposits		172,834	155,317	120,891	Demand deposits			123,819	85,382
Note circulation		127,106	124,106	92,364	Other liabilities			32,586	33,776
National Bank of Belgium and Bank of Issue of Brussels (millions of belga): ¹			(Oct. 1942) ²		National Bank of Egypt ⁷ (thousands of pounds):			(Nov. 1942) ²	
Gold			4,337	4,332	Gold			6,251	6,251
Foreign exchange			4,538	2,198	Foreign exchange			6,271	4,273
Credits to State and public bodies			4,590	4,063	Loans and discounts			4,929	2,268
Credits to private economy			86	164	British, Egyptian, and other Government securities			136,314	107,357
Reichskreditkasse			749	744	Other assets			5,650	6,557
Other assets			(³)	554	Note circulation			73,713	52,035
Note circulation			12,441	10,389	Deposits—Government			24,485	18,604
Demand deposits			876	694	Other			48,858	43,678
Postal Checking Office			789	760	Other liabilities			12,359	12,388
Other liabilities			(³)	211	Central Reserve Bank of El Salvador (thousands of colones):				
National Bank of Bohemia and Moravia (millions of koruny):			(Sept. 1942) ²		Gold ⁸		24,206	24,204	13,254
Gold			1,515	1,514	Foreign exchange		20,460	15,274	12,891
Foreign exchange			753	777	Loans and discounts		928	1,428	753
Discounts			917	840	Government debt and securities		6,765	6,926	7,027
Loans			(³)	13,231	Other assets		678	500	2,238
Other assets			11,404	9,735	Note circulation		32,312	30,219	23,119
Note circulation			2,015	2,943	Deposits		15,047	12,346	8,472
Demand deposits			(³)	3,664	Other liabilities		5,678	5,767	4,571
Other liabilities			(Dec. 1942) ²		Bank of Finland ⁴				
Gold at home and abroad			497,407	378,522	Bank of Greece ⁵			(Sept. 1942) ²	
Foreign exchange			438,353	350,244	National Bank of Hungary (millions of pengö):			100	100
Loans and discounts			230,625	228,856	Gold			1	18
Securities—Government			536,565	469,817	Foreign exchange reserve			1,732	1,117
Other			40,623	11,175	Discounts			761	760
Other assets			58,537	51,312	Loans—To Treasury			339	267
Note circulation			818,299	658,703	To foreign countries			33	36
Deposits			797,779	660,735	Other			(³)	435
Other liabilities			186,032	170,488	Other assets			2,470	1,999
National Bank of Bulgaria ⁴					Note circulation			529	380
Central Bank of Chile (millions of pesos):					Demand deposits			(³)	23
Gold			187	148	Consolidated foreign credits of 1931			(³)	331
Discounts for member banks			276	324	Other liabilities			(³)	
Loans to Government			725	733	Reserve Bank of India (millions of rupees):			(Dec. 1942) ²	
Other loans and discounts			959	802	Issue department:			444	444
Other assets			406	71	Gold at home and abroad			4,048	2,129
Note circulation			1,874	1,555	Sterling securities			1,224	1,363
Deposits—Bank			279	188	Indian Govt. securities			142	275
Other			141	128	Rupee coin			5,704	4,101
Other liabilities			259	207	Note circulation				
Bank of the Republic of Colombia (thousands of pesos):					Banking department:				
Gold	52,653	49,757	47,339	26,611	Notes of issue department			154	110
Foreign exchange	78,701	77,377	71,208	20,506	Balances abroad			716	353
Loans and discounts	11,331	15,462	16,813	35,017	Treasury bills discounted			4	4
Government loans and securities	56,223	55,213	55,448	55,953	Loans to Government			6	175
Other assets	36,280	36,153	36,959	32,418	Other assets			87	174
Note circulation	98,524	98,977	97,959	75,682	Deposits			795	637
					Other liabilities			166	179

¹ Separate figures for National Bank of Belgium not available. The Bank of Issue of Brussels was founded by the German Military Administration on June 27, 1940; it has no note issue, drawing its resources principally from advances from the National Bank and deposits by the Postal Checking Office.

² Latest month for which report is available for this institution.

³ Figure not available.

⁴ For last available reports from the central banks of Bulgaria (May 1941), Finland (May 1941), and Greece (March 1941), see BULLETIN for March 1942, pp. 280-281.

⁵ Represents gross claims on clearing account.

⁶ Represents Bank's claim on the Government for the Bank's foreign exchange losses resulting from the revaluation of the krone on Jan. 23, 1942.

⁷ Items for issue and banking departments consolidated.

⁸ Gold revalued June 30, 1942, at 0.3555 gram fine gold per colon, a 20 per cent reduction in the gold value of the colon.

Central Banks—Continued

Central Bank (Figures as of last report date of month)	1943			1942	Central Bank (Figures as of last report date of month)	1943			1942
	Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Mar.		Mar.	Feb.	Jan.	Mar.
Central Bank of Ireland (thousands of pounds): ¹					South African Reserve Bank—Cont.				
Gold		2,646			Deposits		106,448	110,971	71,040
Sterling funds		20,143			Other liabilities		5,560	5,020	11,009
Note circulation		22,789			Bank of Sweden (millions of kronor):				
Bank of Japan ²					Gold		757	753	610
Bank of Java ²					Foreign assets (net)		567	554	535
Bank of Mexico (thousands of pesos):					Swedish Govt. securities and advances to National Debt Office ⁷		1,176	1,132	1,149
Metallic reserve ³	336,687	311,776	294,803	199,291	Other domestic bills and advances		128	119	104
"Authorized" holdings of securities, etc.	938,697	866,594	832,808	532,420	Other assets		808	802	836
Bills and discounts	130,644	130,548	126,467	114,080	Note circulation		1,931	1,916	1,913
Other assets	71,389	65,163	66,068	50,793	Demand deposits—Government		653	653	514
Note circulation	823,552	789,693	758,947	554,458	Other		244	211	392
Demand liabilities	523,196	457,412	420,374	242,708	Other liabilities		608	579	556
Other liabilities	130,668	126,976	140,825	99,417	Swiss National Bank (millions of francs):				
Netherlands Bank (millions of guilders):			(Sept. 1942) ⁴		Gold		3,682	3,642	3,599
Gold			925	1,026	Foreign exchange		56	47	63
Silver (including subsidiary coin)			7	8	Loans and discounts		111	345	325
Foreign bills			1,360	1,128	Other assets		(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Discounts			250	1	Note circulation		2,579	2,532	2,515
Loans			158	194	Other sight liabilities		1,308	1,522	1,492
Other assets			(⁵)	215	Other liabilities		(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Note circulation			2,680	2,217	Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (thousands of pounds):			(Aug. 1942) ⁴	
Deposits—Government				126	Gold			138,639	124,934
Other			180	168	Foreign clearing accounts			54,415	73,301
Other liabilities			(⁵)	61	Loans and discounts			603,097	513,972
Reserve Bank of New Zealand (thousands of pounds):					Securities			189,961	192,140
Gold	2,802	2,802	2,802	2,802	Other assets			21,063	17,385
Sterling exchange reserve	22,231	31,262	28,752	18,344	Note circulation			615,527	566,521
Advances to State or State undertakings	32,444	34,217	31,236	30,642	Deposits—Gold			79,358	79,358
Investments	10,458	4,458	4,458	4,133	Other			144,840	116,701
Other assets	2,350	2,393	1,846	1,067	Other liabilities			167,449	159,152
Note circulation	30,348	30,033	29,992	24,132	Bank of the Republic of Uruguay (thousands of pesos):			(Nov. 1942) ⁴	
Demand deposits	36,757	41,967	36,026	30,106	Issue department:				
Other liabilities	3,180	3,131	3,075	2,770	Gold and silver			85,583	86,235
Bank of Norway ²			(Nov. 1942) ⁴		Note circulation			109,973	119,858
Central Reserve Bank of Peru (thousands of soles):					Banking department:				
Gold and foreign exchange			112,190	57,541	Gold			58,458	66,839
Discounts			9,244	30,172	Notes and coin			40,609	32,488
Government loans			254,260	196,575	Advances to State and to government bodies			42,743	31,661
Other assets			26,890	16,250	Other loans and discounts			100,492	103,992
Note circulation			274,812	213,906	Other assets			109,698	120,103
Deposits			104,784	65,216	Deposits			127,598	125,929
Other liabilities			22,987	21,416	Other liabilities			224,402	229,154
Bank of Portugal (millions of escudos):			(Sept. 1942) ⁴		Central Bank of Venezuela (thousands of bolivares):				
Gold ⁶			1,380	1,363	Gold		220,784	214,604	208,424
Other reserves (net)			2,720	1,682	Foreign exchange (net)		32,091	24,534	26,571
Nonreserve exchange			5,356	4,358	Credits to national banks		31,230	31,230	35,230
Loans and discounts			258	302	Other assets		6,492	7,785	10,690
Government debt			1,028	1,028	Note circulation—Central Bank		201,339	191,648	167,991
Other assets			1,355	859	National banks		34,616	35,497	36,958
Note circulation			4,941	4,388	Deposits		48,139	44,869	65,824
Other sight liabilities			5,942	4,459	Other liabilities		6,503	6,139	6,142
Other liabilities			1,211	725	National Bank of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia ²				
National Bank of Rumania (millions of lei):			(Aug. 1942) ⁴		Bank for International Settlements (thousands of Swiss gold francs ⁸):			(Sept. 1942) ⁴	
Gold			41,294	37,701	Gold in bars			61,916	42,082
Special exchange accounts			22,039	13,295	Cash on hand and on current account with banks			39,692	32,962
Loans and discounts			34,639	33,737	Sight funds at interest			15,644	16,341
Special loans (in liquidation)			421	478	Rediscountable bills and acceptances (at cost)			141,486	144,045
Government debt			21,230	9,421	Time funds at interest			20,936	21,069
Other assets			39,935	45,992	Sundry bills and investments			200,434	219,963
Note circulation			100,477	95,978	Other assets			39	184
Demand deposits			41,503	33,464	Demand deposits (gold)			33,832	29,045
Other liabilities			17,578	11,183	Short-term deposits (various currencies)				
South African Reserve Bank (thousands of pounds):					Central banks for own account			15,464	17,323
Gold		63,533	69,376	48,231	Other			6,938	5,833
Foreign bills		5,619	21,032	447	Long-term deposits: Special accounts			229,001	228,909
Other bills and loans		167	195	33	Other liabilities			194,912	195,536
Other assets		83,022	64,784	62,254					
Note circulation		40,333	39,397	28,916					

⁶ Corrected.

¹ The Central Bank of Ireland began operations on Feb. 1, 1943. The text of the Central Bank Act is given in the BULLETIN for February 1943, pp. 122-127.

² For last available reports from the central banks of Japan (September 1941), Norway (March 1940), and Yugoslavia (February 1941), see BULLETIN for March 1942, pp. 281-282; and from Bank of Java (January 1942), see BULLETIN for March 1943, p. 278.

³ Includes gold, silver, and foreign exchange forming required reserve (25 per cent) against notes and other demand liabilities.

⁴ Latest month for which report is available for this institution.

⁵ Figure not available.

⁶ Valued at average cost beginning October 1941.

⁷ Includes small amount of non-Government bonds.

⁸ See BULLETIN for December 1936, p. 1025.

MONEY RATES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
DISCOUNT RATES OF CENTRAL BANKS
 [Per cent per annum]

Date effective	Central bank of—							Central bank of—	Rate April 30	Date effective	Central bank of—	Rate April 30	Date effective
	United Kingdom	France	Germany	Belgium	Netherlands	Sweden	Switzerland						
In effect Oct. 2, 1936	2	3	4	2	3	2½	2	Albania	5½	Mar. 21, 1940	Japan	3.29	Apr. 7, 1936
Oct. 9		2½						Argentina	3½	Mar. 1, 1936	Java	3	Jan. 14, 1937
Oct. 16		2						Belgium	2	Jan. 25, 1940	Latvia	5	Feb. 17, 1940
Oct. 20					2½		1½	Bohemia and Moravia	3½	Oct. 1, 1940	Lithuania	6	July 15, 1939
Nov. 26					2						Mexico	4½	June 4, 1942
Dec. 3													
Jan. 28, 1937		4											
June 15		6											
July 7		5						Bolivia	6	Nov. 8, 1940	Nether lands	2½	June 27, 1941
Aug. 4		4						British India	3	Nov. 28, 1935	New Zealand	1½	July 26, 1941
Sept. 3		3½						Bulgaria	5	Dec. 1, 1940	Norway	3	May 13, 1940
Nov. 13		3		4				Canada	2½	Mar. 11, 1935	Peru	5	Aug. 1, 1940
May 10, 1938								Chile	3-4½	Dec. 16, 1936	Portugal	3	Apr. 8, 1943
May 13		2½		3				Colombia	4	July 18, 1933			
May 30													
Sept. 28		3											
Oct. 27				2½									
Nov. 25		2½						Denmark	4	Oct. 16, 1940	Rumania	3	Sept. 12, 1940
Jan. 4, 1939		2						Ecuador	7	May 26, 1938	South Africa	3	June 2, 1941
Apr. 17				4				El Salvador	3	Mar. 30, 1939	Spain	4	Dec. 1, 1938
May 11				3				Estonia	4½	Oct. 1, 1935	Sweden	3	May 29, 1941
July 6				2½				Finland	4	Dec. 3, 1934	Switzerland	1½	Nov. 26, 1936
Aug. 24	4												
Aug. 29					3								
Sept. 28	3												
Oct. 26	2							France	1½	Mar. 17, 1941	Turkey	4	July 1, 1938
Dec. 15						3		Germany	3½	Apr. 9, 1940	United Kingdom	2	Oct. 26, 1939
Jan. 25, 1940			3½	2				Greece	6	Mar. 1, 1942	U. S. S. R.	4	July 1, 1936
Apr. 9								Hungary	3	Oct. 22, 1940	Yugoslavia	5	Feb. 1, 1935
May 17		1¾				3½		Italy	4½	May 18, 1936			
May 17, 1941													
May 29						3							
June 27					2½								
In effect Apr. 30, 1943	2	1¾	3½	2	2½	3	1½						

NOTE.—Changes since Mar. 31: Portugal—Apr. 8, down from 3½ to 3 per cent.

OPEN MARKET RATES
 [Per cent per annum]

Month	United Kingdom				Germany		Netherlands		Sweden	Switzerland
	Bankers' acceptances 3 months	Treasury bills 3 months	Day-to-day money	Bankers' allowance on deposits	Private discount rate	Day-to-day money	Private discount rate	Money for 1 month	Loans up to 3 months	Private discount rate
1929—Feb.	5.05	4.96	4.33	2½-3½	5.80	6.33	4.39	4.78	4½-6½	3.31
1930—Feb.	3.82	3.72	3.76	3-2½	5.53	6.01	2.80	2.94	4½-6	2.71
1931—Feb.	2.56	2.37	2.29	1	4.88	5.49	1.12	1.05	3-3	1.00
1932—Feb.	4.63	4.08	3.84	4-3	6.67	7.81	1.87	1.69	5½-7½	1.52
1933—Feb.	.83	.78	.73	½	3.88	4.86	.37	1.00	3½-5½	1.50
1934—Feb.	.95	.86	.88	½	3.88	4.78	.78	1.00	2½-5	1.50
1935—Feb.	.38	.28	.63	½	3.41	3.83	.58	1.00	2½-4½	1.50
1936—Feb.	.55	.53	.75	½	3.00	2.77	1.19	1.63	2½-5	2.37
1937—Feb.	.55	.53	.75	½	3.00	2.47	.28	1.00	2½-5	1.18
1938—Feb.	.53	.50	.75	½	2.88	2.73	.13	.50	2½-5	1.00
1939—Feb.	.53	.51	.75	½	2.88	2.53	.13	.50	2½-5	1.00
1940—Feb.	1.04	1.02	1.00	½	2.50	2.08	1.58	2.50	3-5	1.25
1941—Feb.	1.03	1.02	1.00	½	2.25	1.68	2.25	2.75	3½-5½	1.25
1942—Feb.	1.03	1.00	1.04	½	2.13	1.75				1.25
1942—Mar.	1.03	1.00	1.03	½	2.13	1.95				1.25
Apr.	1.03	1.01	1.00	½	2.13	1.96				1.25
May	1.03	1.00	1.03	½	2.13	1.71				1.25
June	1.03	1.00	1.00	½	2.13	1.90				1.25
July	1.03	1.00	1.00	½	2.13	1.75				1.25
Aug.	1.03	1.00	1.00	½	2.13	1.68				1.25
Sept.	1.03	1.00	1.05	½	2.13	1.83				1.25
Oct.	1.03	1.00	1.04	½	2.13	1.80				1.25
Nov.	1.03	1.00	1.00	½	2.13	1.75				1.25
Dec.	1.03	1.01	1.00	½	2.13					1.25
1943—Jan.	1.03	1.01	1.08	½	2.13					1.25
Feb.	1.03	1.00	1.10	½						1.25

NOTE.—For figures for other countries and references to explanation of tables see BULLETIN for September 1940, p. 1018.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

United Kingdom ¹ (11 London clearing banks. Figures in millions of pounds sterling)		Assets						Liabilities				
		Cash reserves	Money at call and short notice	Bills dis- counted	Treasury deposit receipts ²	Securities	Loans to customers	Other assets	Deposits			Other liabilities
									Total	Demand ³	Time ³	
1936—December	244	195	322		660	890	249	2,315	1,288	1,012	245	
1937—December	244	163	300		635	984	256	2,330	1,284	1,026	252	
1938—December	243	160	250		635	971	263	2,254	1,256	997	269	
1939—December	274	174	334		609	1,015	290	2,441	1,398	1,043	256	
1940—December	324	159	265	314	771	924	293	2,800	1,770	1,030	250	
1941—December	366	141	171	758	999	823	324	3,329	2,168	1,161	253	
1942—April	319	136	258	450	1,048	832	278	3,082	2,001	1,081	240	
May	326	133	291	471	1,049	822	277	3,131	2,036	1,095	238	
June	355	147	292	543	1,058	814	289	3,263	2,141	1,122	234	
July	342	132	273	607	1,075	807	261	3,264	2,138	1,126	232	
August	351	133	283	634	1,082	795	257	3,305	2,161	1,143	231	
September	349	127	277	693	1,097	785	263	3,358	2,218	1,140	233	
October	350	136	271	744	1,108	785	263	3,424	2,261	1,163	232	
November	367	135	241	804	1,117	774	269	3,472	2,287	1,185	234	
December	390	142	198	896	1,120	794	325	3,629	2,429	1,200	236	
1943—January	379	146	197	935	1,112	773	271	3,577	2,369	1,207	237	
February	373	154	148	933	1,109	775	272	3,525			237	

Canada (10 chartered banks. End of month figures in millions of Canadian dollars)		Assets						Liabilities				
		Entirely in Canada			Security loans abroad and net due from foreign banks	Securities	Other assets	Note circula- tion	Deposits payable in Canada excluding interbank deposits			Other liabilities
		Cash reserves	Security loans	Other loans and dis- counts					Total	Demand	Time	
1936—December	240	114	791	161	1,384	554	103	2,303	755	1,548	837	
1937—December	255	76	862	102	1,411	575	96	2,335	752	1,583	850	
1938—December	263	65	940	166	1,463	535	88	2,500	840	1,660	843	
1939—December	292	53	1,088	132	1,646	612	85	2,774	1,033	1,741	963	
1940—December	323	40	1,108	159	1,531	570	80	2,805	1,163	1,641	846	
1941—December	356	32	1,169	168	1,759	653	71	3,105	1,436	1,669	962	
1942—April	322	32	1,252	178	1,899	637	72	3,262	1,725	1,537	986	
May	285	29	1,215	175	1,878	601	71	3,118	1,562	1,556	993	
June	327	28	1,137	181	1,883	639	72	3,121	1,523	1,598	1,002	
July	369	26	1,096	182	1,958	614	73	3,174	1,521	1,654	999	
August	333	24	1,064	183	2,192	595	71	3,311	1,612	1,700	1,008	
September	366	27	1,050	185	2,340	594	69	3,486	1,738	1,748	1,006	
October	413	25	1,078	194	2,379	602	68	3,604	1,895	1,709	1,018	
November	395	29	1,236	194	2,304	618	64	3,680	2,050	1,630	1,032	
December	387	31	1,168	231	2,293	657	60	3,657	1,984	1,673	1,049	
1943—January	347	29	1,100	242	2,302	582	58	3,494	1,772	1,723	1,050	
February	357	29	1,044	239	2,380	589	57	3,533	1,738	1,796	1,048	

France (End of month figures in millions of francs)		Assets					Liabilities				
		Cash reserves	Due from banks	Bills dis- counted	Loans	Other assets	Deposits			Own accept- ances	Other liabilities
							Total	Demand	Time		
4 large banks											
1936—December	3,100	2,975	17,582	7,631	1,957	28,484	27,955	529	473	4,289	
1937—December	3,403	4,116	18,249	7,624	2,134	30,348	29,748	600	661	4,517	
1938—December	3,756	4,060	21,435	7,592	1,940	33,578	33,042	537	721	4,484	
1939—December ⁴	4,599	3,765	29,546	7,546	2,440	42,443	41,872	571	844	4,609	
3 large banks											
1939—December	4,499	3,520	27,512	7,155	2,170	39,647	39,271	375	786	4,423	
1940—December	6,258	3,546	44,243	7,984	1,999	58,890	58,413	477	535	4,604	
1941—May	5,549	3,279	52,961	7,720	1,351	66,229	65,712	516	454	4,176	
June	5,641	3,359	54,826	8,035	1,371	68,376	67,867	509	474	4,383	
July	5,837	3,239	53,951	7,511	1,526	67,148	66,640	508	460	4,456	
August	5,436	3,272	56,141	7,306	1,431	68,600	68,094	506	418	4,568	
September	5,790	3,241	56,788	7,640	1,464	69,763	69,269	495	388	4,772	
October	6,034	3,270	55,716	8,807	1,571	70,229	69,754	475	398	4,771	
November	5,840	3,287	56,837	7,719	1,693	70,070	69,619	451	432	4,873	
December	6,424	3,260	57,707	7,860	1,744	71,736	71,304	433	393	4,865	
1942—May ⁵	5,737	3,024	62,885	9,057	1,127	76,792	76,431	361	331	4,707	
June	5,901	2,976	64,313	9,592	1,249	78,876	78,514	362	334	4,821	

¹ Through August 1939, averages of weekly figures; beginning September 1939, end-of-month figures, representing aggregates of figures reported by individual banks for days, varying from bank to bank, toward the end of the month.

² Represent six-month loans to the Treasury at 1½ per cent, callable by the banks in emergency at a discount equal to the Bank of England rate.

³ Through December 1937, excludes deposits in offices outside England and Wales which are included in total.

⁴ For figures for four banks for months January–March 1940, see BULLETIN for August 1942, p. 861.

⁵ No figures available January through April 1942.

Note.—For other back figures and explanation of tables, and for figures for German commercial banks, see BULLETIN for June 1941, p. 596; August 1939, p. 699; June 1935, pp. 388–390; and October 1933, pp. 641–646.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. In cents per unit of foreign currency]

Year or month	Argentina (peso)		Australia (pound)		Belgium (belga)	Brazil (cruzeiro ¹)		British India (rupee)	Bulgaria (lev)	Canada (dollar)		Chile (peso)		China (yuan Shanghai)
	Official	Special Export	Official	Free		Official	Free			Official	Free	Official	Export	
1934.....	33.579			400.95	23.287	8.4268		37.879	1.2852		101.006	10.1452		34.094
1935.....	32.659			388.86	18.424	8.2947		36.964	1.2951		99.493	5.0833		36.571
1936.....	33.137			395.94	16.917	8.5681	25.8788	37.523	1.2958		99.913	5.1240		29.751
1937.....	32.959			393.94	16.876	8.6437	6.1983	37.326	1.2846		100.004	5.1697	24.0000	29.606
1938.....	32.597			389.55	16.894	8.8438		36.592	1.2424		99.419	5.1716	4.0000	21.360
1939.....	30.850			353.38	16.852	6.0027	5.1248	33.279	21.2111		96.018	5.1727	4.0000	11.879
1940.....	29.773		232.80	305.16	216.880	6.0562	5.0214	30.155		290.909	85.141	5.1668	4.0000	6.000
1941.....	29.773	233.704	322.80	321.27		6.0575	5.0705	30.137		90.909	87.345	25.1664	24.0000	25.313
1942.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0584	5.1427	30.122		90.909	88.379			
1942—Apr.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0580	5.1384	30.122		90.909	87.173			
May.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0580	5.1387	30.122		90.909	88.557			
June.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0580	5.1435	30.122		90.909	89.958			
July.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0580	5.1450	30.122		90.909	89.943			
Aug.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0580	5.1450	30.122		90.909	89.523			
Sept.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0580	5.1423	30.122		90.909	87.820			
Oct.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0592	5.1480	30.122		90.909	87.631			
Nov.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0600	5.1526	30.122		90.909	88.087			
Dec.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0593	5.1520	30.122		90.909	87.883			
1943—Jan.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0586	5.1316	30.122		90.909	89.640			
Feb.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0586	5.1292	30.122		90.909	90.037			
Mar.....	29.773	23.704	322.80	321.50		6.0586	5.1275	30.122		90.909	89.923			

Year or month	Colombia (peso)	Czechoslovakia (koruna)	Denmark (krone)	Finland (markka)	France (franc)	Germany (reichsmark)	Greece (drachma)	Hong Kong (dollar)	Hungary (pengo)	Italy (lira)	Japan (yen)	Mexico (peso)	Netherlands (guilder)	New Zealand (pound)
1934.....	61.780	4.2424	22.500	2.2277	6.5688	39.375	.9402	38.716	29.575	8.5617	29.715	27.742	67.383	402.46
1935.....	56.011	4.1642	21.883	2.1627	6.6013	40.258	.9386	48.217	29.602	8.2471	28.707	27.778	67.715	391.26
1936.....	57.083	4.0078	22.189	2.1903	6.1141	40.297	.9289	31.711	29.558	7.2916	29.022	27.760	64.481	398.92
1937.....	56.726	3.4930	22.069	2.1811	4.0460	40.204	.9055	30.694	19.779	5.2607	28.791	27.750	55.045	396.91
1938.....	55.953	3.4674	21.825	2.1567	2.8781	40.164	.8958	30.457	19.727	5.2605	28.451	22.122	55.009	392.35
1939.....	57.061	3.4252	20.346	1.9948	2.5103	40.061	.8153	27.454	19.238	5.1959	25.963	19.303	53.335	354.82
1940.....	57.085		219.308	1.8710	2.0827	40.021	2.6715	22.958	18.475	5.0407	23.436	18.546	53.128	306.38
1941.....	57.004			2.0101		39.968		24.592	219.770	25.0703	23.439	20.538		322.54
1942.....	57.052											20.569		322.78
1942—Apr.....	57.049											20.574		322.79
May.....	57.005											20.567		322.78
June.....	57.037											20.568		322.78
July.....	57.059											20.567		322.78
Aug.....	57.186											20.568		322.78
Sept.....	57.064											20.573		322.78
Oct.....	57.023											20.573		322.78
Nov.....	57.030											20.573		322.78
Dec.....	57.177											20.573		322.78
1943—Jan.....	57.222											20.573		322.78
Feb.....	57.220											20.573		323.30
Mar.....	57.233											20.573		324.42

Year or month	Norway (krone)	Poland (zloty)	Portugal (escudo)	Rumania (leu)	South Africa (pound)	Spain (peseta)	Straits Settlements (dollar)	Sweden (krona)	Switzerland (franc)	United Kingdom (pound)		Uruguay (peso)		Yugoslavia (dinar)
										Official	Free	Controlled	Non-controlled	
1934.....	25.316	18.846	4.6089	1.0006	498.29	13.615	59.005	25.982	32.366		503.93	79.956		2.2719
1935.....	24.627	18.882	4.4575	.9277	484.66	13.678	57.173	25.271	32.497		490.18	80.251		2.2837
1936.....	24.974	18.875	4.5130	.7382	491.65	12.314	58.258	25.626	30.189		497.09	79.874		2.2965
1937.....	24.840	18.923	4.4792	.7294	489.62	6.053	57.973	25.487	22.938		494.40	79.072		2.3060
1938.....	24.566	18.860	4.4267	.7325	484.16	5.600	56.917	25.197	22.871		488.94	64.370		2.3115
1939.....	23.226	218.835	4.0375	.7111	440.17	10.630	51.736	23.991	22.525		443.54	62.011	236.789	2.2716
1940.....	22.709		3.7110	2.6896	397.99	9.322	46.979	23.802	22.676	2403.50	383.00	65.830	37.601	2.2463
1941.....			24.0023		398.00	29.130	47.133	223.829	223.210	403.50	403.18	65.830	43.380	2.2397
1942.....					398.00		246.919			403.50	403.50	65.830	52.723	
1942—Apr.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.735	
May.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.740	
June.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.744	
July.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.740	
Aug.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.744	
Sept.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.722	
Oct.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.720	
Nov.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.733	
Dec.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.734	
1943—Jan.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.754	
Feb.....					398.00					403.50	403.50	65.830	52.803	
Mar.....					398.00					403.50		65.830	52.805	

¹ Prior to Nov. 1, 1942, the official designation of the Brazilian currency unit was the "milreis."

² Average of daily rates for that part of the year during which quotations were available.

Note.—Developments affecting averages during 1943:

Certified rates discontinued: Australia and United Kingdom, free rates, after Feb. 1.

Changes in nominal status (noted only if affecting quotations for at least five days a month): none.

For further information concerning the bases and nominal status of exchange quotations, and concerning suspensions of quotations prior to 1943, see BULLETIN for February 1943, p. 201; March 1942, p. 285; February 1941, p. 183; February 1940, p. 178; September 1939, p. 831; March 1939, p. 236; and March 1938, p. 244.

MAY 1943

479

PRICE MOVEMENTS IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES WHOLESALE PRICES—ALL COMMODITIES

[Index numbers]

Year or month	United States (1926=100)	Canada (1926=100)	United Kingdom (1930=100)	France (1913=100)	Germany (1913=100)	Italy (1928=100)	Japan (October 1900=100)	Netherlands (1926-30=100)	Sweden (1935=100)	Switzerland (July 1914=100)
1926...	100	100	¹ 124	695	134		237	106	¹ 126	144
1930.....	86	87	100	554	125	85	181	90	¹ 103	126
1931.....	73	72	88	500	111	75	153	76	¹ 94	110
1932.....	65	67	86	427	97	70	161	65	¹ 92	96
1933.....	66	67	86	398	93	63	180	63	¹ 90	91
1934.....	75	72	88	376	98	62	178	63	¹ 96	90
1935.....	80	72	89	338	102	68	186	62	100	90
1936.....	81	75	94	411	104	76	198	64	102	96
1937.....	86	85	109	581	106	89	238	76	114	111
1938.....	79	79	101	653	106	95	251	72	111	107
1939.....	77	75	103	² 681	107	99	278	74	115	111
1940.....	79	83	137		110	116	311	³ 88	146	143
1941.....	87	90	153		112	132	329		172	184
1942.....	99	96	[*] 159		114				189	
1942—March.....	98	95	159		114				184	207
April.....	99	95	160		114				186	208
May.....	99	95	161		114				187	209
June.....	99	96	160		114		^p 355		188	210
July.....	99	96	160		115		^p 353		193	212
August.....	99	96	159		115		^p 357		192	211
September.....	100	96	159		115		^p 358		192	212
October.....	100	97	160		115				193	^p 212
November.....	100	97	161		115				195	
December.....	101	97	^r 161		115				195	
1943—January.....	102	97	162		116				196	
February.....	103	98	162		116				^p 197	
March.....	103	99	^p 162							

^p Preliminary. ^r Revised.

¹ Approximate figure, derived from old index (1913=100).

² Average based on figures for 8 months; no data available since August 1939, when figure was 674.

³ Average based on figures for 5 months; no data available since May 1940, when figure was 89.

Sources.—See BULLETIN for January 1941, p. 84; April 1937, p. 372; March 1937, p. 276; and October 1935, p. 678.

WHOLESALE PRICES—GROUPS OF COMMODITIES

[Indexes for groups included in total index above]

Year or month	United States (1926=100)			Canada (1926=100)			United Kingdom (1930=100)		Germany (1913=100)		
	Farm products	Foods	Other commodities	Farm products	Raw and partly manufactured goods	Fully and chiefly manufactured goods	Foods	Industrial products	Agricultural products	Industrial raw and semi-finished products	Industrial finished products
1926.....	100	100	100	100	100	100			129	130	150
1930.....	88	91	85	82	82	87	100	100	113	120	150
1931.....	65	75	75	56	62	75	89	87	104	103	136
1932.....	48	61	70	48	55	70	88	85	91	89	118
1933.....	51	61	71	51	57	70	83	87	87	88	113
1934.....	65	71	78	59	64	73	85	90	96	91	116
1935.....	79	84	78	64	66	73	87	90	102	92	119
1936.....	81	82	80	69	71	74	92	96	105	94	121
1937.....	86	86	85	87	84	81	102	112	105	96	125
1938.....	69	74	82	74	73	78	97	104	106	94	126
1939.....	65	70	81	64	67	75	97	106	108	95	126
1940.....	68	71	83	67	75	82	133	138	111	99	129
1941.....	82	83	89	71	82	89	146	156	112	100	133
1942.....	106	100	96	82	90	92	158	160	115	102	134
1942—March.....	103	96	95	79	88	92	158	159	113	102	133
April.....	105	99	96	80	89	92	160	159	113	102	133
May.....	104	99	96	80	89	92	163	159	115	102	133
June.....	104	99	96	82	91	92	160	159	115	102	134
July.....	105	99	96	81	90	92	159	^r 160	116	102	134
August.....	106	101	96	81	90	92	155	^r 160	117	102	134
September.....	108	102	96	84	91	92	154	161	117	102	134
October.....	109	103	96	86	93	92	156	162	116	102	134
November.....	111	104	96	86	93	92	158	162	116	102	134
December.....	114	104	96	87	93	93	159	162	117	102	134
1943—January.....	117	105	96	88	93	93	160	163	119	102	134
February.....	119	106	96	89	94	93	160	162	118	103	134
March.....	123	107	97	91	96	93					

^r Revised.

Sources.—See BULLETIN for May 1942, p. 451; March 1935, p. 180; and March 1931, p. 159.

Price Movements—Continued

RETAIL FOOD PRICES

[Index numbers]

Year or month	United States (1935-39 =100)	Canada (1935-39 =100)	United Kingdom (July 1914 =100)	Germany (1913-14 =100)	Netherlands (1911-13 =100)	Switzerland (June 1914 =100)
1932	87	86	126	116	119	125
1933	84	85	120	113	120	117
1934	94	93	122	118	124	115
1935	100	95	125	120	118	114
1936	101	98	130	122	120	120
1937	105	103	139	122	127	130
1938	98	104	141	122	130	130
1939	95	101	141	123	130	132
1940	97	106	164	128	² 140	146
1941	106	116	168	129		175
1942	124	127	161	132		
1942—March	119	124	162	131		195
April	120	124	160	132		197
May	122	124	160	134		199
June	123	126	159	136		199
July	125	130	160	139		203
August	126	130	160	136		202
September	127	129	160	129		203
October	130	130	162	128		
November	131	132	163	129		
December	133	133	164	129		
1943—January	133	127	164	131		² 209
February	134	127	164	132		
March		128				

COST OF LIVING

[Index numbers]

Year or month	United States (1935-39 =100)	Canada (1935-39 =100)	United Kingdom (July 1914 =100)	Germany (1913-14 =100)	Netherlands (1911-13 =100)	Switzerland (June 1914 =100)
1932	98	99	144	121	141	138
1933	92	94	140	118	139	131
1934	96	96	141	121	140	129
1935	98	96	143	123	136	128
1936	99	98	147	125	¹ 132	130
1937	103	101	154	125	137	137
1938	101	102	156	126	139	137
1939	99	102	158	126	140	138
1940	100	106	184	130	¹ 148	151
1941	105	112	199	133		174
1942	117	117	200	137		
1942—March	114	116	200	136		189
April	115	116	199	137		191
May	116	116	200	138		192
June	116	117	199	139		193
July	117	118	200	140		196
August	118	118	201	139		195
September	118	117	200	135		195
October	119	118	200	135		² 197
November	120	119	200	135		² 199
December	120	119	200	136		
1943—January	121	117	199	137		² 201
February	121	117	199	137		
March		117	² 199			

² Preliminary.

¹ Revised index from March 1936 (see BULLETIN for April 1937, p. 373).

² Average based on figures for 3 months; no data available since March 1940, when figure was 141.

³ Average based on figures for 5 months; no data available since May 1940, when figure was 149.

Sources.—See BULLETIN for May 1942, p. 451; October 1939, p. 943; and April 1937, p. 373.

SECURITY PRICES

[Index numbers except as otherwise specified]

Year or month	Bonds					Common stocks				
	United States (derived price) ¹	United Kingdom (December 1921=100)	France (1913=100)	Germany (average price) ²	Netherlands ³	United States (1935-39 =100)	(1926=100)			Netherlands (1930=100)
							United Kingdom	France	Germany	
Number of issues	15	87	36	² 139	8	402	278	300	(4)	100
1926	90.1	110.0	57.4			105.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1932	84.4	113.2	88.6	⁵ 67.1	94.8	51.2	67.9	105.2	⁵ 50.3	46
1933	91.2	119.7	81.3	82.5	105.3	67.0	78.6	99.6	61.7	52
1934	98.2	127.5	82.1	90.7	113.4	76.6	85.7	83.3	71.1	55
1935	105.5	129.9	83.5	⁶ 95.1	107.8	82.9	86.3	79.7	82.9	55
1936	109.5	131.2	76.3	95.8	109.1	117.5	97.0	77.2	91.6	66
1937	¹ 110.2	124.6	75.1	98.7	³ 101.8	117.5	96.3	97.4	102.6	104.2
1938	111.1	121.3	77.3	99.9	105.9	88.2	80.8	89.7	100.1	95.8
1939	113.8	112.3	83.9	99.0	90.9	94.2	75.9	98.3	94.1	89.7
1940	115.9	118.3	⁷ 84.7	100.7	⁸ 77.9	88.1	70.8	⁷ 120.6	114.6	⁹ 95.0
1941	117.8	123.8	² 98.7	¹⁰ 103.0		80.0	72.5	¹¹ 289.7	¹⁰ 136.8	
1942	118.3	127.3				69.4	75.3	² 476		
1942—March	116.7	127.1	99.8	103.3		66.0	72.6	438	141.1	
April	117.8	127.5	99.5	103.5		63.3	72.5	454	142.5	
May	117.7	126.8	100.2	103.5		63.2	73.0	466	142.7	
June	118.0	126.7				66.1	73.7	² 455	143.2	
July	118.9	127.7				68.2	73.8	² 455	142.2	
August	118.7	127.5				68.3	74.4	² 518	142.4	
September	119.0	127.8				69.4	75.7	² 511		
October	119.3	128.1				74.2	78.4	² 507		
November	119.5	127.5				75.2	80.4	² 529		
December	118.9	127.3				75.9	80.1	² 583		
1943—January	119.5	129.0				79.7	82.4			
February	120.0	128.9				84.8	82.2			
March	119.8					88.2				

² Preliminary.

¹ Figures represent calculated prices of a 4 per cent, 20-year bond offering a yield equal to the monthly average yield for 15 high-grade corporate bonds for the series beginning 1937 and for a varying number of high-grade bonds for the series prior to that date. The yearly average for 1937 is the same for both series. Source.—Standard and Poor's Corporation.

² Since Apr. 1, 1935, the 139 bonds included in the calculation of the average price have all borne interest at 4½ per cent. The series prior to that date is not comparable to the present series, principally because the 169 bonds then included in the calculation bore interest at 6 per cent.

³ Indexes of reciprocals of average yields. For old index, 1929-1936, 1929=100; average yield in base year was 4.57 per cent. For new index beginning January 1937, Jan.-Mar. 1937=100; average yield in base period was 3.39 per cent.

⁴ This number, originally 329, has declined as the number of securities eligible for the index has diminished. In May 1941, it was down to 287.

⁵ Average May-Dec. only; exchange closed Jan. 1-Apr. 11.

⁶ Average based on figures for 5 months; no data available June-Dec.

⁷ Average based on figures for 9 months; no data available May-July.

⁸ Average based on figures for 7 months; no data available May-Sept.

⁹ Average based on figures for 10 months; no data available Jan.-Feb.

¹⁰ Average based on figures for 11 months; no data available for December.

Sources.—See BULLETIN for November 1937, p. 1172; July 1937, p. 698; April 1937, p. 373; June 1935, p. 394; and February 1932, p. 121.

**BOARD OF GOVERNORS
OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**

MARRINER S. ECCLES, *Chairman*

RONALD RANSOM, *Vice Chairman*

M. S. SZYMCAK
JOHN K. MCKEE

ERNEST G. DRAPER
R. M. EVANS

LAWRENCE CLAYTON, *Assistant to the Chairman*

ELLIOTT THURSTON, *Special Assistant to the Chairman*

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CHESTER MORRILL, *Secretary*
LISTON P. BETHEA, *Assistant Secretary*
S. R. CARPENTER, *Assistant Secretary*
FRED A. NELSON, *Assistant Secretary*

LEGAL DIVISION

WALTER WYATT, *General Counsel*
J. P. DREIBELBIS, *General Attorney*
GEORGE B. VEST, *Assistant General Attorney*
B. MAGRUDER WINGFIELD, *Assistant General Attorney*

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

E. A. GOLDENWEISER, *Director*
WOODLIEF THOMAS, *Assistant Director*
WALTER R. STARK, *Assistant Director*

DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS

LEO H. PAULGER, *Chief*
C. E. CAGLE, *Assistant Chief*
WILLIAM B. POLLARD, *Assistant Chief*

DIVISION OF BANK OPERATIONS

EDWARD L. SMEAD, *Chief*
J. R. VAN FOSSEN, *Assistant Chief*
J. E. HORBETT, *Assistant Chief*

DIVISION OF SECURITY LOANS

CARL E. PARRY, *Chief*

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT F. LEONARD, *Director*

**OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR FOR WAR
LOANS COMMITTEE**

EDWARD L. SMEAD, *Acting Administrator*
GARDNER L. BOOTHE, II, *Assistant Administrator*

FISCAL AGENT

O. E. FOULK, *Fiscal Agent*
JOSEPHINE E. LALLY, *Deputy Fiscal Agent*

**FEDERAL
OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE**

MARRINER S. ECCLES, *Chairman*
ALLAN SPROUL, *Vice Chairman*
WM. A. DAY
ERNEST G. DRAPER
R. M. EVANS
M. J. FLEMING
JOHN K. MCKEE
W. S. McLARIN
W. W. PADDOCK
RONALD RANSOM
M. S. SZYMCAK

CHESTER MORRILL, *Secretary*
S. R. CARPENTER, *Assistant Secretary*
WALTER WYATT, *General Counsel*
J. P. DREIBELBIS, *Assistant General Counsel*
E. A. GOLDENWEISER, *Economist*
MALCOLM H. BRYAN, *Associate Economist*
KENNETH H. MACKENZIE, *Associate Economist*
OLIVER P. WHEELER, *Associate Economist*
JOHN H. WILLIAMS, *Associate Economist*
ROBERT G. ROUSE, *Manager of System Open Market Account*

**FEDERAL
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

CHAS. E. SPENCER, JR., BOSTON DISTRICT
GEORGE L. HARRISON, NEW YORK DISTRICT
Vice President
WILLIAM F. KURTZ, PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT
B. G. HUNTINGTON, CLEVELAND DISTRICT
ROBERT V. FLEMING, RICHMOND DISTRICT
H. LANE YOUNG, ATLANTA DISTRICT
EDWARD E. BROWN, CHICAGO DISTRICT
President
RALPH C. GIFFORD, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT
LYMAN E. WAKEFIELD, MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT
W. DALE CLARK, KANSAS CITY DISTRICT
NATHAN ADAMS, DALLAS DISTRICT
GEORGE M. WALLACE, SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
WALTER LICHTENSTEIN, *Secretary*

CHAIRMEN, DEPUTY CHAIRMEN, AND SENIOR OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve Bank of	Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent	Deputy Chairman	President	First Vice President	Vice Presidents
Boston	Albert M. Creighton.	Henry S. Dennison ..	W. W. Paddock....	William Willett....	K. K. Carrick E. G. Hult Carl B. Pitman ¹
New York...	Beardsley Ruml.....	.....	Allan Sproul.....	L. R. Rounds.....	R. M. Gidney L. W. Knoke Walter S. Logan J. M. Rice Robert G. Rouse John H. Williams
Philadelphia..	Thomas B. McCabe..	Warren F. Whittier..	Alfred H. Williams..	Frank J. Drinnen...	W. J. Davis E. C. Hill C. A. McIlhenny ² C. A. Sienkiewicz
Cleveland....	Geo. C. Brainard....	R. E. Klages.....	M. J. Fleming.....	F. J. Zurlinden....	C. W. Arnold Wm. H. Fletcher R. B. Hays J. W. Kossin A. H. Laning ¹ B. J. Lazar K. H. MacKenzie W. F. Taylor
Richmond...	Robt. Lassiter... ..	W. G. Wysor.....	Hugh Leach.....	J. S. Walden, Jr....	J. G. Fry Geo. H. Keese ¹ R. W. Mercer
Atlanta.....	Frank H. Neely.....	J. F. Porter.....	W. S. McLarin, Jr..	Malcolm H. Bryan..	L. M. Clark H. F. Conniff
Chicago.....	Simeon E. Leland....	W. W. Waymack....	C. S. Young.....	H. P. Preston.....	Allan M. Black ¹ J. H. Dillard Charles B. Dunn E. C. Harris A. J. Mulroney Alfred T. Sihler
St. Louis.....	Wm. T. Nardin.....	Oscar G. Johnston ..	Chester C. Davis...	F. Guy Hitt.....	O. M. Attebery Henry H. Edmiston C. M. Stewart
Minneapolis..	W. C. Coffey.....	Roger B. Shepard...	J. N. Peyton.....	O. S. Powell.....	A. W. Mills ¹ Otis R. Preston E. W. Swanson A. R. Uppgren Harry I. Ziemer
Kansas City..	R. B. Caldwell.....	Robert L. Mehornay.	H. G. Leedy.....	Henry O. Koppang..	Raymond W. Hall D. W. Woolley
Dallas.....	Jay Taylor.....	J. B. Cozzo.....	R. R. Gilbert.....	E. B. Stroud.....	R. B. Coleman W. J. Evans W. O. Ford W. D. Gentry ²
San Francisco	Henry F. Grady.....	St. George Holden...	Wm. A. Day.....	Ira Clerk.....	C. E. Earhart W. M. Hale H. N. Mangels ¹ R. B. West

MANAGING OFFICERS OF BRANCHES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve Bank of	Managing Director	Federal Reserve Bank of	Managing Director
New York: Buffalo Branch	R. B. Wiltse	Minneapolis: Helena Branch.....	R. E. Towle
Cleveland: Cincinnati Branch.....	B. J. Lazar ³	Kansas City: Denver Branch.....	Jos. E. Olson
Pittsburgh Branch.....	J. W. Kossin ³	Oklahoma City Branch.....	G. H. Pipkin
Richmond: Baltimore Branch.....	W. R. Milford	Omaha Branch.....	L. H. Earhart
Charlotte Branch.....	W. T. Clements		
Atlanta: Birmingham Branch.....	P. L. T. Beavers	Dallas: El Paso Branch.....	J. L. Hermann ⁴
Jacksonville Branch.....	Geo. S. Vardeman, Jr.	Houston Branch.....	E. B. Austin ⁴
Nashville Branch.....	Joel B. Fort, Jr.	San Antonio Branch.....	L. G. Pondrom ⁴
New Orleans Branch.....	E. P. Paris		
Chicago: Detroit Branch.....	E. C. Harris ³	San Francisco: Los Angeles Branch.....	W. N. Ambrose
St. Louis: Little Rock Branch.....	A. F. Bailey	Portland Branch.....	D. L. Davis
Louisville Branch.....	C. A. Schacht	Salt Lake City Branch.....	W. L. Partner
Memphis Branch.....	W. H. Glasgow	Seattle Branch.....	C. R. Shaw

¹ Cashier.

² Also Cashier.

³ Vice President.

⁴ Manager.

MAY 1943

483

